

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

210

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 210

Ragsdale's Battalion, Cavalry, A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Ragsdale's Batta. Texas Cav.

formerly called

4. 2, + 1<sup>st</sup> (Davidson's) Batta. Ariz. Brig.

Davidson's Batta. Tex. Cav.

Daly's Batta. Tex. Cav.

\* Davidson, A. H. ~ Lt. Col. K. O. 23 accidentally

Baird, Spruce M. ~ Maj. Pro. Col. 4 Regt. Ariz. Brig.

\* Ragsdale, Samuel G. ~ Maj. Lt. Col. 11-48 1861 1870

\* Davidson, William L. ~ Maj. R. in 64

\* Daly, Andrew ~ Lt. Col. Reduced to Capt. in 64

\* Thompson, William B. ~ H. S.

\* Bailey, B. H. ~ U. S.

\* Martin, Charles L. ~ Adjt.

\* Robison, Lowell A. ~ Adjt.

\* Shigh, N. B. ~ Adjt.

\* Lloyd, W. H. ~ H. Q. M.

*Index*

All records herewith



(14) Co. 'A' ~ filed with

Ragsdale's Batta. Texas Cav.

(formerly called 4<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 1<sup>st</sup> (Davidson's) Batta.

Arizona Brig. ~ W. H. Davidson's Batta. ~  
and as Daly's Batta..)

This Co, then known as Co. 'A', Daly's Batta  
Tex. Cav. was transfd. to Bennet's Regt Tex Cav  
per S.O. 104 Hq. Dist. Tex. Apr 13/64. Assigned as  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. of that Regt. in S.O. 146 same Hq. May 25/64  
[Ch. 2 - 106 - 52 + 213] - No rolls on file

~~Goosman, Michael ~ C. to Maj.~~

\* Ragsdale, Saml. B. C. to Maj.

Gibson, Geo. A. 1-C

Tobin, Dan J. - 2 Sandersburg. Nov. 4/63

\* Martinez, Vincente ~ 2-1

Trimble, Fred W. ~ 2

All rolls herewith

Indexed

(2<sup>d</sup>) Co. "A"

Ragsdale's Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Capt Seawell's Unattached Co - org'd  
by authority from Dept Hdqrs dated Nov 5/63  
Co. assgd to this command then known as  
"Daly's" Battn. by S.O. 110 Hdqrs Dist. Tex. re.  
Apr. 19/64 - amended by S.O. 176 same Hdqrs  
June 24/64.

\* Seawell, Stirling J. ~ C

Rostert, W. J. ~ 1

Williams, Isaac ~

<sup>Reduced to number 1763</sup>  
24 to 10th Vol. as directed

Lyons, Augustus ~ 2

Hibert, Desire ~ 2

1 Des list  
Ordered

No Muster rolls found on file.

Co. "B",

Ragsdale's Battn Texas Cav.

Co. org'd Sept 20/12 for the U.S.

\* Davidson, Wm L - C to Maj

Wilson, Thos L - 1 - C <sup>Drowned in</sup>  
<sub>Aug. 1864</sub> \*

Robinson, Euellen - 2 - 1 - C

Trimble, Frederick W - 2 - 1

Sanford, B. J - 2

Sumner, T. J - 2

\* See Post Ret Sabine Post Tex

1 roll  
indexed

all rolls herewith



(1<sup>st</sup>) Co "B" - filed with

Ragsdale's Battn. Texas Cav.

(formerly called 4<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 1<sup>st</sup>) (A. H. Davidson's) Battn. Ariz. Brig.)

This Co. then known as Co "C", 1 (Davidson's) Battn. Ariz.

Brig. was detached from the Battn. by Par. 13 S.O. 179

Hist. of Tex. v. 3 July 3, 43. (Chap 2 Vol. 111 p. 303)

It is found reported on Regt. Returns for Feb. 1864 as

(1<sup>st</sup>) Co "H", 4 Regt. Ariz. Brig. - and on March 1864 it is  
stated: "The Co. ordered to report to Col. Bennett by Col. John S.  
Ford".

It is assigned as "9<sup>th</sup> Co. Capt. Alderete - to Bennett"

Regt. Tex. Cav. by Par. 8 S.O. 146 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. v. 3 May 1864.  
(Chap 2 Vol. 106 p. 213)

"Alderete, Pablo ~ C.

"Meinert, A. (dupl.) ~ 1

Cashell, A. L ~ 2

Castro, Jesus T ~ 2

Induced  
Roll  
List

all rolls herewith

See Mex. records 4 Regt. Ariz. Brig

2d Co "C", Regulars Butte Texas Cav

formerly

Capt Andrew Daly's Co. 1st Cav (and others) which served in

Cav Co in Holby Regt (Capt & Co. reg) early in 62

Daly's Unit transferred to Tex Cav in June 62

Daly's Co (probably "B") transferred to Tex Cav (4 Regt Arty) from which many of its members were permanently assigned to this Butte by S.O. 111 First Hq. Arty 11/1/62

Note Co was improperly reported on Co record, but not on Regt records, as a Co (B) of Bands Tex Cav (4 Regt Arty Brig) from Nov 64 to March 65

Finally recognized as belonging to this Butte (S.O. 111 First Hq. Arty May 11/65)

\* Daly, Andrew ~ C - at Col - C

\* Houston, W. J. - 1 - C - 1 (Retired & sent to the front Nov 64)

\* La Tulle, Victor - 1 - 1

\* Harris, Chas - 2

Stockton, Thos F - 2

Endorsement

All Co records herewith

Co H, Ragdale's Battery Trencher

\* Clayton, John W. ~ C

Ragdale, Jesse M. ~ 1 to Capt 2d Co T

Kelly, Marshall L ~ 2 1st " "

Moore, George K ~ 2 - 1

Slater, Damon ~ 2 - 1

Purchman, M V ~ 1

\* West, Henry W ~ 1

1 roll  
Index

All rolls herewith

# Co. "E", Rugdale's Battery Transfer

Notes: Capt. [unclear] Co. [unclear] - apt. [unclear] H  
of this Battery was temp. consolidated with  
this Co. from Apr. 19 to June 19, 1919 by [unclear]  
Orders [unclear]

\* Daugherty, John E. - C Transf.

Wheeler, T. B. - 1 - C

McFarland, J. W. - 2 Transf.

\* Barmore, J. S. - 1 - C

\* Janner, John - 1 - C

De Courcy, J. H. - 1 - C

No rolls

1 list  
Index

C. F. <sup>Regiment</sup> ~~Walters~~ Ball<sup>er</sup>  
Tex. Cav.

Kingsdale, M. C. 1

Kelley, M. C. 1

\* Slidham, H. C. 2

Mourney, F. C. 2

1 roll  
Index

1st Regt. "Bull" Ariz. Brig  
Co. F

"Skeleton Co" in June 63

Orgd July 1/63 as a full Co

Army. 11th Regt. E. 11

Rucker 1

This Co appears to have  
afterwards served as Capt  
Gray's Co - 11th Regt. E. 11  
and was assigned as Co F 35  
(See 11th Regt. E. 11 321  
Adj. 1st of 11th Regt. E. 11 3/63

See Regt records as of 11th Regt. E. 11

rolls on file.

Barley Bottom Tex. Min.

→  
1st (also called 4" & 2") Barren Arizona Brng.

Kimberly's Barren Tex. Min.

at 4" & 2" thickness

Ragsdale's Barren Tex. Cav.

with which all recent

A

Lt Col Andrew Daily returned to meet in 18

not found  
under

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**RAGSDALE'S BATTALION  
TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5044	C283	2
2		0284	3
3		0285	4
4		0286	5
5		0287	6
6		0288	7
7		0289	8
8		0290	9
9		0291	10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Paydole Reg't Batta Texas Co 100

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

June 6

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rivers Spring near Columbus Texas

except as follows:

#### REPORT OF EVENTS

From 1st June and to 6th June  
and twenty to twenty-five recruits  
for on this return have been  
assigned to the Battalion by different  
enrolling officers out of which  
the design is that companies  
not full. Five other companies are  
also being raised for the Battalion  
which when last reported were  
represented to be nearly full  
to the minimum number.

Stamps

(Confederate.)

Raggedate Station  
Reg'l Coy. Car  
Texas

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of Dec 1863

shows Field and staff and companies stationed at  
Sabine Pass Texas

except as follows

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company B of the  
Cattlemen left Abbotts Bluff  
La for Sabine Pass Tex Dec  
23 and arrived at the Pass  
at 11 o'clock P.M. the same  
day. Company A Capt Chas  
B Ragdale remains at  
Abbotts Bluff per order  
Lieut Mendenhall. No report  
for that Company at these  
pts. Company C Capt  
W. J. Howerton, stationed  
at Galveston Pass per  
order of Lieut Griffing.  
No report sent to these  
pts. Company E Capt J. L.  
Dougherty en route for same  
J. H. Wilkinson

50-104  
1911

Sabine Pass from  
mermenton La, per order  
Genl Magruder. No  
report sent to these etc  
Drs. Co H. Capt J. M. Raga-  
dale. In pursuit of de-  
serters from Greffing  
Battalion, per order of  
St. Col. Greffing. No report  
sent to these etc. Quarters

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale Bttn. Reg't  
also known as 1st Bttn.  
Reg't. Co.

Regimental Return

of the original members

for the month

Sept

1864

shows Field and staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass

except as follows:

Co. B. at Sabine  
letts Bluff. Co. C. at Gal-  
veston. Co. D. at Fort  
Mumfrees

RECORD OF EXAMIN

J. H. Hickman

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Reg't Tex. Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization above.

for the month of *October*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sabine Pass Texas*  
except as follows: *Co B at New-*  
*letts Bluff. La. & Co F*  
*at Fort Murchison.*

END OF RETURN

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(246)

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale Artillery  
Regt 1st Regt. Cav

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov ., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chubine, Tex. Texas.

except as follows:

Co. B. of Beaumont.  
Co. F. of Fort  
Manhattan.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Battery  
Reg 1 1st Cav

### Regimental Return

of the organization of the above

for the month of

Dec

1864

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Sabine Pass Texas

except as follows:

RECEIVED OF THE

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Ragsdales Battery  
Regt Tex Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of *January* 1865

shows Field and Staff *Company* stationed at

*Sabine Pass*

except as follows:

RECEIVED BY

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Battery

Reg't

1st Cav

# Regimental Return

of the organization, dated above

for the month of

Feb'y

1865

date of month 11 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass

except as follows:

C. E. Beaumont

Capt. Fort Mouchassett

near S. P.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Ayatt

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's  
Regt Balt. Tex Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the ORGANIZATION, &c.

for the month of *March* 1865,  
dated April 6, 1865  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed:

*Reamont*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Stunt*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, RAGSDALE'S BATT'N  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50438521</i>	2
2	<i>8520</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> A, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

*29 previously at Camp. It is a full company  
of about 100 men.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

*East Lane*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, currently blank.

*W. A. Mumford*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, RAGSDALE'S BATT'N  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50438521</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

<sup>st</sup> Co. C, RAGSDALE'S BATT'N  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438523	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. 116.6, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4/1/80.

186 2.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF DEEDS

Wm Mayfield

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, RAGSDALE'S BATT'N  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	53438524	2
2	8525	2
3	8526	2
4	8527	2
5	8528	2
6	8529	2
7	443292	2
8	0293	2
9	0294	2
10	0295	2
11	0296	2
12	0297	2
13	0298	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

(Confederate.)

*2<sup>d</sup> La. & T. Regt. 1st Tex. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Antoin Dugas*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *28* day of *April*, 1862,  
(~~the of this Month~~ for the term of *the war.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

*war*

from this *22* day of *April*, 1862.

*Capt. J. M. Drake*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 22 1862*

Station *Houston Texas.*

General Notation:

*Wm. Drake*

(Confederate.)

*E* Co. *6*, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.  
*\* 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*7th*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July - Aug*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Galveston Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Potter*

2<sup>d</sup> Co.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

And ...  
Keenan ...  
obtained ...  
Trigance ...  
and ...  
Victory ...  
Company ...

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. 6

Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Swiss Agency*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At 11 AM. Lone Star, with 300 listed  
men reported Federal presence from  
Houston Texas to Baton Rouge La  
for exchange returned with 21/63  
10 men active Company members  
afterwards 5 in 2 quarters  
guarding Fort. Co. 10 & 15 in  
in charge of 20 men in 100 ft  
to 150 ft. the boys ran over  
with 20 men of 100 ft.  
those who had 100 ft. the others  
the 100 ft. in 100 ft. the others  
& 100 ft. in 100 ft. the others  
out of 100 ft. and 100 ft. 100 ft.  
found distance*

*W. B. Potter*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 2

## Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Myrtus* *laurea*

1863.

shows station of company.

...Cine a invocat

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1570

(Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. *L*, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*

1863,

shows status of company.

*Sabine Pass*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Houston July  
2/63 on route to Sabine Pass  
Arrived at Sabine Pass July 15/63  
and were ordered to go to the  
front - 21. 7. 8  
Heavy duty on post. Guarding  
Beers and riding to  
Beaumont as ordered.*

*W. M. Potter*



2 (Confederate.)  
Co. C Ragdale 100th Reg't 1st Cavalry  
1st Reg't 1st Cavalry

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st Cavalry

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm Potter

*Co. 1st Reg't Cavalry*  
**(Confederate)**  
**Co. 1st Reg't Cavalry**

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Calcasieu Pass La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Pates*

Co. 6 (Confederate)  
Nashville Regt. Sec. Co.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

, 1864,

shows station of company,  
Calcasieu Pass La

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. *Cragg's 1st Reg't*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Local Cavalry Post La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Porter*

Co.

## Reg't

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1865.

shows station of company,

Gallium var. 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS

W. W. Pitt

Co.

Reg't

of the organization named above.

— 54 —

Galien Point Texas

Receiving Special Order No 34  
from Gov. of Arizona State  
Feb. 1865. 5 Feb. 1865. 5 Feb. 1865.  
Delivered to Arizona. 1865.  
to the various states of the  
East. 1865. 1865. 1865.  
Feb. 1865. 1865. Feb. 1865.  
Citizens of the United States (1865)  
1865

Wm. P. Atty.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, Reg't 100  
A\* Also known as Co. D + Reg't 100

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Station of company*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Patton*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, RAGSDALE'S BATT'N  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>50458530</i>	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.  
*also known as Co. D, 4th Artillery Arizona Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Year 1863*  
*September 12 1863*

shows station of company.

*Company 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st*

Abbott

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31437490	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

Back MARK:

(Confederate.)

A | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt, Co. E, Dalg's Battalion.

Appears on a conscription

**Report**

of absence of Dalg's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Not filed, 186

Remarks:

absent sick

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dalg's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. B. Dalg

Abrego Jimio

1<sup>st</sup> Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437774	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5	S	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 9

DATE MADE

(Confederate.)

V Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4th Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by N O No. 128, Adqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Acofias Otanacio*

1<sup>st</sup> Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5049 5050</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Br. gade.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

not modified

10  
Adams J. H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504384, 11	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 4

BACK MARK:



(Confederate.)

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John L. Ragsdale,*

*2d V.*, (2d) Co. F, Daly's Batt'n. Tex. - Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patton's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1st*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Inserted name  
High School, etc.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Thos*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

James K. Adams  
Sgt. Pattillo's Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Santa Fe, Texas,

for the month of *Febry*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at  
High Islands.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322

*C. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

James K. Adams  
2d Lt. Castillo's Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas.

for the month of *March* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
High Islands in ar-  
rest since Mch 18/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

*O. I. Ford*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

Jas. K. Adams  
24. Patton Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Saddle Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Deserted from  
Army April 6/64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 324.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Patillo: Texas

James H. Patillos  
Capt. Patillos Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed at  
High Island for  
duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

C. L. Paul

Adams John R.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. F, Eagsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	514384, 1	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. F. Dally*  
*Det*

John C. F. Dally's Batt'n Tex - Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patton's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F. Dally's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*

*186*

Enlisted:

When

*1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*21st Det*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*L. Bay*

Adex Jesus

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5143-559	2
2	7613	2
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

State NAME



(Confederate)

9

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Part { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Ragsdale

Mustered into service:

When Nov 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap Ragsdale

Last paid.

By whom

To what time , 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Div. of Tex. N. I. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

not marked

(Confederate.)

C

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, (C) A. Dally's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. Ragsdale

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. Ragsdale

To what time Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Ragsdale

13

Adix, Jesus  
1st

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adix, Jesus

<sup>1st</sup>  
Aches. Felicito

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51487778	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By the MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Richardson*

*Co. C*, 1st Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Arizona*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Richardson*

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 179, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *Richardson*

*Richardson*

Aguilar Jesus

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31437535	20
2	7654	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/17, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 11/16, 1862.

Where 11/16, 1862.

By whom 11/16, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When 11/16, 1862.

Where

By whom 11/16, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 11/16, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. M., and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

At mark:

(Confederate.)

C Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pro 1st C. A. Daly's Batt'n Tex. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Co. L. L. L.

Period See roll

Last paid:

By whom See roll

To what time See roll, 1862.

Present or absent: See roll

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 19, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Invidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield



Ake Sebron

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434573	20
2	445	21
3	4326	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*S. Green A. Ke*  
*P. X. Co. D.*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyde*

Confederate.  
Regimental Return  
Texas.

11  
1865  
Regimental Return  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About without leave. Retained  
by high water.*

Regimental Return Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Confederate.

*A* Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Schenck* *11th*  
*Oct 10* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 25* 1865.

Place *Schenck Texas*

Remarks *Discharged from service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Heint*

Ake Thomas

Co. *40*, Ragsdale's Batt'n.  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2639572</i>	20
2	<i>2744</i>	21
3	<i>4821</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born

See also

A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Thos A Ke  
Pvt Co D

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*John C. Hunt*

*Oct 10 1865* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave. Not aimed  
by high water*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John C. Hunt*

*Captain*

Confederate.

*A* Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Thos A Ke*  
*Pt* *Co D* | Ragsdale's Battalion  
| Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 25*, 186*5*.

Place *Jackson Jones*

Remarks: *Deserted from parolough*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain



Akres

Co. *40*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51441233</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Box Mark:~~

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

1st Cavalry Regt. Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears in.

### Company Return

of the organization in the State

for the month of Feb. 1868.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Chief Company - 1st Regt. Arizona  
Batt'n

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Ragsdale

Capt.

Albiar Juan

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548	2
2		1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(Capt. C. C. A. Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appearance

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 170, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*unmapped*

Alderete Pablo

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437762	20
2	8642	21
3	7825	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Ca7.

## Texas.

Page (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where .....

By whom

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid :**

By whom...

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1893. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Regiment's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dair's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

.....

W.S. Mayfield

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

(Confederate.)

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. (1st Co. C), 1st Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on a

**List**

of members recommended for transfer to Col. Baird's 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade, from the organization named above.

List dated Headquarters, 1st Batt'n Arizona Brigade, Columbus, Texas, June 20, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1863. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, D. Richardson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Wm. Mayfield



Write nothing above this line.

*Alderete.*

*Captain Battery 1st Regt.  
Registered at War Office*

THE PERSONAL JOURNAL OF

WELLS

1863

21  
Alexander Richard

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438940	2
2	7261	2
3	10430	2
4	10615	2
5	141000	2
6	1620540	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

HOME MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Robert Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Beaumont  
Hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Hall*

Confederate.

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Richard Alexander  
Capt. (A) Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abner Reich

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

A

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Richard Alexander  
Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick in Beaumont  
Hospital

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

A

William Alexander  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
Beaumont.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Richard Alexander  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Post Hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copies

(Confederate.)  
A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas.  
Leav.

Richard Alexander  
Pot. Co. F. Ragsdale's Battalion Cav.

Residence Jefferson Co. Tex.

Appears on a

### Report

of enlisted men paroled at Beaumont, Texas, by  
Geo. Kennicott, Capt. and Provost Marshal,  
from August 10 to 15, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Date Aug 12, 1865.

Remarks:

E. A. Rams



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital.

Houston Texas.

for the quarter ending

1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

*William B. ...*

No 4

Richard W. [illegible]

✓



Alexandry, Richard  
Co. F, Rag'sdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Rag'sdale's Batt'n 1st, 2nd and 3rd Batt'ns Arizona  
Batt'n Rag'sdale's and Dancy's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander, Richard

Allen

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10437487</i>	20
2	<i>3216</i>	21
3	<i>10221</i>	22
4	<i>0244</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*1st* *Co.* *Daly's Battalion*

Appears on *roll*

Report

of absence of *Daly's Battalion* stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas. February 21, 1864. accounted for  
by name

Report dated

*1st* *dated*, 186

Remarks: *See roll marked*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Allen

Co.

Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Monitaur  
Dec. 15.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st nurse in Hospital  
Order 2nd Battalion Arizona*

\*The company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to 2nd \* Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. W. Potter*



Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W*

*John*

1st Regt Arizona Brigade

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wylie Sick in hospital - 7-20-65*  
*Feb'y 27, 65*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*H. M. Porter*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James B. Johnson*  
*Private*  
Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 1</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>June 6</i>	, 1864.
Discharged from service		, 1864.
Deserted		, 1864.
Furloughed		, 1864.
Died		, 1864.
Remarks:		, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170.

*J. B. Johnson*

Copy

24  
Allen E. P.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. F., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32498479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

E. P. Allen

258, (2d) Co. F. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patton's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F. Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Texas*

*Elijah P. Allen*  
*2 Lt. Patillos Car.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Febry*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*High Islands*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Patillon Co Texas*

*Elijah P. Allen*  
*2d Lieut Patillon Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *Savannah* Texas

for the month

*April*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*Savannah in arrest*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*C. T. H. Dyer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

Elijah P. Allen  
2 Lt. Batallas Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
High Islands for  
Duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

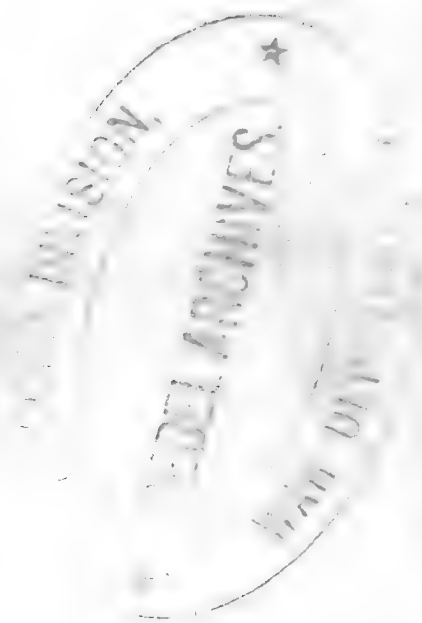
A. P. Taylor

From the John - Park  
John - Park  
Page 1 - 10

Wm. A. Light  
at 100 7 1/2  
June 7 -

Letter in regard to  
the purchase of the  
quantity of wheat  
on the same of the  
E. P. Allen letter.  
- only 10 - 22  
- - -

E. P. Allen  
2nd letter to







25  
Allen, John R.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437520
2	4104
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done March

(Confederate.)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*John V. Allen*  
*Ragler, Co. V.* } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186

*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough 25 days. Endorsement*  
*Rank Det. Adv. Dec 8. 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Confederate

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Sgt. Green

1st Lt, Col 4, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unservicable horses.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Discharge Rec'd  
La. Residence

x Endorsed; Rec'd Dist. Bureau  
Apr 12, 1865

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known to various names as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

A Bagdale's Batt'n Cal

John P Allen

Pvt. Capt A. Laly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Ar., 1863 .

Date of issue Oct., 1863 .

Signature.

Remarks:

Allen Thomas

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-750	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal reports herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

, Co. B, Dady's Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above who are  
without horses.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion-Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Wm. M. Ragsdale

Allen William F

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1437847	2
2	79511	3
3	8047	4
4	8131	5
5	8220	6
6	8307	7
7	44 C 166	8
8	73 8743	9
9	44 C 186	10
10	C 124	11
11	C 164	12
12	43 8400	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK



(Confederate.)

66

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John L. Ragsdale*

*John L. Ragsdale*, Capt. Andrew Duly's Company.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 21*

*April 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John L. Ragsdale*

*John L. Ragsdale*

Period *April 22*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *5* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (1st) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Baird's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Bagsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Company Andrew Dally's Company  
Mounted Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *W. M. Porter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Porter*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1864.

Present: *W. M. Porter*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hoober's 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (3d) Company.

Bagsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Porter*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

A

Wm F Allen

Pvt

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feby

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 15

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

John Ferguson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 15th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Wm F Allen

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
Horse Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert Ragsdale*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1862.

When *at Fort*

Where *at Fort*

By whom *J. M. Davidson*

Period

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *J. M. Davidson*, 1863.

To what time *July 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at home in main  
Company camp*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hanks' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Will Ragsdale*

17  
 Confederate.  
 Ragsdale's Batt'n  
 Confederate.  
 Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.  
 Texas.

Appears on  
 Com.  
 of the organization  
 for

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 1863.

Enlisted:  
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Enlisted:  
 When  
 Where  
 By whom  
 Period  
 Last paid:  
 By whom  
 To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: sick in hospital  
 Camp

Present or absent

Remarks: sick sent to hospital  
 12 days  
 Aug 14/63

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assumed to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863 and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863 and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

Confederate.

12 Barksdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

12 Co. Andrew Day's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Regt Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 - Aug 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Fort Sumner

By whom

M. J. Farnum

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Cooke

To what time

Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick sent to hospital

12 days. Is now discharged

Aug 14/63

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hootch's 32nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.

Barksdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. M. Potts

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Company

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present

Remarks: Camp

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and ordered as (3d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McP



Confederate

Bagsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Apparatus

### Company Return

of the *1st* Battalion Texas Cavalry

for the *1st* *1863*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Judge Lee & 2nd Battalion*  
*Post*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.

Bagsdale's 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

A.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
*Co. B. 1st Texas Cav.*

Appears :

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of :

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered home after  
a horse*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1 Capt. Andrew Duly's Company,  
14 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appear

### Company Return

of the organization for the month of

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in hospital during  
campaign*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hussy's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (Ad) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(156)

*W. W. Duly*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm F. Potter*  
*Per* Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. Col. George Sabine*  
*Dead*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm F. Potter*

(Confederate.)

A Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1865  
Capt. Andrew Dady's Company,  
4th Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of January

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Post on 22 Jan. 1865

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (3d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

~~Confederate~~

66 Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*M. L. Ragsdale*

2nd Regt, 1st Div. Cavalry.

Appears in a

### Report

of the organization named above made in obedience to Genl Order No 72, Fort Saline Post, December 29, 1863.

Report made Calcasieu Pass, La. Dec 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Under arms at  
Kearney post.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (3d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

Book mark

*M. L. Ragsdale*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ad*

*Tex*

*W. E. Johnson*

*Post Surgeon at Fort Worth, Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Suppurative Erysipelas*

Admitted *Jan. 25*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *Jan. 25*, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *See*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

*W. E. Johnson*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	
Admitted	, 1863.
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks:

See Reg. 1863



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. S. Allen*

*11th Reg. Tex. Inf.*

*But Capt. Searcy det.*

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *March 28* , 1862

Returned to duty *March 31* , 1862

Discharged from service . 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Furloughed . 186 .

Died . 186 .

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

*H. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*As* *Sept*

*1862*  
*2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas

Disease *Scarlet fever*

Admitted *Nov 1* , 186 *2*

Returned to duty *Nov 2* , 186 *2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

*W. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

A Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Wm F Allen

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

A Ragsdale's Bn Cav

W. F. Allen

1st Cpt Andrew Daly's Co NMTd

Troops (unatt ched)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou Tex  
for Oct 28 , Nov 14 17 , 186 2

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

906

I, the undersigned, Thomas A. Dalrymple, of the County of Harris,  
State of Texas, having been summoned by General J. B. Magruder,  
Commanding said Department, to appear before him at the Army of the  
Confederacy, and to swear to the following oath, I have taken the  
same with a pure heart of honor, and I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the  
Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston  
this 30 day of June, 1865.

Thomas A. Dalrymple  
A. Dalrymple & Co. Merchants  
Tex.

Wm. S. Allen  
Residence  
Camp Lee  
County Co.  
Texas

Alphon J. Q.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57437522	22
2		21
3		23
4		25
5		24
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J. E. Alphon*

*Sgt*, *Co. A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unserviceable horses.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks

*Caucasian Irish*  
*La residence*

*Entered in list. See re*  
*Apr 12, 1865*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Daly*

Alvarez Theodoro

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38434538	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

36  
Anders J. H.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52438558	2	
2		2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME

Confederate.

CB

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Ragsdale  
Capt. B.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed to 11 Nov.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Ragsdale

Andre Leo

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57435918	2
2	4057	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein?  
Number of personal papers herein?

Rank NAME:

Confederate.

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Léo Andre*  
*Sgt. Co. B* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 11*, 186*4*

Place *Phoenix*

Remarks: *joined from*  
*desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hill*

Confederate.

*A* Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Leo Andre*  
*Sgt. 3* | Ragsdale's Battalion  
| Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Place *Subine*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Wilkinson's Battery*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(CONFEDERATE).

Leo Andre.

Corpl. 7 Tex. F. Batt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

Raydote Lee Tex

Andrews Joseph

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:



A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Bat'l's, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Andrews  
Capt. Co. C. | Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 12 Dec 64 Post  
Headquarters Harding (Mans)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's

*Bucros ab Beaumont*

*Amia Jesus*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*52487693*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOY NAME:

(Confederate.)

1 | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

James C. ...

Corp, Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Discharged Dec 3, 1862

name appears in column of  
names present

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: ...

was married

*Arales Juan*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57457776</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 179, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 8, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Mayfield

*Arambula Fernando*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5043, 7534</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

None Made:

(Confederate.)

C

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Ismael de Arambola

Pos { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap - Coxe

Mustered into service:

When Dec 11, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap - Coxe

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Attached to Capt Davis'  
Company

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Hensaville, Louisiana, Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 194, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. and Arn. dated April 12 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Not paid



Arceneaux Alexandre

2<sup>d</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57437665	2
2	8290	21
3	8902	22
4	9050	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Done MAKE

(Confederate)

9

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Alexander A. Crawford

(2d Co. A. { Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of soldiers recruited and enlisted by S. T. Seawell into Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

List not dated.

#### Description:

Age 35 years; eyes Hazel  
Hair Black; complexion Fair  
Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Residence

Remarks:

Battalion

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

\* Letter attached to list shows: "Enrolling Office Calcasieu Parish, La., Charleston, August 11, 1864. B. W. Gen. Gray: I herewith send you a Descriptive List of a few men of your command that have gone and joined the Co. of Capt. S. T. Seawell of Daly's Battalion at Sabine Pass. That in the said men have been enlisted by said Capt. Seawell of Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas M. T. The said men all belonged to the Col. Mack's and Yellow Jacket Batt. and were all at home about August leave from their said commands.

W. W. Johnson, Capt. & En. 25. Calcasieu Parish, La."

Book mark:

W. W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*U. S. Cavalry*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept 20*, 1864

Place

*Levine Pass*

Remarks

*Arrested as deserter  
by order from Dist  
Head Quarters over*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

10479990

and sent to the Prov.  
Mar. Quil at Houston  
to be sent to Grays  
Brigade La In-  
fant.

(Confederate.)

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

A Arceaux

Capt

, Co. A,

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 16

, 1864

Place

Sabine

Remarks

This man was  
ordered by Dist. Hdqrs  
to join his Company and (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Regiment Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

DEC 5

50438902

1911

in Caray's La Brigade  
Infantry, but had since  
been returned to this  
B for duty.

(Confederate.)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*R. Arceneux*  
*Cpl. A.* } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 25*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine*

Remarks *died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

37  
*Arceneaux, A.*

2Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Arceneaux Alexandre*



Armstrong John

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430334
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

A  
John A. Armstrong  
Capt. Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 50, 100 Dec 9  
by Post Head grs

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 24th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. R. Hynes

Arnold Thomas

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437841	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done March

Signature

(Confederate.)

Magdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James D. Magdale

Det., Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When May 10, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Justice Randolph

Period 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 2, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (6th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned to 4th Company C. This Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was sent various times to the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

270  
Arthur R. M.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437849	29
2	4052	30
3	8045	31
4	8195	32
5	8221	33
6	8305	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

Wm. Ragsdale

(Confederate.)

A | Lagsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Lagsdale

1st, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 22, 1862

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where at Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom Justice

Period March 20 to April 22

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (6th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Bird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned to Co. C. Company C. of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was at first under orders as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

Confederate.

A Regsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Q Name of the Company  
Mustang

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what term \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hensby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (B) Company.

Regsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Potter

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (A) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

70160101

Copyist



Confederate.

22 Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Edw. Austin*  
Capt. Arthur Dyer's Company  
Heavy Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Michael*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 28*

Where

*Colonia*

, 1862.

By whom

*Edw. Austin*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Austin*

To what time

*30*

, 1862.

Present at muster

*Edw. Austin*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Battalion  
Texas Cavalry*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 15th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*2146 Ragsdale*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Home Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as the Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Willie Ragsdale

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Regt. Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Colorado Co.

By whom J. B. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time June 5, 1863.

Present [unclear]

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (Bd) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A Regan's Batt'n Cav Tex

E M Arthur

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Kenndale's 1st'n Cav Tex

R. M. Arthur.....

1st. Capt. A. J. Joly's Cav. Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4th ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue ..... Oct ..... , 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Arthur, R.M.

Daly's Cav Co

*Try  
Ragadali's  
Batt.*

Subject: Trans 2d Co Ingr Tr

Title of record: S.C.No.273-3

Date: TEX MEK & ARIZ-Magruder  
Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Ashworth Clark

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439464	2
2	9532	11
3	9963	22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Clark Ashworth*  
Co. C, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*gain*  
*Beaumont*  
*from desertion*  
*gain*

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as Co. 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*



A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Clark Ashworth  
Capt. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of July 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty with Lt. Ashworth by  
order of the Commanding Officer

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Beau-m.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

to Ashworth

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

472  
*Ashworth, Sabbert*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51438726
2	8730
3	44400
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*S. Ashworth*

*Pvt*, *C. H.*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 186 .

Place *Same*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Daly's Texas Cavalry.

A Confederate.  
Bagsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Prof. Co. Ashworth  
Bagsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Three herder

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bagsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was reorganized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Reg't of Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Duty's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Sublieut Asinworth

Plt

Co B

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Pursuit of Deserters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Heintz*

413  
Ashworth Samuel

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439159	20
2	7524	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:



(Confederate.)

A

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

L. Ashworth  
Capt, Co. B, { Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 3rd Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederates)

# Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Ashworth  
Pvt., Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unservicable horses.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

Calcasieu Parish  
La. residence

X Endorsed: Rec'd Dist. Reg. re  
Apr 19, 1865

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Arkansas Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

La Bay

44  
Ashworth L.

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashworth, Samuel

115  
Asuna Ynalupe

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50437771	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

C | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

1 Corp., (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 - Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Fort Huachuca

By whom James H. Davidson

Period Sept 25 - Oct 1

Last paid:

By whom James H. Davidson

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

See list

46  
*Attkinson, Travis D.*

Co. E. , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Attkinson, Travis D.*

117  
Atkins George F

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,343,840	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

(Confederate.)

*A* | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

| Texas.

*3891*, Co. D. 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 1862.

Where *Bank Station*

By whom *E. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs - 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in column head  
payment of as George F  
Atkins*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*1st Lt*



215  
Atkinson Travis D.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438824	20
2	8910	21
3	8261	22
4	9398	23
5	9590	24
6	9757	25
7	9956	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name



**Texas.**

J. D. Atkinson

Co. E, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Ballasted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent enlisted men accounted for:  
absent without  
leave

[illegible]

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Oct 1*

, 1864

Place

*Chickasaw*

Remarks:

*Enlisted no deserters*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 32nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

A  
N. K. Atkinson  
Pot. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1 Dec  
Joined from  
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

David D. Atkinson  
Capt, Co. E, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed S. O. 105 Dec 24/64  
Dist Head quarters (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

6

3043 648

161

*Hat Factory at Rangoon*

A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Frederick B. Addison  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1869

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by order Dist  
Ad 904

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

C. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Travis H. Allison  
Pvt., Co. E, } Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

10. S. order List H. 2.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James S. McKinnon*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

, 186 *5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by special order from  
Hick H. L.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*James*

Atkinson J D

C. E. Galya Bitter Lake Cal.

2<sup>nd</sup> of May 1901

My dear Mr. Atkinson

Atkinson, T. D.  
Co. E. 1st Regt. Balto. Fire Co.

See P. A.

J. H. Kampmann

279  
Augustine Soulange

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438794	2
2	8915	21
3	2066	22
4	4258	23
5	0483	24
6	4531	25
7	2660	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards owned

Number of personal papers owned

Back MARK:

(Confederate.)

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*S. (Regimental Return)*  
*Oct, 1864*

Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained in charge of*  
*Ordnance*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

*A*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Soulange, Augustine*  
*Pr. L. C.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In charge of Ordnance*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McKinnis*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

(C)

Southern Magazine  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Charge of Ordnance

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Captain

A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Souinger Augustine  
PX 1864 Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 21 Dec 64 Post  
Head qrs Scouting party

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain



ED430288

*in the Russian Push  
La*

A

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

San Lorenzo Augustine  
Pvt. Co. A. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Charge of Company  
Michael J. Sims

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

S

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Augustine Saberge  
1st Co. 1st } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Charge of Co Williams  
Stores

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Augustine Soulange

PH, Co. A, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Charge of Co. Ordnance Stores

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Hunt

Grant George A.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439647	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

*A*  
**Confederate.**

**Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.**

*Geo A. Dault*  
*Co. C,* (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feby*, 186*5*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *gain Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Arvey Octavo*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50437759</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

*Regiment 1st Texas Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

CL

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. B, Daly's Batt'n. Texas Cavalry.

Appear on a

List

of men of the organization named above who are  
without horses.

List dated 1864

1864

Remarks:

See

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



52  
Babineaux Villmond

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437519
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BORN NAME:

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Willmond Babineux

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unserviceable horses.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Calcasieu Parish  
La Residence

X Endorsed; Recd Dist. Texas Co  
Apr 14, 1865

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Labryd

53  
*Baccas* —

Co. 19., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bascus, Hubio*

54  
Bailey George H.

Co. F. & A., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55438660	20
2	8870	21
3	9017	22
4	4216	23
5	9437	24
6	9625	25
7	7515	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE NAME:

(Confederate.)

*B* Lagadale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*H 26 Duty*  
*Asphyx* o. , Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Lagadale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Waldman*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*G. W. Bailey*  
*Asst. Surg.* (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Mississippi Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Asst. Surg.*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Subvise*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williamson*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*G. H. Bailey*  
*Capt* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Ayatt*



(Confederate.)

13

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Bailey  
asst. Surg. Co. Ragsdale's Batt'n.

Appears on a

**Report**

of the organization and status of the organization  
named above

Report dated Hd Qrs. Ragsdale  
Batt'n Sabine Pass, Dec 21, 1864

Remarks: Takes rank Nov.  
17, 1863.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dail's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

B  
G. H. Bailey  
asst. Surgeon  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Batt'n } Absent  
Station } Sabine Pass

Remarks: on 60 days leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

13

Geo H Bailey  
add Surge  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Received by order  
No. 31 Sept Ad 9 rs*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Bailey, W. H.*  
748.

Co. , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Asst. Surgn Asst. Surgn.*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bailey, George H.*

56  
Bair James H.

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30430547
2	9720
3	9892
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

13

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bair

Sgt., Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. S. With frequency of Dec  
Soldiers on the line*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

13

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

James H. Bair

Sgt. B.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb'y

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. With effects of  
deceased soldiers

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1111  
Batt'n  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1866

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Orange to procure  
the effects of Capt. Wilson deceased*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Oak's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Flunk*



Baird S. M.

Co. ~~F~~ <sup>H</sup>, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	50437506	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Baird

Maj., Co., Ragsdale's Battalion.

Appears on a

### Report

of the organization and status of the organization  
named above.

Report dated

Hd. Qrs. Ragsdale  
Batt'n Sabine Pass, Dec 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

S. M. Baird

Baldeas Manuel

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437746	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

C. B. 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.S. Mayfield

Bandy James

Co. *Q*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	58438408	2
2	8815	21
3	8961	22
4	9364	23
5	9460	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

James H. Ragdale  
4-9-62, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 27/1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 27,

1862

Where

Camp Wilson

By whom

J. H. Wilson

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Ragdale

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Col* *Pandy*  
Appears on *Co. D*, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*  
Commissioned officers present and absent. , 1864

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks  
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for  
*On furlough.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

B.  
J. Bandy  
But, R. J.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named at

for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough detained  
by quarantine order

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily - Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. A. Royby  
Copyist.



B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James Bandy  
Capt. Co. D. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Durlough 42 days from Dec  
464 Det Headquarter

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cal. Texas.

B  
James Gandy  
Capt. D. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *January* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan. 29* 1865

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From desertion*  
*gain*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

66  
Bandy John

Co. 40, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438417	20
2	9928	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK:

Signature

(Confederate.)

R | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John Candy  
1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Baugh

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John David  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under Special Order No. 53  
His Ill to Remount himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

61  
Barckley, —

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barckley, —

Barclay

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55438618	2
2	7478	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Burley

Prof

C. D.

Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to go with team to  
Bonham July 6. 1863.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*B*  
*Proving*  
*Pat* Co. *D*, Duly's Battalion

Appears on rolls dated

Report

of absence of Duly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

*I sent with it  
leave since Jan 31, 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Copied

Bardo Christian

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58437556	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where ..... 1862.

By whom ..... 1862.

Mustered into service:

When ..... 1862.

Where ..... 1862.

By whom ..... 1862.

Last paid:

By whom ..... 1862.

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent ..... 1862.

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Arty. of Tex., N. and Ark., dated April 12, 1864. Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona, the 2d Independent Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John Johnson*

*John Johnson*

*John Johnson*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 2nd</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 8</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170.

*W. Johnson*

64  
*Pear, James W.*

Co. 13, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pear, James W.*

*Barela Marsellino*

1<sup>st</sup> Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50437781</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

James Ragsdale

Pos (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. P. Ragsdale

Period 20 days

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Ragsdale

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sept 20 to Oct 31

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Bonaville's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 25 Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

James Ragsdale

*Baring, Otto A*

*2* Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>67437867</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Lagidak's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Alfred A. [unclear]*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 1, 1862*

*February 1, 1862*, 1862

Muster-in to date *February 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1, 1862*

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Kirby's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Kirby's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862 and named the 2nd Company C. Kirby's 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was attached to the 4th Division Artillery. Kirby's 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was attached to the 4th Division Artillery. Kirby's 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was attached to the 4th Division Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

**B**

Otto A Barring

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

For... & May 10 at Galveston 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The left edge of the paper appears slightly irregular, possibly where it was bound or cut.

Certificate of  
 discharge from  
 service in the  
 U.S. Army  
John Henry  
Henry

Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas,  
 Austin, Texas, Jan 1st 1862

Special Order  
 No. 1831

The Genl. Comdg. directs  
 that Private C.A. Haring  
 of Capt. J. A. Co. Cavalry Co.  
 unattached be discharged  
 from the service on  
 account of disability.

Not approved  
 Henry P. Howard  
 Med Director  
 Dept Texas

By order of  
 J. A. Co. Cavalry Co.  
 Samuel R. [Signature]  
 Surg.

RECORD DIVISION  
 CIVIL  
 DEPT. OF TEXAS

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Otto H. Darius of Capt Andrew Daly's  
Company 1st Texas Mounted Confederate  
States Cavalry, was enlisted by J. M. Eads  
at Allen on the 20th day of March 1862  
to serve during the War. He was born at  
Boja, Hannover is 25 years of age five  
feet seven inches high fair complexion blue  
eyes Red Hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer.

Galveston June 15/62

Approved  
W. H. Eads  
Comd Galveston

J. Andrew Daly Capt (Comd)  
Mounted 1st Texas Mounted

I Certify that I have carefully examined the  
Otto H. Darius of Capt Daly's 1st Texas Mounted  
and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier because of hernia (rupture)

J. H. Hurlbut  
U. S. Surgeon

Discharged this 15th day of June 1862  
Galveston

Col  
Comd Galveston

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Otto H. Barine of Capt. Andrew G. Co.  
Company 1st Texas Mounted Infantry C.S.A. Army  
was enlisted by G. M. Colyer, J. P. Colbrade Co.  
at Houston on the 30th of March 1862  
to serve during the war. He was then in his  
thirteenth or twenty-five years of age. Five  
feet ten inches high fair complexion blue  
eyes Red hair and by occupation was  
enlisted a farmer

Galveston

June 15th 1862

Approved *John C. [illegible]*  
Cady, Colonel

*John C. [illegible]* Capt.  
Comd'g Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined  
the record of Otto H. Barine of Capt. Andrew G. Co.  
and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of his  
(Rupture)

*J. J. Marshall*  
Surgeon

Discharge 1<sup>st</sup> this 15th day of June 1862  
at Galveston

*Comd'g [illegible]*

67  
Barmore, J. S.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barmore, J. S.



66  
Barmore J. S.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438653	20
2	8342	21
3	8674	22
4	8885	23
5	0031	24
6	4231	25
7	4452	26
8	9639	27
9	4809	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

B

J. Ragsdale  
J. Ragsdale, Co. C, 1st  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 6, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ragsdale's

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



B

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Butmore  
2nd Co. Division 1st Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Act. Asst. Dr. Mr.  
in question after clothing  
etc. for Battalion

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

*B*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J. S. Barnum*  
*K. R. E.* Duly's Batt'n, Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Acting U. S. M.*  
*Shibbets Pluff*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 21 Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Tulee Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. McKinnon*  
Comdr.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Acting U.S.M.  
at A. H. H. H. H.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. H. H.*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1864

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Head

Remarks:

Active in the  
South. Staff

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

B  
J. S. Barlow  
Co. E  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

B

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G. S. Ragsdale  
Capt. Co. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Beaumont

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

13 Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G. S. L. Burnip  
44th, Cav. Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On leave of  
absence*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

1. *John C. Raggsdale*  
Raggsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Chas. C.

Station

Remarks: Abundant with larvae

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186;

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Barrade's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and has served at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Frank



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

B  
J. J. Barmore  
24th Co E 1st Regt Cal  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Feb'y

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Bluff

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. J. Taylor

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
2nd Co E. Salys' Batt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed on  
Alexandria road near  
Abbe's Bluff, La.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Barnmore  
224. Co E. Salys Bar

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Stationed at  
Fiblett's Bluff Actg  
Post A. Q. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

D. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tras

J. S.  
2 Lt.

Termore  
Walys Bat.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: A. A. Q. M. on  
detached service at  
Tex. after clothing.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. *Texas*

*J. S. Barmore*  
*W. H. Co. E. Raggedale Post*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*January*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty landed Co*  
*Beaumont*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 333.

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
Lt. Col. B. Ragrades Com.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 1st at San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of

Feb

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

With leave 60 days

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 334.

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B - Texas

J. S. Barmore  
1 Lt. Co E. Ragdals Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Act A. M. Keblitt's  
Bluff

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 331.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
Lieut Col E. R. Ragsdale's Batt  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

A. A. Q. M.  
Niblette Bluff, La

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

O. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
1st Co & Ragdolls Post

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

O. J. Taylor

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Bat.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached Post  
H. A. & M. Kibbles  
Stuff. La

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

C. T. Dyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
1st. Co F. Salys Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Actg Post S. Q. M.  
Kibbitts Bluff.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

True

J. S. Barmore  
Lt. Col. E. Dalys Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

D. S. A. H. Q. M.  
Whitt's Staff, La.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

R. T. Taylor

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. S. Barmore  
1st Lt. Co E Salys' Bat  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Nettlets Bluff

Remarks Detached Actg. Q. Q.  
M. of Post

Alterations since last return:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. S. Burnore  
2nd Co. 5th Regt. Bat.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

A. J. A. M. M.  
Station Mobile Bay, La.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

A. J. Payer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. A. Barmore  
12th Co E Raguetale Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 336.

C. D. Taylor

*Voucher # 12*  
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *15* day of *June* 186*6*

*Arizona Territorial Co. B.*

From the *15* day of *June* 186*6*

To the *15* day of *June* 186*6*

Pay,.....*90.*

To .... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,.....*90.*

*Less*

*David Lane* *20th*



# The Confederate States, To: \_\_\_\_\_

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself									Mustered into the service of the Confederate States, as 2nd Lt. (junior) of the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, at La Grange, Texas, by Lt. George Texas, Co. Lt. David Davidson, Comd. Battalion on the first day of June, 1862
For myself for _____ years' service									
Forage—									
For _____ horses									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_ years' service

Forage \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed Duplicate)

*I, \_\_\_\_\_, 1st Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Davidson's Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Austin*

67  
Barmore, J. S.

Co. E., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Ex 2d Lieut 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barmore, J. S.

76  
Barnes H. H.

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58438589	20
2	7751	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

James H. H. Barnes

*B* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Port*, Co. *B*, Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. Tending Perry, per  
Order of Gen. Magruder, (and)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Miller*

50.38589 1.1  
101

*Quail Nov. 1866*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ragsdale*

, Co. D. Dally's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above who are  
without horses.

List dated

1864

, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*John Ragsdale*

St. H. Barnes

Manuscript

Autumn, Oct. 1863.

To L. Davidson  
Capt. C. B. B.  
Davidson, Perth

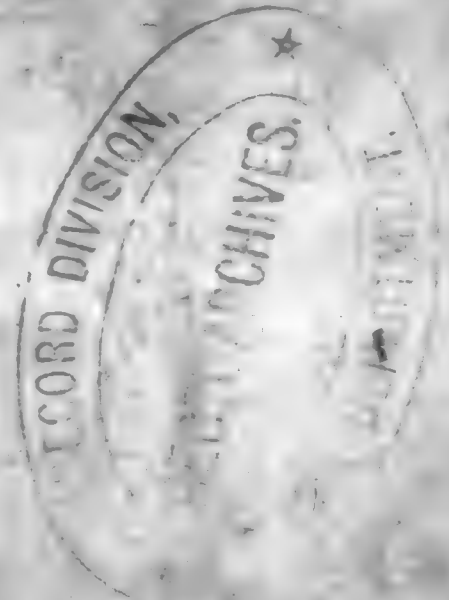
will send to H. Barnes  
the ferryman. is a  
bad citizen. shipping  
soldiers & should be  
fast in the houses.  
One Cent. enclosed in  
same subject.

Do. Oct 1863  
Copy referred  
to Major Kyle  
certified Pro Man  
Glen  
By Command  
Major M. M. M.  
Ed. J. M.

Rev. Mr. G. H. H.

Respectfully returned &  
sent E. P. inner with the  
remark that the  
values in the case are  
not to be shown as  
added.

File



Rev. Mr. G. H. H.



Station Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Cap W. H. Davidson  
Dear Sir

I have been informed that H. H. Barnes a conscript of this County who was turned over to you for duty some time since, has obtained from the Chief Justice of this County a Certificate that Barnes has been acting ferryman for this County for about 7 years, and that the Cropping is so extensive that he requires an Assistant &c. If this is the purport of the Certificate it is undoubtedly not the case. Barnes obtained license & bought his ferry boat about fourteen or 16 months since after the passage of the Conscript law - of April 1862. he was permitted & detailed to act as ferryman here under the old Conscript act, but making a large difference in Confederate money & specie, was by order Capt Straus West for a few days assigned for duty (by his own notice) for depreciation of C.S. Money. I now submit that Barnes is not the actual ferryman here because he has a negro who acts as ferryman attends to the boat & cropping while Barnes is up town keeping a small retail whiskey shop (or bar room) & gambling saloon or house - Barnes is been trying to run the boat to evade the service - And I would further suggest that every body pretty much in the community believe and are satisfied that he is a dangerous man to be left in the Community in case we are invaded - for this that he is continually trading with the negroes



thereby demoralizing them. I am satisfied that  $\frac{7}{8}$  of the  
men in the Community desire that he should not be left  
here - because our men are all absent pretty much &  
many plantations are left under the sole control of  
slaves - You know the standing of that Chief Insur-  
gion the war question - I wrote to Col. Ford about  
Barnes and he has written me that he will be retained  
in the service. I do think that this is no time to leave  
such men behind with our women unprotected -  
This same Barnes was run off from Chappell Hill a  
few years since for trading with negroes -  
Now I think as Barnes has been turned over to you  
that you should under the circumstances use  
every means in your power to keep him in service  
If you wish proof of what I have stated I can but  
refer you to any person from this County & many will  
be found in Co. C. Brown's Bat.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. L. Wheeler  
Capt. Co. C. Brown's Bat.

Columbus Oct 5 1868

Capt E. S. Turner

4th Regt

Sir

The enclosed letter of 24 June  
written, is strictly true, Barnes has given me more trouble  
than he is worth, but in justice to the citizens  
of Wharton county, I deem it my duty to lay the  
facts before the Major General. As far as my cer-  
tificates and petitions, he may send forward as con-  
venient & would merely state that the signers are  
men suspected of being disloyal and among them is  
the chief justice of that county who is not an  
abolitionist. Takes great pains in discounting reports  
the utter impossibility of our being able to  
achieve our independence, and circulating all  
rumors of an unfavorable character while good  
news is never believed by him and he also puts himself  
to a great deal of trouble trying to get men out of the  
service. The facts are now before you, if you  
require proof affidavits of the very best men in  
the county can be forwarded. Barnes would be of  
use in my company except to take the place  
of some of my delinquent men, about two weeks ago  
he sent out to arrest a deserter from the Batt, I ar-  
rested Barnes and sent him to the command since  
which time I understand that he has been released  
by Gen Magruder & therefore submit the foregoing  
facts for his consideration. I have the honor to be

Very respectfully your obedient servant

W. L. Davidson  
Capt Co B Davidson's Batt

No. 92. H.  
Camp Dix  
104 Aug 13/63

W. L. Garrison

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
afterwards amplified  
by order Maj Gen Meade  
- dir C

2 Encl

File

J. H. Barnes

C. B. 21 Bate Aug 13

Proviso Aug 12/63

Co I D Davidson's Batt

Camp Soco Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain

Enclosed you will find a letter from Co I Ds conscript service in reference to private H. H. Barnes of comp "B" This Batt. The facts of the case are these. Barnes was a ferryman and was conscripted on account of extortionate charges he made for ferryage. He attempted to obtain a discharge under writ of "Habeas Corpus" claiming to be illegally conscripted as ferrymen were exempt. The case was argued by Messrs. Buckley and Kendall and Delaney for Barnes, and myself for the Confederacy. He was remanded back to his company. The Judge deciding that <sup>not</sup> under the conscript act ferrymen were exempt. He then appealed to Gen. Magruder who referred the matter to Col. Ford and gave him a detail to carry on his ferry until Col. Ford decided the matter. Since which time I have not heard from it until the receipt of this letter. Enclosed is also a detail to send after private Barnes which I hope you will approve and return immediately. I wrote you a few days since in reference to private Terrell of the same company but have not heard from you. on the subject and early answer is also requested.



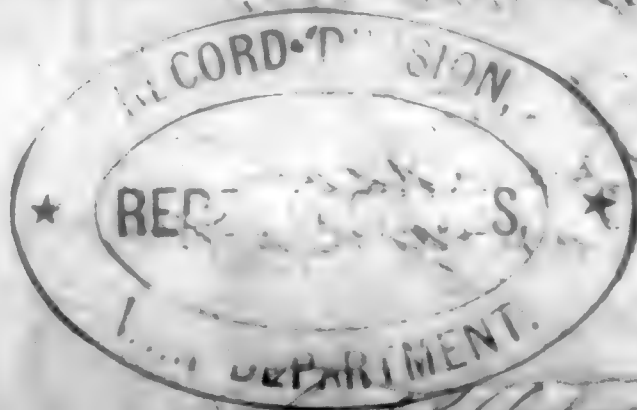
in that case as I am anxious to dispose  
of the matter

I am Captain very respectfully  
Yours obedient Servant

W. L. Davidson  
Capt Comdg Bath

To Capt E. P. Sumner  
A. A. Smith  
Premont  
Tex

Approved.



Submitted Colorado

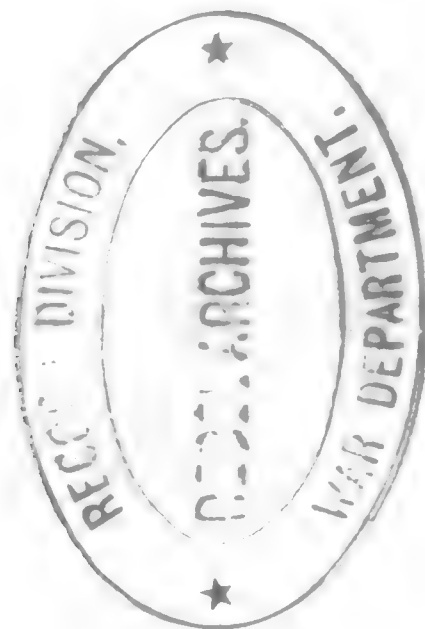
162 Irs 1st Batt Arizona Brigade  
Special order } Corporal Bear and Pvt Buckley are  
No } hereby ordered to proceed to Wharton  
and arrest ~~W. W. Barnes~~ a deserter from  
Comp "B" 1st Batt A B. and bring him  
to this camp immediately

Camp Grace, Texas  
Aug 10th 1863

J. A. Wilson  
1st Lieut Comdg. Co.

Approved.  
W. L. Davidson  
Capt Comdg. Batt

*copy*





Have you come home since

to Austin July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt M. J. Hunt

Gen. Enrol. Office

Columbus

Sir

Yours of the 1<sup>st</sup> Inst. is before me. In reply, I must state that you neglected to state the name of the Ferry Man who claimed Discharge by virtue of his occupation. About one week ago a man by the name of St. St. Bernard, came here by Order of Major Genl. Magruder with Documents showing that he was a Ferry Man on a public Road" and the incoming Genl. M. Whittier. Ferry Man were exempt.

I stated by endorsement upon the papers, that under the State Laws, there were upon public roads were exempt and that we respect the exemption Laws of the state.

If this is the person to whom you refer he is clearly not entitled to a Discharge and if he procures the steps will be immediately taken <sup>to secure</sup> for his arrest and assignment to duty. No any Discharge procured through fraud and Misrepresentation will be void, and will, of course upon a proper demand be recalled to the great Commanding. Is your Ferry Man St. St. Bernard the same. You notify Col. Davidson immediately of all the facts in the case.

Respectfully Yr

Signer

W. C. Walsh

Capt & Asst. Comd. Genl

I Certify that the above is a true copy

L. Smith

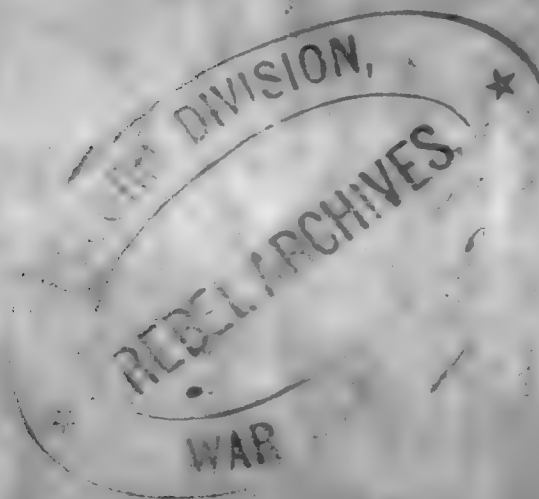
In Holling Colorado County

Salem, Pa. 1st. Mch 28/64

W. L. G. L.

Wm. L. G. L. H. H.

Wm.



Received 12. 30/64

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Batt<sup>l</sup>

Gabrie Paf March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt E. P. Turner  
A. A. G.

Houston

Capt

I have the honor to state  
in reply to yours of the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. that Sgt & H  
Barrow C<sup>o</sup> B of this Batt<sup>l</sup> leaves on today's steamer  
for having been turned over to Lieut R. W.  
Dowling Co<sup>o</sup> B Regt. under Gen<sup>l</sup> order.  
List all the men of this Batt<sup>l</sup> without horses  
has been forwarded to Dist N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> Infantry  
transferred to auxiliary service and ordered to report  
to Col S. P. Bantchard.

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc

Andrew Day  
Lieut Col Com<sup>d</sup> of Batt<sup>l</sup>

71  
Carnes John R. C.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52439390	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

222ndale's Bau'n, Cav.      **Texas.**

John R. Barnes  
Box 100 | Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

194

Place

Remarks :

**Existed men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 12 Dec 64 Post  
headquarters Harding (over)

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

30430390

1101

*Bees at Beaumont*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Pensions

(Source of communication)

Texas

J. R. C. Barnes

(Name)

Capt. T. B. Wheeler

Co. E

Ragsdale Batt'n

Texas Cav.

No rolls on file, Co. E,

Capt. T. B. Wheeler,

Ragsdale's Batt'n

Texas Cav.

Battalion Return, Dec. '64,  
shows: John R. C. Barnes

Priv. Co. E, absent detailed

12 Dec. '64 Post Headquarters

Herding Bees at

Beaumont.

No other record found.

No P. of War record found.

725-16

225

F.V.V.

Det. H.



Nothing addl. found.

7-28-15

2-32

Harley

Sm

(Attach this end.)

1139  
CU

July 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

There are no rolls, on file in this office, of Company E (Captain T.B. Wheeler), Reynolds's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. A return of the battalion for December, 1864, shows R. G. Humes, private, Company E, absent, detailed December 12, 1864, Post Headquarters, handling horses at Decatur. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. H. Cant

The Adjutant General.

3.



Barnes Joseph J<sup>2</sup>

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52434376  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

B

Confederate  
Regimental Return Texas.

Joseph J. Barnes  
Regimental Return  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed 12 Dec/64 Post  
Headquarters Hindenburg

Regimental Return Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Barrett, Matt

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5143	8584	20
2		8767	21
3		8999	22
4		9121	23
5		9311	24
6		9525	25
7		9647	26
8		9825	27
9		9947	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*B*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt*, Co. *B*, *Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to B. B. B. & C. R. R.  
per order Gen. Magruder June 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on P. O. D.  
S. G. Rail Road June 1863  
S. O. Dept. Ad. Drs*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McLean*  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Chas. D. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed on D.C. & R.R.  
since June 1863.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKinnon*  
Captain

U 20438989 1011

*S. C. ...*

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Barrett  
Capt. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained on P. O. B. H. R. R.  
S. O. 183. Detained on June 1865.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson



B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wm  
Pot

B. Barrett

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Oct 62 Hd qrs  
Dep Texas Brig 4th Mokey

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1850420311

1  
5  
1

Herbert Couderg.  
Irrigation & Mining  
Bureau

13

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. B. Barrett

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on 13 13 134 C R R  
order 4 m 0 m ag r u d e r t e y

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

RECEIVED

June 1960

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

3  
Maj. B. Barrall

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appearance

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1-45

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On R/B/B/C/R/R order  
No 166 Rept. Aug. June/63*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

N

M. B. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On B B B & Co. R. R. under No. 166*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(666)

*Hunt*

Copyist.

131 (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Report  
of absence of Duty's Battalion  
Appears in the consolidated

Report  
of absence of Duty's Battalion at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name  
Paper 1864

Not later 186

Remarks:  
Since June 1863 probably  
killed Massey.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(1864) *Edw. Boyd*

Copyist.

74  
Bascus, Emilio

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38427644	20
2	8582	21
3	7445	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*B* Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. B*, *1st* *Regt.* *Tex. Cav.*  
Appeared on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Driving for Capt. Curke*  
*for Dr. Cur Magruder*

(over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Welchman*

Copy

101

Since June 1, 1923

(Confederate.)

43 | Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Co. B

Appears on a consolidated

### Report

of absentees of Daily's Battalion stationed at Saline  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864. accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: W. S. Capt Burke  
A. J. M. in order since  
Magnider since June 11  
1863.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl

Copyright

75  
Bass Aaron

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35430300	2
2	9512	2
3	9687	2
4	9858	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born NAME:

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Harvey Bass

Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Calcasieu  
Parish. No reports.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

13  
Garrison Wash  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January* 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

Aaron Bass

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hqs. Surg.  
Civ.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Alvin Bass*  
*Private* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March* 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Absent sick in Louisiana*  
*Surg. Kerliff*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

76  
Pass. Jeff

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439581	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with Ragsdale by  
order of 1st Commanding Officer*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

77  
Bass John R.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439378	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John L. Buss  
Box 8

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 12 Dec 64 Post  
Headquarters Harding (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

71  
Bass Thomas H.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51438959	20
2	9387	21
3	9970	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

B

J. H. Ragsdale  
Co. C

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec 1, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged to 6 Nov

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Ragsdale

13

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Thos W. Brown  
Capt. Co. B

Appears Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained S.O. 43 Dec 10/64  
Post Headquarters (10/25)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain



50439397

Teaster n g m  
Sabine Puss

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

100

Bass

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Flint*

*Captain*

77  
Bates

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30437467	2	
3		22	
5		23	
7		24	
9		25	
11		26	
13		27	
15		28	
17		29	
19		30	
21		31	
23		32	
25		33	
27		34	
29		35	
31		36	
33		37	
35		38	
37		39	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

B (Confederate.)  
Bagdady's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. B. Davis  
Co. C, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated  
Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated Mar 1st, 1864.

Remarks: On duty at Sabine Pass  
Feb 21st to March 1st, 1864

Bagdady's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: J. A. Boyd

85  
Batten Nelson

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438715	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*B*

*Robert C. Ragsdale*  
Capt, C. Ragsdale's Batt'n, Texas Cav.

Appears at

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkerson*

81  
Baylor Jefferson

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97438854	2
2	8986	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box MARK

See also

*C*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Capt. H. Baylor*  
Co. *H*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*With Capt Ragsdale near  
Beaumont holding horses*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyd.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Regimental Return*  
*Order* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month *Oct - 1* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Capt Ragsdale*  
*in charge Horseford (Ariz)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was shown at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wellman*

52  
Bear James H.

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437691	21
2	8593	21
3	9135	21
4	9322	21
5		21
6		21
7		21
8		21
9		21
10		21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21
20		21

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

(Confederate.)

Lagdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Co B 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Lagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*C*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Sgt. *C. Bear*

Adjutant, 1st Battalion Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry  
for the month of *Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Co horses*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Nicholson*

Copies

*B*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James H. Burr*  
*Sgt. B.*

Appears on *Ragsdale's Battalion*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent. *, 1864*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*, 186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Witness on Court Martial*  
*at Sabine*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*Copies*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

13  
James H. Bare  
Port B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained S.O. 89 May 12  
64 Dist Head Quarters

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

Jama W. Bean

Brandon Co. TX P.R.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

B  
James W. Bare  
Capt. Co. B.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained, S.O. 89 May 12  
by Dist Head for Prov

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

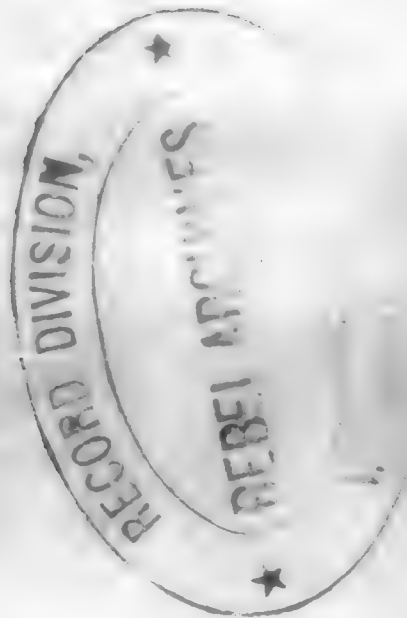
J. B. Ayers



Quartermaster Dept  
at Houston

James W. Bean

Grant Co TX PR



The Confederate States,

To James H Bear 1<sup>st</sup>

For services as Teamster in <sup>Travis</sup> ~~Travis~~  
train from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

1 Month 13 days @ \$25 per mo & 35.48.

The State of Texas,  
County of ~~Wexar~~ <sup>Wexar</sup>

Before me, C. Jefferson, a  
Notary Public of Wexar County, personally  
appeared James H Bear, to me well known,  
who upon oath declares, that the above  
account is just and correct and that the  
services as therein stated were rendered

James H <sup>him</sup> Bear

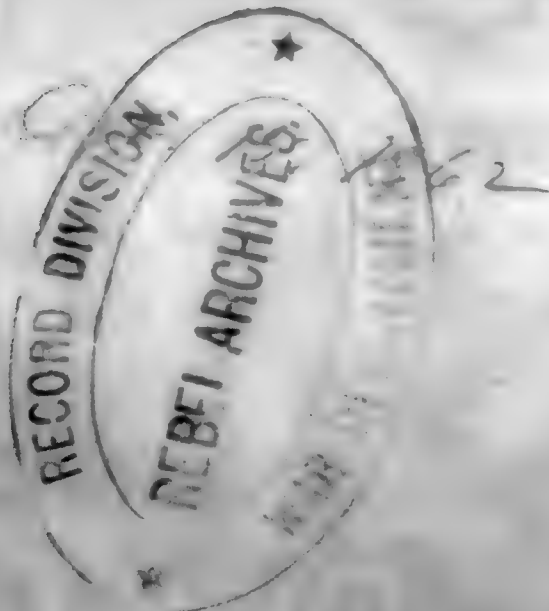
Thorn to and subscribed  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
A. D. 1862.

C. Jefferson  
Not. Pub

Wexar Co

V

Referred to my  
Mentor, Chf.  
J. L. H.  
Byrd of  
Bryden Helms  
Samuel D. H. H.  
H. H. H.



San Antonio, Texas  
October 13th 1862.

Captain. Sir-

I have the honor  
to enclose herewith an affidavit  
by James W. Bear to the facts and  
circumstances of his service by the Confue  
-ate States, for services rendered as  
teamster, in the employ of Major  
Miner, A. J. M., at this place.

The said James W. Bear is at  
present a Corporal of Capt. W. L.  
Davison's Company of 1st Artillery,  
having been legally enlisted and attested  
by me as recruiting officer for said  
Company.

Hoping you will order the pay-  
ment of the enclosed account.

I remain Sir,

Very respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servant

Thos. L. Wilson

1st Lieut. Company

Captain J. B. Davis

Assistant General

Dep't of Texas

San Antonio, Tex.

53  
Beard William

2<sup>d</sup> Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438479	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appear on a

Roll

of men of Captain [unclear] Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Dally's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

54.  
Beaty James P.

Co. *a*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439926	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Born MARK:

See also



Confederate.

(D)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James D. Ragsdale  
Capt, Col. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached under special order has 3  
Men H. D. Ragsdale himself

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in Goldsboro, N.C., and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Ragsdale

Beaty Lander T.

Co. 20, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51438723	2
2	8932	1
3	6151	2
4	9927	2
5		2
6		7
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Regimental Return*  
*Sept*

Appears on

Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept*

Place

*ephraim*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*no extra recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. N. N. N. N. N.*  
Copy

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*  
*Accounted by J. P. Davidson*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. P. Davidson*

© Copying

*B*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Leander J. Renty*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*About without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and "1st" Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy to

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*J. M. A. Daily*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under special order No. 33  
the order to be mounted himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. A.*

56  
Beavers Jerome B

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439991	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Name

Signature

Confederate

B

Reg date: 1862

P. 1

Appears

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations made by company records

Date

Place

Remarks

Entered and at time of last

Abstract entered and accounted for

Abstracted from original

to the original

1862



*Regin, Fritz*  
Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Assigned at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Berkley, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Battle, Cav. Texas.

Age

Years

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Value

Remarks

\*The following was received from the  
latter part of the year 1862, and was  
attached to the Muster-in Roll of the  
and later assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
when it was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
1862 and assigned as 2nd Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was  
1862 and was attached to various regiments  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona, the 1st  
Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Confederate.  
Randolph's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Approved by  
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted  
Warrant  
Warrant  
B  
I  
List  
By

BOOK



Confederate  
Regiment's Muster Roll  
Texas.

Approved  
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom

Base

Confederate.  
Revised Edition. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted  
Warrant  
Warrant  
By  
Per  
Last  
By w

Confederate.

Reed's Bn. Co. Texas.

Approved

COMPANY MASTER ROLL

of the

for

1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By

For

Last paid

By

BOOK MARK

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

Emilio's Battle, Tex.

Texas.

Company Return

Commissariat's office present and absent

After the war must return along the enlisted men

Emilio's Battle, Tex. 4 1/2 days

After the war must return along the enlisted men

After the war must return along the enlisted men

(556)

Emilio's Battle

1873



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Report

*1st Lt. Ragsdale  
Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Confederate Army  
1864*

Box

(654)

*Wm. Ragsdale*

Copyist.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Report

1st. ...  
2nd. ...

1862  
H. Ragsdale  
A. ...  
H. ...  
Book No. 10

(CONFEDERATE)

Lawson's Batt'n Cav Tex

Fritz & Pugin

1st Capt A. Galy's Co'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for 4 May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Page 1

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

B Ragsdale 's Bn Cav Tex

F. A. Beguin

Pvt Capt Andrew Dely's Co

Mtd Troop (unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186 2

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

De Vernoort

Copyist.

FEDERATE  
Mimi's Rev.

F. A. Seale  
Fvt., Daly's Co., 1st Regt., 1st Div.

Appears in a

RECEIPT FOR

for clothing

for

Date of issue August 16

Signature Fritz A. Seale

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Bela. E

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437625	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Port, (1st) Co. A. D. C. Ragsdale's Batt'n, Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

J. H. Ragsdale

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ragsdale

To what time

Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

*Pacia Ennuncier*

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>. Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as: 2<sup>d</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> Batt's Arizona  
Brigade. 2<sup>d</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> Batt's Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pacia Nunesio*



*Bela Nunesio*

Co. *2*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

*50438711*

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

20th | Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862 to Jan. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks:

Received for  
payment of a Mexican Dollar

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. Bay

Belile, Cerial L.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438741	2
2	8926	3
3	9073	4
4	9277	5
5	4391	6
6	9753	7
7	4405	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BONE MARK

**Texas.**

Appears on

Indy's Birth Texts - Cav

## Regimental Return

Regimental Ret  
of the organization named above.  
for the purpose

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 156

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remark-

1568

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Extra or Daily Duty:  
Battalion Sargent Major

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Reynolds's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Johnson*  
Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battalion Major Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Killnison*

Copyist.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*Pix* *E. B. Boyle*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Batt'n Hagon Master*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1864

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: . 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(644)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copy

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. Belle*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*R. M. Dept Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*



**Texas.**

Appears on

## Regimental Return

Regimental Ret  
of the organization named above  
for the year 1914

for the month of - *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
2 M. A. 1

27th April 1861

Ragade's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known as Ragade's Battalion until after the Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Harpers Artillery Battalion, the 1st Harpers  
Arizona Brigade, Harpers Artillery Battalion, the 1st Harpers  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copy in

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

1. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Batt. 2 in 1861

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Stunk

Copy

92  
Bellard Paul

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434612	2
2	4791	3
3	440003	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate  
Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *July*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Hospital* *Remained Sick*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known as various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy

Barrett's Bait'n. Co. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten notes and stamps are visible at the bottom of the page.]*

of the organization named above  
for the month of 1/1/1916

1861/2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks - :

Alternative sources of information from unassisted men:

Mar..

Place

Remar

Enlisted men on Extra or Fully Duty

Absent on listed men prohibited for  
Charles J. [illegible]

Barrett was born in Texas, and was captured in October, 1902 and was taken to Camp Sheridan, Tex. He was taken to America, and was taken to America, the 1st Cavalry and 2nd Cavalry.

Thurs.

Copy

Bellart.

Co. *25*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*38440274*

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Return

of the  
for  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

After  
among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men of Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

This company was organized in the  
latter part of 1862, and was attached to the 4th Battalion, Arizona  
and later detached to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Cavalry in 1863  
which it was transferred to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Cavalry from  
1861 and assigned to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Cavalry in 1863  
Ragsdale's Battalion, Arizona Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion, Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion,  
Arizona Brigade, Harrison's Battalion, Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter



74  
Francis S. L.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as [unclear] 1st Batt'n Arizona  
Brigade, [unclear] 1st Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Francis S. L.

Bellant

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1044116  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

**Texans.**

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Appear- Company Return

of the original

for the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Revised 11/11/11

Alterations since last year and among the published men:

1135

Fluorine

Revised

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for 47.000

This company was raised for Home Artillery Service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to 2nd Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hough's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to 2nd Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry from 1863 and assigned as 8th Company C. Bagnall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

This company was attached to Hovey's 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry and later assigned to the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry which it was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Arizona Cavalry in 1862 and assigned as 9th Company C. Repulse's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

your father



Belouin Casare  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as ... Batt'n Arizona  
Burgin's Batt'n and Dancy's Batt'n Texas Cav.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belouin Casare

Beltran Jesse

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

\* This company was detached from the 1st Regiment, U.S. 10th No. 179, Heavy Art. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. States Jan 3 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Hays's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Beltran Manuel

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

55555

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Present:

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 3, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Bonaville's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ragsdale*

Copy to



*Kenneth M. ...*  
Co. ... Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

*for*  
*Kenneth M. Michel*

*For*  
*Kerringer Andrew*

Co E Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed w.

*For*  
*Kerringer Andrew*

*Pennington* *Co.*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry

At

Amount

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards must be used

*Pennington John*

To

Co. 2 Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry

At

Confederate.

Francis J. -

REFERENCE SLIP

Card- 1001 w 1

To  
Kearney Michie

*Benoit John*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1045-666  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bring NAME

See also

**Texas.**

Descriptive List

### Description

4.

II

11. . . .

W. J. ...

On...

Enlisted

When

11:

11.

1.

Копия

[illegible]

Book mark

122

Copy

Confederate  
Raiders Batt'n, Cav Texas.

Regimental Return  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present & absent  
State  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on duty on 1st day of

Always present this month

Raiders Batt'n, Cav Texas, was organized in 1862 and was assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade, the 2nd Division, Arizona Brigade, Department of Texas, at Brownsville, Texas.

Wm. H. Hallman  
1862

to the ... ..  
at ... ..  
to ... ..  
Sincerely



Confederate.

Regimental Return

Apparatus

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men

Absent enlisted men

Regimental Return

(644)

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist

in 1841. The first  
trip was made in 1842  
and the second in 1843  
duty.

Confederate

Regimental Return, Texas.

Address

Regimental Return

of the

for

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alternate

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on duty

Absent enlisted men

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 20th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(644)

J. K. Helms

Copy

*Benoit Michel*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Hospital  
Afflicted at 12th St. Hosp  
ital since 10.26.64*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

50438760 11 92

September 11, 1992  
H. Q.



Qno



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

B

Michael Ragsdale  
Capt. Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named at \_\_\_\_\_,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed at Post Hospital  
Sabine Pass. S.O. 246. (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Hildner

Copyist

Dec 2nd 1861

H. C. ...

B

Confederate  
Regt'n. Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Bennett  
Regt'l. Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report of the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on roster of 1st Regt

Absent enlisted men available for

Detailed S. O. 246 Sept 2/64  
Dist Head q. w. Steyer

Randall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was attached to the 1st Division, 1st Cavalry Brigade, the 2d Division, Arizona Infantry, and the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Frontier's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dragoon Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

attendant Post Hospital  
Salem

R

Confederate  
Reg. 1st Bn. Cav. Texas

William H. Hyatt

Regimental Return

of the regiment

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

State

Remarks

Alterations in the list of men

Date

Place

Remarks

Discharged

Enlisted men

Absent

Regimental Return  
1862 and 1863  
Brigade, 1st  
Arizona  
Battalion  
Texas

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

Aug. 16, 1864.

Michael Benoit.

a private Co. A

Baby's Battery Regt of Cavalry.

1st U.S. Cavalry Regt.

2 days over 5 am & Res-  
forwarded

J. H. Hazardale  
Capt Comdg. 3rd A

Detail approved

J. J. Ganslen

Med Director

Dist Texas &c

210 15 A

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

## ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michael Benoit* private, of Captain *Seawell's* Company, (A) of the *Natchez* Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. Seawell* of the *Natchez* Battalion Regiment of Cavalry at *Blanchard* Louisiana on the *ten*th day of *April* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Calcasieu* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *31* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair and by occupation when enlisted, a *farmer*.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty seven* days. *He has been totally disabled for duty since the 1st of June by fits of convulsions, and on being informed that he has been subject to such fits for many years.*

STATION: *Cabin Point, La.*DATE: *16th August, 1864.**Capt. Seawell*

Captain Commanding Company.

We *do* Certify, That *we* have carefully examined the said *Privt Michael Benoit* of Captain *Seawell* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

*Epilepsy of long standing, some of us having seen him in one or two fits. We recommend he be discharged from the Army -*

Discharged this

day of

1864

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Cake Charles* County—*Parish Calcasieu*State—*Louisiana*

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

*Mitchell B. Smith*  
*of Smith Co. Ill.*  
*Adj. T. and Regt. of Cavalry.*

Received (A. S. I. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_



## ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michell Benoit*, private, of Captain *Scamell's* Company, (A) of the *1st Battalion* Regiment of *Confederate States* *Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Captain Scamell* of the *1st Battalion* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Columbia* *Louisiana* on the *10th* day of *April*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Calcasieu, La.* in the State of *Louisiana*; is *30* years of age, *five* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Farmer*.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty seven* days.

He has been totally disabled for duty since the date of *being hit by a cannon ball*, and is *unable to perform any duty*. His friends have informed that he has been subject to *fever* for many years.

STATION: *Saline Pass, La.*DATE: *16th August, 1864.**S. C. Scamell*Captain, *Company*.

We *do* Certify That *I* have carefully examined the said *Private Michell Benoit* of Captain *Scamell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *long standing*. *Some of us having seen him in one of two fits. We recommend he be discharged from the Army.*

*S. J. Barton* *Medical*  
*J. H. Bailey* *Board*

Discharged this *16th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Saline Pass, La.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here added.

*From Lake Charles, La. to Paris, La. Colonsau State Louisiana*

DUPLICATES

Berge

2<sup>d</sup> Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 5214	2
2	5214	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Berge

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas. 3

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

June.

Pr...

Rev.

Enlisted men on Even or Oddly Duty

Absent without leave accounted for  
 Sick leave

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears

1 Regiment Arizona Brigade\*

### Company Return

of the original company above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Ward's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2nd) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Will Potter*

Copy

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appendix

of the ...

for the meeting.

1565

Commissioned officers present and absent:

# Keimling

**Alterations** since last return among the enlisted men:

Inc.

F...

Part 1: 1.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

which was accounted for.

• This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 31, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 31, 1862 and assigned as 20<sup>th</sup> Company.

Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1898, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

N. M. P. 10

**Copyright**

106  
Bergin, Edward C.

& Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438053	2
2	5141	2
3	5224	2
4	5314	2
5	5444	2
6	1.6.2688	2
7	216	2
8	224	2
9	2241	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Company Return  
of the organization of the  
for the month of 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Mechanic, Austin, Tex.*  
*Davidson's Battalion*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hodge's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hodge's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1864 and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Porter*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the area. The master

for

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time.

I'm...

Rem.

\* This company was transferred from the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry in the latter part of 1862 and attached to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1863 and later assigned to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1864 which it was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1865 and assigned to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1866.

Randall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th,

**Book mark:**

(543)

Copyright



Bagsdale's Bait'n. Car.

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization based at  
for

Enlisted :  
When

. 145.

When

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what un-

Pr...

R.

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Curculionidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

• The latter part of 1901 was spent at Home Army camp on the  
attacked to Home Army camp on the Texas Indian Reservation  
and later returned to the Home Army camp on the Texas Indian  
Reservation. It was during this time that the Home Army camp  
was organized as a 2d Battalion.  
• The 2d Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1901 and was composed of the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

## Book mark

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the TRANSMISSISSIPPI ARMY  
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Retired

\*This company was organized at Hays, Ariz., in 1862, the latter part of 1862, and was attached to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and later assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry, which it was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry from 1863, and located at this station about November 21, 1863, and was assigned as (2nd) company. Ragsdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized in October, 1862, and was assigned as (2nd) company to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appearance

Company Co.  
Regiment

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for [unclear]

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

From

For

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Ward's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2nd) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(544)

J. H. Williams

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Texas Company,  
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Approved

### Company Return

of the men and arms and property  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Arthur May for 27th Nov 7th 30  
July 4, 64*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Hobb's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(66)

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Bagsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew P. C. ...  
1st ...

Approved

### Company Return

of the organization ...

for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered home ...*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 2, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Bagsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*T. M. Potter*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

App. 11  
Com. 11

Company Return

Company Return  
of the corporation named above  
for the year

Commissioned officers present and absent:

185

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

De:

Plus:

Four.

151

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent or listed men accounted for:

Ordered receipt of money

\* This card was filed for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1907 and sent to Cavalry March 21, 1908. It was attached to Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1908 and later transferred to Band A, Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1908 and assigned as (SG) Company D.

Randall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1908, and was composed of various units as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, The Mescalero Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Carson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. Z. C. Potter

**COPY**

(CONFEDERATE)

1944-1945  
1946-1947  
1948-1949  
1950-1951  
1952-1953  
1954-1955  
1956-1957  
1958-1959  
1960-1961  
1962-1963  
1964-1965  
1966-1967  
1968-1969  
1970-1971  
1972-1973  
1974-1975  
1976-1977  
1978-1979  
1980-1981  
1982-1983  
1984-1985  
1986-1987  
1988-1989  
1990-1991  
1992-1993  
1994-1995  
1996-1997  
1998-1999  
2000-2001  
2002-2003  
2004-2005  
2006-2007  
2008-2009  
2010-2011  
2012-2013  
2014-2015  
2016-2017  
2018-2019  
2020-2021  
2022-2023  
2024-2025  
2026-2027  
2028-2029  
2030-2031  
2032-2033  
2034-2035  
2036-2037  
2038-2039  
2040-2041  
2042-2043  
2044-2045  
2046-2047  
2048-2049  
2050-2051  
2052-2053  
2054-2055  
2056-2057  
2058-2059  
2060-2061  
2062-2063  
2064-2065  
2066-2067  
2068-2069  
2070-2071  
2072-2073  
2074-2075  
2076-2077  
2078-2079  
2080-2081  
2082-2083  
2084-2085  
2086-2087  
2088-2089  
2090-2091  
2092-2093  
2094-2095  
2096-2097  
2098-2099  
2100-2101  
2102-2103  
2104-2105  
2106-2107  
2108-2109  
2110-2111  
2112-2113  
2114-2115  
2116-2117  
2118-2119  
2120-2121  
2122-2123  
2124-2125  
2126-2127  
2128-2129  
2130-2131  
2132-2133  
2134-2135  
2136-2137  
2138-2139  
2140-2141  
2142-2143  
2144-2145  
2146-2147  
2148-2149  
2150-2151  
2152-2153  
2154-2155  
2156-2157  
2158-2159  
2160-2161  
2162-2163  
2164-2165  
2166-2167  
2168-2169  
2170-2171  
2172-2173  
2174-2175  
2176-2177  
2178-2179  
2180-2181  
2182-2183  
2184-2185  
2186-2187  
2188-2189  
2190-2191  
2192-2193  
2194-2195  
2196-2197  
2198-2199  
2200-2201  
2202-2203  
2204-2205  
2206-2207  
2208-2209  
2210-2211  
2212-2213  
2214-2215  
2216-2217  
2218-2219  
2220-2221  
2222-2223  
2224-2225  
2226-2227  
2228-2229  
2230-2231  
2232-2233  
2234-2235  
2236-2237  
2238-2239  
2240-2241  
2242-2243  
2244-2245  
2246-2247  
2248-2249  
2250-2251  
2252-2253  
2254-2255  
2256-2257  
2258-2259  
2260-2261  
2262-2263  
2264-2265  
2266-2267  
2268-2269  
2270-2271  
2272-2273  
2274-2275  
2276-2277  
2278-2279  
2280-2281  
2282-2283  
2284-2285  
2286-2287  
2288-2289  
2290-2291  
2292-2293  
2294-2295  
2296-2297  
2298-2299  
2300-2301  
2302-2303  
2304-2305  
2306-2307  
2308-2309  
2310-2311  
2312-2313  
2314-2315  
2316-2317  
2318-2319  
2320-2321  
2322-2323  
2324-2325  
2326-2327  
2328-2329  
2330-2331  
2332-2333  
2334-2335  
2336-2337  
2338-2339  
2340-2341  
2342-2343  
2344-2345  
2346-2347  
2348-2349  
2350-2351  
2352-2353  
2354-2355  
2356-2357  
2358-2359  
2360-2361  
2362-2363  
2364-2365  
2366-2367  
2368-2369  
2370-2371  
2372-2373  
2374-2375  
2376-2377  
2378-2379  
2380-2381  
2382-2383  
2384-2385  
2386-2387  
2388-2389  
2390-2391  
2392-2393  
2394-2395  
2396-2397  
2398-2399  
2400-2401  
2402-2403  
2404-2405  
2406-2407  
2408-2409  
2410-2411  
2412-2413  
2414-2415  
2416-2417  
2418-2419  
2420-2421  
2422-2423  
2424-2425  
2426-2427  
2428-2429  
2430-2431  
2432-2433  
2434-2435  
2436-2437  
2438-2439  
2440-2441  
2442-2443  
2444-2445  
2446-2447  
2448-2449  
2450-2451  
2452-2453  
2454-2455  
2456-2457  
2458-2459  
2460-2461  
2462-2463  
2464-2465  
2466-2467  
2468-2469  
2470-2471  
2472-2473  
2474-2475  
2476-2477  
2478-2479  
2480-2481  
2482-2483  
2484-2485  
2486-2487  
2488-2489  
2490-2491  
2492-2493  
2494-2495  
2496-2497  
2498-2499  
2500-2501  
2502-2503  
2504-2505  
2506-2507  
2508-2509  
2510-2511  
2512-2513  
2514-2515  
2516-2517  
2518-2519  
2520-2521  
2522-2523  
2524-2525  
2526-2527  
2528-2529  
2530-2531  
2532-2533  
2534-2535  
2536-2537  
2538-2539  
2540-2541  
2542-2543  
2544-2545  
2546-2547  
2548-2549  
2550-2551  
2552-2553  
2554-2555  
2556-2557  
2558-2559  
2560-2561  
2562-2563  
2564-2565  
2566-2567  
2568-2569  
2570-2571  
2572-2573  
2574-2575  
2576-2577  
2578-2579  
2580-2581  
2582-2583  
2584-2585  
2586-2587  
2588-2589  
2590-2591  
2592-2593  
2594-2595  
2596-2597  
2598-2599  
2600-2601  
2602-2603  
2604-2605  
2606-2607  
2608-2609  
2610-2611  
2612-2613  
2614-2615  
2616-2617  
2618-2619  
2620-2621  
2622-2623  
2624-2625  
2626-2627  
2628-2629  
2630-2631  
2632-2633  
2634-2635  
2636-2637  
2638-2639  
2640-2641  
2642-2643  
2644-2645  
2646-2647  
2648-2649  
2650-2651  
2652-2653  
2654-2655  
2656-2657  
2658-2659  
2660-2661  
2662-2663  
2664-2665  
2666-2667  
2668-2669  
2670-2671  
2672-2673  
2674-2675  
2676-2677  
2678-2679  
2680-2681  
2682-2683  
2684-2685  
2686-2687  
26

—C. Bergin

1st Capt. A. Jaly's Cav Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th of July, 1863

Date of issue..... Oct....., 1863  
Signature....., 1863

Signature \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks:

No.

1991



(CONFEDERATE)  
Daird's Cav.

Tex.

E. J. Bergin

1st., Daly's Co., Daird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue August 16, 186

Signature , 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copvlet.

How to me 27/13  
4th Floor

affiliated with  
the Producers of  
Radio Canada Co  
as an Engineer & Accountant

Ordered  
in Long  
from  
file

REL

Wheaton N. A. 27. 1861

Cap H. C. C. 27. 1861

The State is to be  
granted to the State  
is a State of the  
the State is to be  
granted to the State  
is a State of the  
the State is to be  
granted to the State  
is a State of the

W. D. D. 27. 1861  
State of the

Berland, Paul

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58438864	21
2	5846	21
3	8204	21
4	4433	21
5		24
6		21
7		21
8		21
9		21
10		21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BIND MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Days' work Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Willkinson  
Copper

Confederate

Regimental Return Texas.

Approved by the Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Barndale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was assigned various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Barndale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*John D. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Oct* 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Staff:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was assigned to various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(44) *J. H. Wilkerson*  
Copy

Confederate.  
Regimental Return, Texas.

*1st*  
*Regimental Return*  
Appears in  
Regimental Return  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Half Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Jefferson*  
*County Texas*

Regimental Return Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was assigned at various times to the 4th Division Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Division Arizona Brigade, the 1st Division  
Arizona Brigade, Jackson's Division Arizona Brigade and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist



Med. Director's Office,  
Hous. Aug. 15/64  
Detail in Ordnance  
Dept. approved.  
J. J. Krumm  
Surgeon & Chief Med. Dir.  
A. I. G. O.

Aug 7-1864  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR ~~Detail~~ in the case of

Port Paul Berland  
" Port of 1st  
Italy, Regt of 24 Cav

Head Quarters, 1st Port  
August 7th 1864  
1st Regt. 24th Cav  
presented

Respectfully re-  
ferred to Surg.  
Bureau.  
By order  
H. M. Jones  
Asst. Surg.

Received A. & I. G. Office  
186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Paul Bertland of Captain J. M. Ragsdale's Company (at) of the 1st Regiment of Confed.

was enlisted by J. M. Ragsdale at the Regiment of Jefferson Co. Va. on the day of 186

years; he was born in in the State of Virginia is years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a blacksmith.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, being permanently lame in left leg. Approved & attested by J. M. Ragsdale, Captain.

STATION: Stationary DATE: May 1st 1861

We CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Paul Bertland of Captain J. M. Ragsdale's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic inflammation in the left leg, which disqualifies him for any field service whatever. He recommends he be detached on the Ordnance Department.

DISCHARGED, this day of 1861, at

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. Town— County— State— (DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

a ..... Co. ....  
Reg't of .....

*Adjt. Gen. John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*  
*Augt 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Adjt. Gen. ...*  
*...*

*Wm. A. ...*  
*...*

Received A. & I. G. Office .....  
186

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR <sup>Detail</sup> ~~Service~~.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Paul Berland

of Captain J. M. Raggsdale

Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> <sup>Regiment</sup> of Confed-

erate States

was enlisted by Capt. H. Bullitt

on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864, to serve for 12 months

he was born in Louisiana in the State of Louisiana

is

years of age, five feet seven inches high,

complexion, fair, eyes, Black, hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty, being permanently lame in left leg

Station: *Plaquemine, La.*

DATE: *Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

He CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Paul Berland

of Captain J. M. Raggsdale's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

Chronic

particular Rheumatism, disqualifying him for any

field service whatever, He recommended to be detailed

in the Ordnance Department

DISCHARGED this

day of 1864 at

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State— (DUPLICATE.)



HEP

Solid Pass. Book 9100

Out for...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

John W. Hayler

Saturday Sep 1st 1864

Col. Samuel

Sir

I most respectfully ask  
to be detailed to attend to my mill on  
Taylor's Bayou, for the following reasons,  
I am permanently lame and unfit  
for military duty, as will be seen from  
the accompanying certificate of disability.

I have a mill on Taylor's Bayou which  
does the grinding for a number of  
soldiers who live in that neighborhood, there  
is but one man at home & exempt from  
military service in that settlement, I can  
do the grinding for the women & children  
and otherwise assist them in various  
ways, and thereby contribute to the good  
of the country, if permitted to do so.

Hoping that my requests for service  
and the facts above stated, will suffice to  
procure me a detail as above requested.

I have the honor to be

Very Obedt Servt

Paul Birdard

Private in Co. "F" 1st Regt. Batt.

Mass Cavalry

Approved

and respectfully recommended  
that the detail be granted.

J. H. Haysdale

Capt. & Comdr. Co. "F" 1st Regt.

Batt. Cavalry

7-18  
Perringer A.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as: Cavalry Co. E, 1st Batt'n Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perringer, Andrew

*Perkins*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Leonard*



110  
Berral Jesus

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438418	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Aggsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

704, Co. D, 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aggsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aggsdale

Copies

Berrenger Andrew

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50435830	2
2	8926	2
3	4115	2
4	4317	2
5	2534	2
6	4168	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D. Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

A. Bercheiger  
Priv., Co. E

Appears on Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Cutting Hay

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

H. A. Rogby Capt.

*D*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Put* *Perlinger*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deceased to cut pay for*  
*Quil Order*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McKinnon*

(644)

Copy.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Appear- Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by Putney*  
*reported to Putney*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(104)  
Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

16  
*Andrew Springer*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained 12 Dec/64*  
*Post Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

13

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Andrew Beninger  
Pvt

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty with Echlin by  
order of Commander (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



504-107

Berlin

6

Confederate

1st Battalion

Texas.

11/1/62

1)

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Enforced*

Randall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known as various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Smith*

Copy

*Berrneiger A.*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade. Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Berrenger Andrew*

Bertrand, A.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30429149

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

Blank Mark

See also

63

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

11  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 25

Place

Remarks: moved to his original command

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Bertrand, Joseph

2<sup>d</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437471	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Row MARK

See also

**Confederate**

**Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.**

**Texas.**

2d Co. A. { Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops

Appear on a

**Descriptive List**

of soldiers recruited and enlisted by S. T. Seawell into Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

List not dated.

**Description:**

Age 25 years; eyes *blue*  
Hair *light* complexion *fair*  
Height 5 feet 5 inches.

Where born *St. Andrew Co.*

Occupation *farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *1864*

Where *St. Andrew Co.*

By whom *Seawell*

Residence *St. Andrew Co.*

Remarks: *Co. A, 2d Batt'n, Cav.*

*Quartermaster*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

\*Letter attached to list shows: "Enrolling Office Calcasieu Parish, La., Charleston, August 11, 1864. 'Hair Gen. Gray. I herewith send you a Descriptive List of a few men of your command that have gone and joined the Co. of Capt. S. T. Seawell of Daly's Battalion at Sabine Pass. That is, the said men have been enlisted by said Capt. Seawell of Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas M. T. The said men all belonged to the Col. Clark's and Yellow Jacket Batts and were all at home absent without leave from their said commands. W. W. Johnson, Capt. & En. Off., Calcasieu Parish, La.'"

Book mark:

*W. W. Johnson*

Copyist.

Perwick, G.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perwick, G.



Best John

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51438256

8311

440039

438791

440039

0024

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Born Name:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Andrew Dyer*, 1863

Enlisted: *May*, 1863

When *May*, 1863

Where *at Marion*

By whom *Capt. Dyer*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1 year*

By whom *Andrew Dyer*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *for 1 year*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted :  
When

1863.

Where

1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

\*The company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863 and redesignated as (20) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

(517)

Copyist

Confederate

Ragsdale's Ball'n, Cav.

**Texas.**

Company Return

Company Ret

for the purpose of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

. 156.3

Remains

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

. 1-13

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Indirectly on Extra or Daily Duty:  
 Nathan  
 Absent enlisted in

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was placed in Home A-1 and sent to the latter part of 1901 and assigned to Cavalry Mount 21, 1901. It was attached to Hueston's 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry early in 1902 and later assigned to Hueston's 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1902 and assigned as (2nd) Company.

Barredale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1902 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Will O'Neil*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. Ragsdale*

Appointed

1st Lt. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization of the

for the month of

*April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough 1 day*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Hillman*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Duly's Company,  
14th Cavalry, Arizona Brigade.

Appears in

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks: *from Davidson's Battalion, Arizona Brigade, transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1861.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1861, and redesignated as (3d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Parade of Bands, Cav.

**Texas.**

475

*Approved by \_\_\_\_\_*

Company Return

Company Return

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

143

Remains

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

1-1

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

...men accounted for  
...  
...

\* This company was transferred to Horse Artillery in the latter part of 1901 and organized as Battery B, 1st Artillery attached to Headquarters, 8th Infantry Texas Cavalry, which was later assigned to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, 1903, and assigned as its headquarters.

Randall's Battalion Texas Cavalry was reorganized October, 1902 and was known at various times as the 4th, 5th or Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Division's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(56)

Will Potter



(CONFEDERATE)

F. Mansdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

John Best

1st Lt. Capt. A. A. Ly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Ar, 1863

Date of issue Oct, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

762



(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

John Best

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Sept. 30 ..... 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

*Bilbo, John C.*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50430502*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

Ragdale's Batt'n. Cav.

15

George W. Ragdale  
Batt'n. Cavalry  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt  
Capt

115  
Bill-o. Joseph

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434103

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bilbo  
Cpl. A. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough 25 days Endorsement  
Det. H. D. Nov 8, 1864

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Williamson

Capt.

117  
Pillier, Geriel L.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pillier, Geriel L.

120  
Blanc Martin

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438856	D
2	9824	E
3		F
4		G
5		H
6		I
7		J
8		K
9		L
10		M
11		N
12		O
13		P
14		Q
15		R
16		S
17		T
18		U
19		V

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Blaine*  
Capt. *H. A.*, Co. *D*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With Capt Ragsdale, near  
Oceanside, holding horses*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*



# Index

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Appendix 1

Regimental Return

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_

Station	Remarks
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:	
Date	Place
May 20	Subia
Remarks: He deserted from the service	
on Extra or Daily Duty	

Enlisted men on Ex-

men on Ex-

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Extra  
enlisted men accounted for  
the above mentioned men  
and was known to be  
arrived, the 2d  
Arrive, the 2d  
Battalion, Texas

11

COPYING

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

B

W. H. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March* 1865.

Place *Subin Texas*

Remarks *Discharged for being caught*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

121  
Blocker George W.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439187	2
2	17367	2
3	19586	2
4	11133	2
5	4451	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BONE MARK

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*With Unserviceable  
horses in Tyler Co.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williamson*  
Capt.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

13  
J. B. Hyatt  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 15th Nov Post  
Headquarters

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Wm H. Blocker*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With unserviceable horses  
Rock County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. Ragsdale*  
*1st Lt.*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appearances

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At convalescent home camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Funk*

Captain

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

George W. Blocker  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In charge of horses in  
Palk County, Texas.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Thunt



122  
Bordage, Philip

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51438855  
2 9946

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*B*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. Ragsdale*  
*W. Ragsdale*

Appear on

Duty's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With Capt Ragsdale near Camp*  
*ment herding horses*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*B*  
*John Ragsdale*  
*John Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John Ragsdale*

*Bordage* -

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bordage, Philip*

*Borgas, Heronimo*  
Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Borgas, Heronimo*

*Bargas Jeronimo*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30437745</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He appears in column of names  
Present as Sereno Bonga*

*Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

mark:

*W. S. Ragsdale*

1256  
Bottyer Herman

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37439370	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS:



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

B  
Hermann Botlyer  
Sgt. (C) Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Headquarters  
Detailed 12 Dec 64. Post  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

50430370

*Bevers to Braumont*

(CONFEDERATE).

Herni Boettger.

Co. E. Ragsdale Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

127  
Burge

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440199	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME NAME:

Burge

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Co D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sent to Post by Davidson  
Went*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Honor's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1864, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Bourgeois, Alcide

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31437518	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

B

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Officer Bourgeois

Ant, ca 4, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unservicable horses.

Not listed \*

List dated

186

Remarks

La.

Calcasieu Parish  
Residence

Entered. Roll list. 10/18/65

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

Copyist.

1864  
Boyles Noah

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437761	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

September 15 1864 Field Battery



Lagdale's Batt'n, Cav.

**Texas.**

C. B. Hays, 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appear- 3

List

of met. in the region of the ... who are  
without ...

List attached

186

Remarks:

Burgess's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1911, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

130  
Bracken William G

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	55439271	2
2		11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

13

Wm G. B. Ragsdale  
Corp. Co. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Headquarters Dec 16 1864 Port  
Headquarters 1001

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

(104)

131  
Bradford, J. H.

& Co. Co., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438022	2
2	8044	2
3	8131	2
4	8227	2
5	8312	2
6	440009	2
7	0047	2
8	438731	2
9	440057	2
10	0127	2
11	0168	2
12	0220	2
13	0246	2
14	435332	2
15	7454	2
16	51904068	2
17	10069	2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Bank Mark

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Andrew Duly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 2.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See above for details of service  
to this company. He was  
killed at Council Bluffs, Iowa.*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From 1862 and assigned as (B) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Duly*

6-2-1

2012/02/02

of money  
and not  
the  
of the  
the

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

**Texas.**

Appear: ..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

**When**

Where

By witness

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To which...

I'm...

Rein:

25

\*This company was transferred from Horse Artillery sent up in the latter part of 1901 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1902. It was attached to Heavy Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1903 and later assigned to 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to the Battalion Texas Cavalry from 1903 and assigned as such company.

Randolph's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1902, and was composed of six troops as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

**Book mark:**

1992

Copyright

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186 3.

When

Where

, 186 2

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

, 186 3.

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Band's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and ordered as (3d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present

Remains in the service until  
the 15th day of December  
1863. Ragsdale's Cavalry  
Battalion Texas Cavalry

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry in March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hubert's Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as the 1st Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

*1863*

Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. TEXAS.

Appears on

Pay Roll of Co.,  
1st Battalion

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Battalion, Cavalry  
for

Enlisted: May 2, 1863.

When

Where Capeston, 1862.

By whom J. A. Ragsdale

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Ragsdale

To what time

June 3, 1863.

Present: J. A. Ragsdale

Remarks: Description as given  
by index in 1st Battalion  
Shall be paid \$5.00  
List of 1st Battalion, Cavalry

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hobb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1863, and ordered as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

504 112

Date: 11/12/13

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. Ragsdale*

Co. Andrew Lee's Company  
Mounted Volunteers

Appointed

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *June*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *Galveston*

1862

Remarks: *Travis was assigned to this Co. by Col. B. B. King, with honor and credit of distinguished service.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Ragsdale*

W  
C  
ED440719

to Brn sent to Patrick Doherty  
Sample in a paper container  
date not obtained

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Curry, R. L. Sick Order No. 152 June 4, 63

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Henry's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and ordered as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copied

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Glenn at Fort Huachuca  
20.152 June 6. 1864

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Brady*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appearance

### Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chas. A. ...*  
*June 9th*  
*Truzio. 56*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Ragsdale*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Elk a. a. v. Force Standard*  
*157 June 1, 63*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1 Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

January

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Curtin R. A. ...  
Order No. 152 ... June 6, 63*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (24th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

*Comd.*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Arizona Brigade.\*

Company Return

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month

For the month of July  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

186 S.

Решения:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place:

Решение

180

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*enlisted men accounted for:*

*Air R.A.F. 67-42*

*Adm. 67-42*

*\* This company was raised in  
latter part of 1961 and  
attached to 1st and  
and*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
 latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
 attached to Hunsby's 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
 which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
 1864, and assigned as (2d) Company C.  
 Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
 Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
 Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's  
 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Potter



Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Company Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *June*  
1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ellis R. G. S. ...*  
*...*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbie's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry until 1863 and later assigned to Hobbie's 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1863 and assigned as 12th Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863 and was shown at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*...*  
Copy

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*S. H. Ragsdale*

3d Co., C. Regt. Battalion Cav.\*

Appearance

Report:

of the organization named above, made in obedience to Gen'l Order No. 72, dated Sabine Post, December 20, 1863.

Report dated Calcasieu Pass, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Rec'd in A.A. Gen'l Office  
Specie order 13/56 Jan 24/63*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hunter's 3d Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to stand by it at Mexico. Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as 3d Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*N. M. Potter*

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Put *in* *file*

Appears

Report

of *...* *...* *...* at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name

Report *...*

*Not dated*, 186*...*

Remarks: *In edit of office*  
*pr. Order No 150*  
*Houston June 6, 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis  
Battalion Texas Cavalry

Book mark

(64)

*24 Boyd*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detailed soldiers in the office of the A. A.  
Gen'l. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Ari-  
zona, at Houston, Texas.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Detailed:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Mustel Roll

of extra duty men in the company of Capt. E. P. Turner, A. A. G. Dist. Texas N. Mex. and Arizona at Houston, Texas

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Detailed in A. A. G. O.

When

How employed

, 1863.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1860)

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Appears on a

C

**Muster Roll**

of enlisted men detailed in the A. A. G. O., at  
Houston, Texas.

for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Detailed:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of detailed soldiers in the office of the A. A.  
Gen'l. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Ari-  
zona, at Houston, Texas.

for *Wm. J. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 15, 1864*

When *March 15, 1864*

Where *3*, 1862.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Detailed: *...*

When *...*, 1863.

How employed *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

B

(CONFEDERATE)  
Ragsdale's Bn C<sup>th</sup>

Tex

J. W. Bradford

Pvt. Capt. Andrew Daly's Co

Attd Troops (unattadhed)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing  
at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186 3

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Georgia

132  
Bramlett McHenry

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438405	2
2	8621	2
3	7484	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization

Company Muster  
of the organization named above  
for OK

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regade's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Col. *James H. Ragsdale*

Appears in *Co. D* Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Dec* 186 *3*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed by Col. Baird,  
not informed as to date*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(644)  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Det. Co. A, Daly's Battalion*

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absences of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name

Report dated

*Not later than* 186

Remarks: *Detained by Co. B and  
date not known.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*La Boyd*

Copyist.

723  
Bramm R. J.

Co. F. U., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

50439795

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also



Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

B

R. J. Ragsdale  
Capt. Surg. R.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Beaumont

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Ragsdale

134  
Brasano Encarnacion

Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437557	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... / 186 ..

Enrolled:  
When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:  
When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:  
By whom ..... , 186 ..

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry of S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. D. Hayfield*

135  
Bresino, Marjirito

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049-695	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BONE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1st Cavalry Division  
C. B. 4th Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Maffei*

136  
Brewer John D

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434168	20
2	10344	21
3	5475	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born NAME

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John B. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to report to  
Capt. Ragsdale (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Willkison*

Capt.

Beaman & Co. D.  
20. Park, The Grosvenor  
10. 1844.



B

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John D. Brewer  
Capt. E. C. Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to or from Dec/64  
Post Headquarters (over)*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

under instructions  
from Dist Headquarters  
to report to Captain  
Kosse in Chge of  
Saw Mills at Beaumont

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appearance

Roll

of men in Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F 1st Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*transferred from Co. F 1st Batt'n Texas Cavalry to Co. Unattached Cavalry*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chas*

137  
Brinkley, John

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438134	20
2	82215	21
3	8375	22
4	8718	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1863.

Remarks:

Agreed to transfer to service  
Mar 6th 1863

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized at Austin March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, from 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented to

1863

Returned to

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry Muster 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this cavalry about November 21, 1862, and assigned as 1st Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was composed at various times of the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

Copyright

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted: 1863.  
When

Where 1862.

By whom J. M. Ferguson

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present

Remark: *Discharged*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21 1862. It was attached to Hovey's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears in

Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of: *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Sept 1864*  
*joined from*  
*discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McKeith*



Brinkley, Jenn  
Daly's Co.  
Daly's Batt.

Subject: Deserted.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans Miss. Dist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date:

Aug. 30/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Brinkley, John W.  
& Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437965	2
2	8051	21
3	8138	22
4	8204	23
5	8372	24
6	8417	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

None MARK

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt Andrew Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

\* This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 24, 1862 and redesignated as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted: When , 1863.

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Rem

\*This muster roll was taken at Horse Creek, Texas, in the latter part of 1862, and was attached to the 2nd Texas Cavalry and later assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry, which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2nd) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(662)

N. Z. C. Potts

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized on March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this regiment about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3rd) company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Company Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service at the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11416 Potter

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James D. Ragsdale*  
Appears on *Andrew Day's Cavalry Co.,  
1st Regt Arizona Brigade.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 4 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1862.

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Day*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Day*

To what time *June 1*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks: *Discharged in 1863  
for Co. 1st Regt Arizona  
Cav.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1862, and assigned as (3d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Prof. W. Brinkley  
Capt., Co. D, Dally's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept

Place

Gabine

, 186

Remarks:

Arrived from se-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(144)

J. W. Kellum



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Paggsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

J. W. Brinkley

Pvt. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

(CONFEDERATE)  
B | Regdalo Bn Cav

Tex

J. W. Brinkley

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd

troops (unattached)  
Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

at Sims Bayou Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dr. Wm. H. H. H.

Copist.

Brinkley J.W.  
Daly's Co.  
Daly's Batt.

Subject: Deserted.

L.A.

Title of record:

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Aug. 30/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

J. W. Brinkley

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue August 16

1863

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Busley

Captain

139  
Prister, G. W.

Co. F., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prister, G.

140  
Brister, Joseph

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043934	1
2	95416	2
3	9712	3
4	9888	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BEING MADE

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Joseph B. Bristo*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Beaumont  
Hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

13  
*Joseph B. Brister*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



13

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John B. Brister  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Kay Surg. Co.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*1st Co B*  
Appears on *Ragsdale's Battalion*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Sabine*  
*Pas*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

141  
Bristle, G.

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439062	2
2	44700248	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Nov 30 1864*  
*Present*  
*listed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McMillan*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt

Forbes,  
La.

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 20, 1865.

W. J. Spencer

147  
*Bristo Joseph*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bristo Joseph*

143  
Brito Gabino

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437551	2
2	7622	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Age { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.  
years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: 1862  
When

Where 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 194, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thos. G. Jones*



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company, (1st) C. A. Day, Capt. & Cav.\*  
Appears on.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and  
Ariz. dated April 13, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

*Brittain, Lucian G.*

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Lucian G Britton

Monroe C. Texas Inf

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. A. Hancock

above Co

Feb. 20, 1862

16

Petition for discharge  
of  
Lucian G. Brattle



The petition of Lucian S. Brittain would respectfully represent that he was induced to volunteer in the Confederate service, under the following circumstances, to wit. That Capt R. E. Moon, having a commission to raise a company for said service - and being the brother-in-law of petitioner; represented to his aged - - mother, who was long and well known to said Moon that he the said Moon as Captain of the company would always have your petitioner under his immediate control and protection.

That petitioner is only fourteen years of age and of delicate frame, which renders him wholly unfit for to discharge the duties of a soldier.

That petitioner was mustered into service as one of a section of (12) twelve men on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December A D 1861 under Lieut W L Withers. That said Moon then recruited his company to the number of eighty-three men. But in consequence of said company not being supplied with arms - they were not received by Capt Drake the officer authorized to muster volunteers into said service - whereby the said R E Moon has been deprived - of his command - and your petitioner is informed and believes - that the aforesaid section - of which he was a part, are about to be transferred to some other Regiment or service different from that

which it was originally designed - Whereby  
the petitioner will be deprived of the command  
and protection of the said Moon, therefore  
petitioner asks that he may be discharged  
from said service. &c.



✓ Britts, 124

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437491	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME

See also

*RB*

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Sent*

Co. *E*

Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not noted*

186

Remarks:

*Not seen*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dr. Boyd*



1945  
*Brown, J. L.*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Brown, Jonathan*

*Brown Jonathan*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51438971	2
2	9653	2
3	9375	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Have MARK

See also

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Johnathan Brown

Post, Co. C, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed 12 Dec/64 Post  
Headquarters (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1861, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

6 5043 375

Handing 15000000  
Beaufort.

Q

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ragsdale's Battalion*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Prof. E. J. Brown*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Nov. 1.*

Place

*Arizona*

1864

Remarks

*enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

147  
Brown Samuel B

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	8052	2
2		8140	2
3		8223	2
4		8313	2
5	4400	49	2
6	43	8307	2
7		458	2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born NAME

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Duly's Company*  
Capt. Andrew Duly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present at

, 1862.

Remark:

*State*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Ratter*



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Haley's 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *at New Orleans*

By whom *Capt. Daly*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Daly*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present:

Remarks: *See 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hobb's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June

, 1867.

Enlisted

When

Sept 5

Where

Fort Worth

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. S. A. Ragsdale

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 186

Present

Remarks: *Infantry assigned to 1st Texas Cavalry Battalion about Nov. 21, 1862. Later transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Henry's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McCoy

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Ch* Capt. Andrew Day's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 5*

, 1862.

Where

*L. P. Smith*

By whom

*Capt. Day*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Sec. of the Co.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached Col. Cook's Reg't*

*Detached Col. Cook's Reg't*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Ragsdale*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(2d) Co., Duly's Battalion, Cav.

Appearance

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chas. H. Cox, Corp. Price, Dr. 10 - 12 - 1865*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hooey's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*L. R. Enam*

2nd Co, G, Duly's Battalion Cav.\*

Appears in a

Report

of the organization named above, made in obedience to Gen'l Order No. 72, dated Sabine Post, December 29, 1863.

Report dated Calcasieu Pass, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Went sick  
Went into Camp at Lavaca  
Montgomery or Fayette*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1862 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1863. It was attached to Hunter's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*W. M. Potter*

(1864)

Copyist.

*LB*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Put*

*3rd*

Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not dated*

186

Remarks:

*Clerk in Col. Cook's  
office gives out Oct 17  
1862*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*LM Boyd*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1  
S. D. Brown  
Capt. & Daly's Co.  
Appears as a

L  
Texas

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston  
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 17, 1863.

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

S. D. Brownland

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

*S. E. Brown*  
*Port Saly's Intd. Corp.*

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL  
for

Date *Oct*, 1862

Occupation *Clerk*, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

*18*  
*31*

, 186

, 186

Rate of pay *254*

Signature

Remarks:

*Virginia Paint Tax*

Bill No.

*342*

CREST  
Copyright



(CONFEDERATE).

RUSSELL'S BATT'N

TEXAS

CAV.

L. B. Brown,

Pvt. Co. C. Daly's Tex. Cav. Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

CRESS  
Christ.

No 1057.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PLEDGE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*J. B. Brown* Private Company "D" 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
..... day of July, 1865. }

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

*Page McCarty*

148  
Brown Sebron

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	584-34080	20
2	4274	21
3	9442	22
4	9640	23
5	9837	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Seaburn Brown*

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Batten Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

13  
Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Seaborn Brown*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Leavister*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Sebron  
Pitt  
Brown  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Batt Yarnster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Ayatt

13 Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Seabron Brown  
Pvt. &

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batt Peanster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

B  
Debraun Brown  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Balt. Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Flunk



147  
Budroe Urean

2<sup>d</sup> Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439995	2
2	8450	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

Book Mark

See also

(B) Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Ursan Andrew  
1st Lt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Print

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appear

Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, 1st Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry

Roll dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

150  
Burgar Christ

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437851	10
2	7954	11
3	8050	12
4	8137	13
5	8223	14
6	8310	15
7	1140013	16
8	13874	17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28
20		29

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

From

, 1862.

Remarks

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21 1862. It was attached to Hays's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Lagsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Crisoni Burger*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*

Enlisted: *1863*

When *March 21*

Where *Colorado* *1862*

By whom *D. M. Ester*

Period

Last paid: *war*

By whom *Capt. Sellers*

To what time *Feb 31*

Present or absent: *Present* *1862*

Remarks:

*He was killed in action at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.*

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on  
(Capt. Andrew Dally's Company,  
H. Dally's Texas Cavalry.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks:

*George Howard, on the  
Federal application for  
H. Dally's Texas Cavalry  
Battalion in 1863.*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. C. Potter*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. A. New Day's Company Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left service on Oct. 1st 1863

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and organized as (B) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. A. Ragdale*  
Appears on *Andrew Daly's Cavalry Co.,*  
*1st Arizona Brigade.\**

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Daly's Co.*

Enlisted: *March 20*, 1863.

When *March 20*  
Where *California*, 1862.

By whom *M. A. Ragdale*  
Period

Last paid: *May*  
By whom *Wm. A. Ragdale*

To what time *March 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Ragdale*

Copyist.

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ragsdale*

*John Ragsdale*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Aug*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one furlough from Aug 25 to Sept 12 Colorado County*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was made up of various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Ragsdale*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Mus. C. *Finger*  
Appears on *Finger's* Batt'n Texas Cav.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough 30 days*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hall*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Ter

Chrisot Burger

Lvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Page 1

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Wassdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

C Burger

Musician Capt. A. Jaly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Cr

1863

Date of issue

Oct

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Legal

Corrict.

B (CONFEDERATE)  
Ragsdale's Bn Cav

Tez

Chrisot Bugar

Pvt. Capt. Andrew Daly's Co Mtd Tro  
( unattached )  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou. Tex  
for Oct 26, Nov 11-17 186 52

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.





82  
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, before the Hon. John A. Campbell, U. S. Marshal, that I have given my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity what so ever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus Texas this 28. day of June 1865.  
G. E. Beecher  
Ranger Co. I. L. Arizona Cavalry

J. W. Walter  
Capt. 2d Iowa Infantry  
Fort Donnell

Burge Thomas

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430735
2	4921
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Thos. Ragsdale

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 4

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eng. Asst- 60 days order 21  
Dist. Asst. Feb 11/65

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was composed of various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Thos. Ragsdale

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Eng. Dept. order No. 25 Hist.*  
*Vol 27*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Blank*

Copy

157  
Burger, Christ  
2d  
1 Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burger, Christ

733  
*Currie Charles M.*

Co. A<sup>1</sup>, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Currie Charles M.*

174  
*Burk, Thomas*

Co. *a* *1*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Burge, Thomas*

155  
Burke, Daniel  
Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke, Daniel



156  
Burke Daniel

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439339	20
2	9543	21
3	4724	22
4	9896	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James Burks  
Det. Co. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by Prov. Post  
Headquarters in Charge

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

504

504

of unnumberable  
horses in Tyler Co.

13

Confederate.  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James H. Burk*  
Capt. Co. B, Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *January*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*High unserviceable horses*  
*Rock County*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

13

Confederate.  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Daniel Burke*  
Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Capt. Wm. Capt. Koser*  
*B. Spearmon*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *L. Dunn*  
*Set on B* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Eng. Hopt. order No. 11 Sub list*  
*H. L.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Heck*

57  
Curren E. M.  
Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burris, Charles M.

151  
Burris Charles M

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	58438612	20
2	9158	21
3	9359	22
4	4436	23
5	1569	24
6	4327	25
7	44341413	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

True NAME



Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Chas. Ragsdale*  
Apparition, Co. 1st Div. 1st Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With horse & wagon*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Charles M. Davis  
Sergeant, Co. D, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
Detailed to take undermice  
able horses to Tyler  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry and Daily's

J. H. Kiltman

B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Charles M. Burris  
Sgt. Co. D, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed 21 Nov 64 Post  
Headquarters in Charge (copy)  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyant

B

Confederate.

Regiment's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

C. M. B. Ragsdale's

Dyl Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*At Convalescent Home Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dyl's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

*Captain*

B

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Burrell

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1866

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With unserviceable  
horses Poek County

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Sept 11 1864*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *September* 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under special order 53 1st*  
*Std 2d Lt. Vincent himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Briade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy

(Confederate)

131 *Wm. H. Harris*

*1st Regt. Inf.*  
Residence *Wigatz Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 8*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 712257.

Number of roll:

*Wm. H. Harris*

Original

Dr. M. B. B. B.  
Grove, N. Y.



N. 1

*San Antonio Tex* .. *Aug 24* .. 1865.

*1st* *Regt* .. *1st* *Brig* .. *13* .. Company .. *Gonsales* ..  
C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home. not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*L. R. S. Gandy*  
MAJOR GENERAL L. R. S. GANDY, U. S. A.

*W. A. Smith*  
CAPT. W. A. SMITH, U. S. A.

*Brig. Gen. W. A. Smith*  
Brig. Gen. W. A. SMITH, U. S. A.

*May 10 1865*  
*Caroline*

5-56

*5-57*

*5-57*

157  
Burton Frederick

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439208	2
2	9425	2
3	9611	2
4	847	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Paul*

*Co.*

(23) Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Paullo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

*Jan*

, 1863.

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J. Paul*

Period

*1863*

Remarks:

*Enlisted 1863/3/31  
Cav. since sent to that  
Command.*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Paul*

*CR*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Frederick Burton*  
*Capt. J. H.*

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained in Sawmill*  
*at Beaumont, S.O. (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

EC, 5208

D. H. 2. Nov. 3, 1864.

B

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Fredrick Burton  
Capt Co. H Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Co. H Dec 16/64  
Post Headquarters

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

ED 150425

101

under instructions from  
Dist Headquarters to  
report to Captain  
Theo Kossé at  
Beauverne in charge  
of Saw Mills

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

13  
Fred Burton  
Co. F  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Dept. under Quil  
Walker

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt



162  
Burton Owen W.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55439167
2	8476
3	9400
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark

See also 13 Tex. Cav.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Given & taken*  
*Oct 2*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to report to*  
*Capt Roscoe at Beaumont*  
*(over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

6-331

50439167

1961

S. O. <sup>July</sup> ~~Land~~ ~~Re~~

Nov 10. 1961

Confederate.

R

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Owen N. Riechen  
Pvt. (E) Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained for on Dec/64  
Post Headquarters (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

under instructions  
from Dist Headquarters  
to Captain Koske in  
Chgo of Saw Mills at  
Beaumont

(Confederate.)

B

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*C. H. Ragsdale*  
*1st*

, (2d) Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Co. B 1st  
Cav., 1st Div. 1st Regt  
Command.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Ragsdale*

161  
Burwick Gilbert

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439619	2
2	8481	2
3	9658	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

10 Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Gilbert Burwick  
Capt. Co. F

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Charge of Prisoners  
Houston

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Det.  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Ayax



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*P. H. Ragsdale*  
Co. *F* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*July*  
*Sabine Pass*  
*Loss of*  
*disease* *1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*G. Brunswick*  
*Not*

(2d) Co. F. Dady's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appear-ance

Roll

of men of Captain Patrick's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Dady's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Jan. 4,  
Orange,  
Mississippi*

, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. Law*

16  
Byre Julius

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 38438460

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

None MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

, Co. E, Dady's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, who  
have no horses.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., March 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gray

163  
Cabello, Emile

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430287	29
2	9498	21
3	9675	22
4	9841	23
5	9094	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Smith, Corbello  
Capt, Co. H, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by 66 Co. H  
Headquarters in Charge  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

50439247

of unserviceable horses  
in Taylor

(1) Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Private Cabello  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186*5*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186*5*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With unserviceable  
horses Folk County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain



(1)

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*E. Carillo*

Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186*5*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186*5*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*At Convalescent hospital*  
*Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyde*

Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*6*  
*Amie Carhole*  
*Oct 10/61* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In charge of horses & Pack*  
*County Texas*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Bunt*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Emile Courville  
Capt

Appears on

Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Account enlisted men accounted for

With unaccountable horses  
in Tyler Co. by order of over

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Mississippi Artillery  
Battalion, the 1st Mississippi Artillery Brigade, the 1st Mississippi  
Artillery Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyd.

50435094

Col. Spraight Comdg  
Post.

150  
*Casey, Preston*

*2d*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Casey, Preston*

1865  
Badenas Sylvillo

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437561	20
2	7626	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Davidson's*

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

*1862*

Where

*1862*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

*1862*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*186*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Hernandez's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

MARK:

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and  
Ariz. dated April 18 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield



166  
Boagle Richard J.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51438934	2
2	4091	3
3	9284	4
4	4497	5
5	4624	6
6	4834	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ragsdale*

(Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

186

*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Apr.  
H. by order from Austin etc etc*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Ragsdale*  
*Sergeant*  
Appears on *Ragsdale's* Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*With unserviceable horses*  
*in Tyler Co. beyond Quar*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright.

50470091

Mr. Sprague Comdg  
Post.

(1) Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Richard F. L'agle  
Sgt. at Arms  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Provost Post  
Headquarters Salado

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

A. B. Hyatt  
Captain

L E0470114

Charge of unserviceable  
horses in Tyler Co.

C

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ralph J. Cagle*  
Sgt, Co. A

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With unserviceable  
horses Cook County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

(1)  
*Ragsdale's*  
*Sgt. H. J. Cagle*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Feb* 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*At Conalescent horse*  
*Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Sgt. *N. L. Long*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In charge of horses in Polk  
County Texas.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Blank*

Copies.

*Lain J. J.*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44200059*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J. B. Reynolds*  
Residence *Bayou de l'Enfer*  
*Bayou de l'Enfer*  
*Bayou de l'Enfer*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. C. by, U. S. A., Jan. 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., Jan. 26, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., Jan. 26, 1865.

*W. H. Spencer*

Calderon Anselmo

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437562
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. M. dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known as various names: the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 5th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

187  
Calihan, J.  
1st

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lallaghan, Juan

✓  
Call

176  
Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438979
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*6*

*Prof. [unclear]* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in C.M. Dept  
Mch 20. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*  
Capt.



171  
Ballaghan, Juan

1 Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434558	2
2	4627	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Blank MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James Davidson*  
} Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sam Ragsdale*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 28*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sam Ragsdale*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Hernandez's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. X. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Lt. M. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (1st) Co. A, Dally's Batt'n, Tex. Cav.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pension

(Source of communication)

State of Tex

John Callaghan

(Name)

Co. A, 5 Regt Tex

Capt. Sam Ragdale -

Samuel S. Ragdale  
was Capt of Co. A,  
Ragdale's Battalion, Tex.  
Cav., and

John Callaghan  
enlisted as a priv  
in said Co., Nov. 28,  
1862. Present on  
roll Jan. Feb. 1864, last  
on file. —

No P. of W. record.  
Name not found on  
rolls of any 5<sup>th</sup> Tex.  
org. —

MAR 2 1916

2-10

J. V. H.

Mar. 3-15.

Nothing addl?

Curran, C.D.

(Attach this end.)

2 D H,  
March 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of enlistment, service, capture or parole of a man named Juan Callaghan as a member of any 5th Texas organization, Confederate States Army.

The records show that Juan Callaghan enlisted November 28, 1862, as a private in Company A (Captain Samuel G. Bagdale), Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean  
The Adjutant General.

172  
Campion William S

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437853	20
2	5458	21
3	5454	22
4	5142	23
5	8230	24
6	8315	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dail's Company.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862.

When , 1862.

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

Reason roll

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Porter

C Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 ✓.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

, 186 2.

Present:

Remarks:

\* This company was raised in Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew D. Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present at muster

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Robb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assumed as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1.440 P. 1863

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Hilly's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1st & 2nd*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 24*

Where

, 1861.

By whom

*Wm. S. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

, 1863.

Remarks:

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Ragsdale*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew D. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Andrew D. Ragsdale, Company Cav.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*  
Enlisted: *Dec 26*, 1863  
When

Where *Tex.*  
By whom *W. H. T. Ragsdale*, 1864.

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. T. Ragsdale*  
To what time

Present or absent: *Present*, 1863

Remark: *Discharged Nov 5, 63*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*W. H. T. Ragsdale*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present in about

Remarks: Secretive in service  
Detached in unit of 1st  
Order. 83. dated 11/1/62  
July 8. 62

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. D. Pate

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Winters*

*Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery + Hemorrhage from</i>	<i>anus</i>
Admitted	<i>Feb. 16</i>	<i>, 1862.</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 25</i>	<i>, 1862.</i>
Discharged from service		<i>, 1862.</i>
Deserted		<i>, 1862.</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 1862.</i>
Died		<i>, 1862.</i>
Remarks:		<i>, 1862.</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

*H. Johnson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

W. S. Campion

Pvt Capt A. Daly's Mt'd Co

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

No.

C (CONFEDERATE)  
Ragsdale's Bn Cav

Tex

W. J. Campion

Pvt Capt Andrew Dely's Co Mtd  
troops (unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou, Tex  
for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 86

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863

W. S. Champion Private

Dalys unalladed Co

Forty Eight ~~75~~ Dollars



Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

(COPY.)

a *Private* of Company *Capt Daly's Cavalry Co* *William I. Champion* *Cavalry* *Volunteers.*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Enlisted.		Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	State.	County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	To what time.	First.	Second.
<i>William I. Champion</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Dec 20/62</i>	<i>Waco, Tex</i>	<i>Capt Drake</i>	<i>1/11/63</i>		

REMARKS: *Detailed in the C S Navy in obedience to Special order No 188 dated 27th Dec Dist of Tex & C Galveston July 25/63*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *the Company*  
 Station *Sabine Pass Tex* *Company* *Andrew Daly, Capt*  
 Date *July 25th 1863* *Comd'g Company*

The Confederate States,

To *W. I. Champion*

DR.

186	For pay from <i>20th</i> of <i>June</i> 1863, to <i>31st</i> of <i>August</i>	
	being <i>2</i> months and <i>12</i> days, at <i>12</i> per month	
	For use of Horse and Arms <i>62</i> day, at 40 cts. per day.	<i>24 00</i>
	For Clothing allowance.	<i>24 80</i>
	For	
	Amount	<i>48 80</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>48 80</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *21st* day of *October* 1863

*Thompson Harris* *Captain and Assistant Quartermaster*

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* this *21st* day of *October* 1863  
*Capt. Major Thompson Harris* *Quartermaster, C. S. Army.* *Forty eight*

Dollars and *Eighty* Cents in full of the above account

WITNESSES: *W. I. Champion* (Signed Duplicates)

*W. I. Champion*

173  
Campo Julien

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507-37696	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Have MARK:

(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt. Shafford

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Maffie

(CONFEDERATE).

J. Capayne.

Co. B. Davidson's batt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

GRESS

Captist.

178  
*Campson, William S.*

2"  
Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Campion, William S.*

175  
Lamo Encarnacion

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50437564	20
2	7619	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK:

Signature

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. G. No 1st. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. M. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. H. M. Ragsdale



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Wm. Mayfield



116  
Carasco, Felix

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437560
2	7452
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age

years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 194. High. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Ragsdale*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Ragsdale*

177  
Carasco Tringulino

"Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21437559	2
2	7641	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menard's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 13, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W.D. as listed

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

31, 1864

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

178  
Carasco,  
1st

J.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carasco, Felix

179  
Caraway H. H.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51439773	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

11 11 11  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Convalescent Home Camp

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Stunt

Copyist

100  
*Carbelle Emile*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Labello, Emile*

181  
Cardenas Pablo

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438419	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Davidson*  
for *John Davidson*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Davidson*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *John Davidson*

Period *Sept. 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Davidson*

Original

1872  
Cardenas,  
1st

S.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cardenas, Sylvilla

183  
Cabell, E.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cabell, Emile

1864  
Barter Alfred D

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438613	20
2	4159	21
3	4355	22
4	4560	23
5	4735	24
6	4949	25
7	4578	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

*W* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*P. H. Davidson*  
Appears on Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lincoln & Wagon*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Alfred B. Boster*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to take unserviceable horses to Jefferson County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*  
Captain

C

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Alfred D. Carter  
Capt. Co. D. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed 21 Nov 64  
Headquarters In Charge

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

of unserviceable  
horses in Tyler Co

C

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*A. D. Carter*  
C. D.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With unserviceable horses*  
*Polk County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyanteh*  
Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*11 A. Carter*  
*Sgt. J. A. Carter*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear. on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*1*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Cavalry Home Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

101

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In charge of horses in Polk  
County Texas*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Carter  
Capt. 29

Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unsubscribed horses.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Gonzales Texas  
residence

Indorsed by [unclear] Apr 90  
apl

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

In Boyd

181  
*Cartwright William*

Co. *a*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>514-38820</i>	2	
2	<i>4276</i>	3	
3	<i>4562</i>	4	
4	<i>4-38</i>	5	
5	<i>4544</i>	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*/* Born NAME

*/* See also



C

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Cartwright  
Cof, Co. D, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wick*

(1) Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Cartwright*  
*Pat. Co. D.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Horse Herder*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

C  
M. A. Cartwright  
Capt. Co. A  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With unserviceable  
horses Polk County

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Ayers  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

11th Regt. H. Carlewright  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of - Feb. - 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Convalescent Home Camp

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

11th St. Cavalry

1st Cavalry  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In charge of horses in Polk  
County Texas*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. F. Funn*

1860  
Lasey Preston

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437436	"
2	7961	"
3	8039	"
4	8145	"
5	8233	"
6	5318	"
7	440016	"
8	0201	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Done MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew Daly*

Age *23* years. Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 22*, 186*2*.

When *April 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*, 186*2*.

By whom *Andrew Daly*

*John H. Ragsdale*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*65* 100; equipments, \$*5* 100

Remarks

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (9th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 186 ~.

When

Where

By whom

, 186 ~.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

, 186 ~.

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James M. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Stone*

By whom *M. Ragsdale*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Leg*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Present *W. H. Stator*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and assigned to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

Retained:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery and on 11, the latter part of 1862, and attached to Cavalry Muster 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

**Texas.**

Appear. 11

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 3

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186 2

Present:

Remarks:

With the  
June

[illegible]

**Book mark:**

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present

Remarks

2d Battalion

1st Battalion

1st Battalion

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Burd's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(147)

Copyright

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Approved

Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers

### Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent through Capt. J. B. ...  
discharge ...*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hood's 5th Regiment, Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. D. 1 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One man missing from company  
Pass.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (D) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C | Bagdale's Batt'n Cav | Tex

Preston Casey

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Page 1

Compt

(CONFEDERATE)

Wazdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Preston Casey

Capt. A Daly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

781



(CONFEDERATE)

Baird's Cav.

Tex.

Preston Casey

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 30

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Casey

Copyist.

187  
Cassell A. L.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437764	2
2	8644	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bone MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4 Bn in Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Mayfield*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*(Handwritten: Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry)*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *(Handwritten: Ragdale's Battalion)*

Remarks: *(Handwritten: Absent by order of the commanding officer)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*(Handwritten signature: J. Flynn)*

Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

Cashel A.L.

Lieut - Co. C. Davidson's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Registered at Post. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

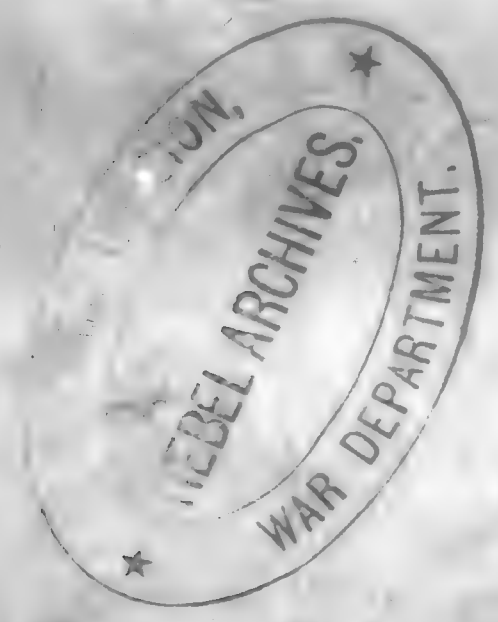
H. E. LACROFT,

Post. Mar. Office, TEXAS. 11/22/49

Ed. Geo. D. ...  
H...

1903  
No 308

... to  
... to  
...



A. L. Caswell  
Lieut. Col. -  
Davidson's Battalion  
Tenn.

Approved Dist  
Foster Center  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order No. 308 to a  
Cashell formerly of  
Davidson's Bato will  
report to Col R. N. Luckette  
for a permanent home.

By Command  
Wm. W. Wagoner

Edw. P. Foster



Louis Drey 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

P. B. Alden  
Capt Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. A. B.

Reports facts, giving the  
rank of Lt Cashell of  
Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arizona Big  
States that while Lt Cashell was  
detached from his company by  
Order of Col Davidson, the  
Comp was allotted to Col  
Reynolds Regt. & by his Order  
Lt Cashell was dropped from  
the Muster roll, & no other  
action made -

A L Cashell

Lieut Co H 4 Regt  
A B

20<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Texas  
Inf. Co. Office  
Monterey, May 28<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation  
that an order be issued  
annulling the election  
ordered by Col Davidson  
having evidently been an  
order under a misapprehension of the circum-  
stances of the case, and  
placing Lt Cashell on  
duty with his company -  
The Lieut last elected to  
be returned to his for-  
mer position in the  
Company - Capt Alden's  
proposition to detach  
Cashell & permit the other  
to retain their  
positions is manifestly  
improper out of the  
question as the Company  
would thus have more

than the complement  
of officers allowed  
by law

By order of  
Maj Gen Mansfield  
M K Foster  
Capt & Capt Ashford

R 369





Lopez Drury 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

P. B. Alderete  
Capt Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt A. Brig.

Refers facts showing the  
rank of Lt Cashell of  
Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arizona Brigade  
States that while Lt Cashell was  
selected from his Company by  
Order of Col Davidson, the  
Company attached to Col  
Regido's Regt. & by his order  
Cashell was drafted from  
the Drury roll, & as such  
in order.

A L Cashell

Lt Co H 4 Regt

A. B.

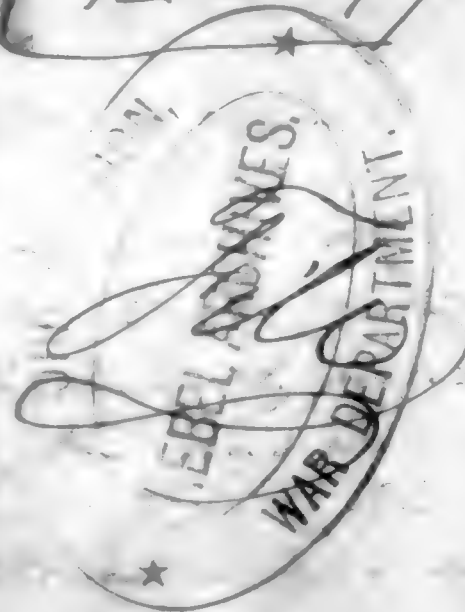
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Texas  
Dep. Gen. Office  
Houston May 28/64

Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation  
that an order be issued  
annulling the election  
ordered by Col Baird, it  
having evidently been so  
ordered under a misapprehension of the circum-  
stances of the case, and  
placing Lt Cashell on  
duty with his Company -  
the Lieut last elected to  
be returned to his for-  
mer position in the  
Company. Capt Alderete's  
proposition to detach Lt  
Cashell & permit the other  
three Lts to retain their  
positions is manifestly  
improper out of the  
question as the Company  
would thus have more

than the complement  
of officers allowed  
by law

By order of  
Maj Gen. Majors  
W. K. Foster  
Capt & Capt Inspr

R 369



order given

San Antonio May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Col. A. C. Gano }  
Inspector General. }

Sir:

I have the honor to state  
in reference to Lieut. A. C. Gano (who has  
had some difficulty in regard to his rank) that  
he was elected Senior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of my  
company when it was organized and orga-  
nized into the service a second time on the  
25<sup>th</sup> of September 1862, then served as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
until the resignation of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. C. Gano  
who went to Louisiana and was afterwards  
promoted to Capt & a g. m. and of course  
promoting Lt. Gano to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of my company  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863. Lt. Gano  
was detached by order of Col. Davidson (as  
my company then belonged to his battalion)  
under an order from Genl. Scurry. Campy. East  
1<sup>st</sup> Div of Texas during his absence. My company  
was transferred to Col. Bond's 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arty  
Brigade during the absence of Lt.  
Lt. Gano. Col. Bond reported that  
Lt. Gano had been promoted to a 1<sup>st</sup>  
appointment, and subsequently ordered  
an election for a third Lt. and

of Barney dropping Lt. Cassell  
from the paymaster's Roll.  
But On Lt. Cassell's reporting here  
According to Special Order No. 89.  
Dated March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1844, issued from 7<sup>th</sup> Mass  
Quarters. Dist. of Texas New Mexico  
and Ag. and presenting his papers  
to me to show that he is still 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
of the P. A. I. I could not do otherwise  
in justice than to order him to duty  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of My. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arty  
Brigade. But the two Lts that had been  
promoted refused to give up their  
place, and subsequently their men or part  
of the <sup>men</sup> refused to obey or respect him as  
an officer. Consequently I respectfully  
ask that you will decide the matter  
also suggest that Lt. Cassell be placed  
upon duty at some other point from  
the company at least for a while, for of course  
his rank cannot be taken from him.

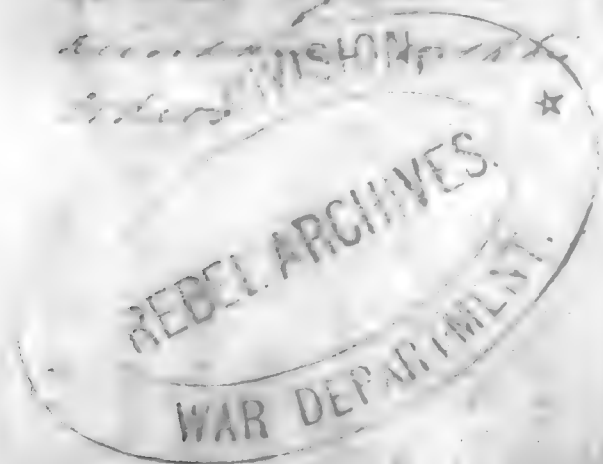
I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

E. D. B. Alexander  
Capt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arty.

June 2<sup>o</sup> 1864

A.L.  
To Cashell  
C.H. 4 Regt A.B.  
Leave of absence  
5 days June 2<sup>o</sup>/64

The day is the  
duration of which  
he will spend in  
division of the  
order.





Houston, Texas.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. M. Mason }  
Capt. & Adj. }

Sir,  
Having been relieved from  
duty as adjutant at this post and ordered to  
join my Regiment on the Rio Grande I re-  
spectfully ask for a leave of absence for 15  
days that I may be allowed to proceed to  
St. Louis Mo. for the purpose of procuring my  
habeas and making necessary preparations for the  
trip also some unsettled business to transact

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c. &c.  
W. L. Gashell  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

4th Regt Arizona Brigade  
Voucher, No. 17 Aslan

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1866

to the 1st of Jan 1866  
for the 1st of Jan 1866 C. B.

From the 1st day of Jan 1866

To the 1st day of Jan 1866

Pay, 0

To 0 years' service.

For 0 Amount, 0

Ragsdale Batt

# The Confederate States,

To Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864	1864							I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the pay and forage for the service of the above named officer from the 1st of January 1864 to the 1st of May 1864.
For myself, .....	Jan 1st	May 1st	4		10	00	40	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, .....									
							8	00	

I Heraby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. C. this 1st day of June, 1864 the sum of Four Hundred .....

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, .....  
To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage, .....  
Amount .....  
400

W. C. C.  
Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

A. L. Cashel

2nd Lt. Co. C. 1st Battl.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Sept 25, 1862.

Remarks



Voucher, No. 129

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1863

to A. L. Cashell 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Arizona Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay ..... \$ 100.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage ..... Amount ..... \$ 100.00

For the sum of Two as \$  
Honorarium for 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & by the Honorable  
will pay the account  
upon to Cashell's  
furnishing the certificate  
of loss payment.

Witness my hand & seal  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863  
at Fort Huachuca

Regt. L. A. B. B. B.

# The Confederate States,

To *A. L. Lashell 1st Lt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— <i>1st Lt.</i> For myself, <i>1100</i>	<i>Oct 1st</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>			<i>Assigned to duty by Command of Maj. Genl Macomber on the Staff of acting Brig. Genl P. M. Lucitt</i>
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horses									
							<i>\$100 00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. W. Wolfen* at *Richmond* on the *30th* day of *Sept.* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* a *Proclamation* of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay, ..... *\$100.00*  
To, ..... years' service, .....  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... *\$100.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. L. Lashell 1st Lt. Dr.*  
*Recd. 1st Lt. Dr.*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Paym. b. 1st Regt. 1st*  
*Sept. 1863*

I certify that I have this day paid

*Lieut. C. L. Marshall*

*Co. 1st Bata. 2nd Regiment,*

from *Sept. 1st*

*1863 to Sept. 31st*, 1863.

*E. C. Phelps*

Capt. and A. Q. M.

*H*

Cassane Joseph

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438590	20
2	8764	21
3	9000	22
4	0120	23
5	0314	24
6	4521	25
7	0600	26
8	0571	27
9	7453	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BONE MARK

See also

*C*

**Confederate**

**Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.**

**Texas.**

*Cusane*

*Pop*, Co *B*, Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*U.S. 2 M.D. Columbus*  
*detained since July 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hickman*

*C* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*C. B. Ragsdale*  
Appears on *C. B. Ragsdale*, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization listed above,  
for the month of *Sept* 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.  
*Detained at Columbus*  
*since June 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Mississippi Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Appears in Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in S. M. Dept  
since June 1st 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

5040002

101

at



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Joseph H. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Columbus  
S.O. Dist. Arizona June 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Ragsdale*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

C  
Joseph Cassane  
Det. C. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed S. I. 166 June  
21st 3 Dist Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

304814

1917

B B B & Co. Rail  
Road

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Cissane

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. M. D. Blair, Jr. May 4th  
Magruder June 63

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyath

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cassane  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dist. Capt. Columbus  
Dist. Hd. Qrs. June 16/65

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Cavalry

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 2 M. Capt. Columbus by  
order of Gen. Magruder

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hunt*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Ant. 1/5

Appears on a

Report

of the organization named above

Report dated

Ant. Antd. 186

Remarks: (1) No. Sept. 186  
summers, in order of  
magnitude

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ant. 1/5

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Davidson Ball

Carriage

Feb 13 Davidson Ball

Appears on

Return

of Detail Enlisted M. N. J. Floyd,  
Commissary Agent, Chambers, Texas.

Return dated

Jan 3, 1864

Date of Detail July 1, 1863

Authority detailing Wm C. Magruder

How employed R. S. S. S.

Necessity for and remarks: R. S. S. S.

Book mark:

(354)

93 Mark

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

J Davidson, Bat. 7

J. Carraige

Co. B Davidson's Bat. 7

Appears on a

List

of extra duty men in Quartermaster and Commissary Dept., at Columbus, Texas.

List dated Columbus Tex  
Dec 29, 1863.

Remarks: *in line*

ink mark:

*Sp. Webb*

*Cassano*

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cassano, Joseph*

190  
Cassane,

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassane, Joseph

191  
Kassup Thomas

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kassup Thomas

1972  
Castillo Alcario

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-37696	2
2	8572	2
3	8762	2
4	9114	2
5	9384	2
6	9578	2
7	9690	2
8	9868	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page NAME

(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Charles Castillo

2 Corp., Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by  
Order of Gen. Stabert

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

*C* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Custillo*  
*Pat*, Co *C* Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharge after Curran*  
*for Order Paul Herbert (for)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

9  
16 5041512 2

Price (D. 1)



6

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Castillo

Capt

Co. B

Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained in Nitro & Mining Bureau since Oct 1862*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

DEC. 3.

50438762

1911

by order of Brig. Gen.  
Herbert, then Comdg  
Dept of Arac

C

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Glaurio Castillo  
Capt

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Article & Min  
ing Bureau by order of

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Welschman

Captain

EP4-7114

Brig Genl Hebert  
Comdr of Dept of Texas  
Oct. 1865

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

(1)  
*Alvin Castillo*  
*P.O. Box 13*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained Oct 62 Nagas*  
*Dept Texas / Brig (offen)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyath*

50155306

Herbert Conrad  
Nitro Mining Bureau

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Alvario Castillo*  
P.O. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. B. Bureau under  
Genl. Hebert OOK 162*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyatt*  
Captain

Confederate.

C

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Alcaris Castillo

Pvt, Co B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* , 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wrote Bureau under  
Genl. Hebert Oct/62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

6  
E. Leary Custillo

1st Co B Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Nitre Bureau by order of  
Genl. Hebert Oct/62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy

Bessie's. Alcaris  
White, Capt. Anderson's. Anti-Slavery  
Det. in A. M. Corps.

Page 10  
Capt. R. L. Tappan, A. M. Corps.  
Det. of the 1st Reg. S. I. Inf. '61.

1978  
Castio

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437436	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Castro*

*Part*, Co. 7, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Remarks: *DS. Nitro Bureau  
for order Genl. Report  
since Oct. 1862*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

1864  
Castro Jesus T.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743	7765	20
2		8645	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

3 (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 179, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and later to Bonavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Home Springs*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. J. Ragsdale*

Copy.

Voucher No. 30

Paid Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

J. F. Wister

And sent Co "C" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

From the 31<sup>st</sup> August 1862

To the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862

To	9.90
Clothing	12.51
	<u>22.41</u>

---

Ragsdale's Batt.

---



Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Juan Antonio P. Penate  
of Captain J. M. Penate's company, Vol. of the Inf. Regiment of  
Spain in San Antonio in the State of Texas  
aged 20 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by business a Merchant  
was enlisted by Capt. Penate at San Antonio on the  
28 day of March 1862 to serve 3 years, and is  
now entitled to discharge by reason of Prisoners of War  
The sum 40 was last paid by Capt. J. M. Penate to include the  
thirty first day of August 1862, and has pay due from  
that date to the present date

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling allowance from \_\_\_\_\_  
the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the place of enrollment,  
transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 34 Dollars & 40 cents on account of  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 312 dollars, on account of  
1 Blanket & 1 Pr. Cloth  
Given in duplicate, at San Antonio this 27 day of September 1862  
J. M. Penate  
Capt. Commanding Company.

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable,  
or by some other responsible person well known to the Confederate States.

For pay from the 31st day of August 1862 to the 27th day of Sept.	
1862 being 27 days at 11 dollars per month	4. 90
For pay or allowance 6 months clothing	25. 00
	34. 90
Debit for clothing drawn	10. 00
	\$ 24. 90

Received San Antonio, Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 of  
C. S. A. Twenty two dollars & forty cents, in full of the above

account:

Witness

"Duplicates"

J. M. Penate

John Dunning Sgt. A. B.

23rd Co. C. 2 San

*Cave, Elmore S.*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Part.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of**

*James S. Carter*  
Private Co. *A*  
*Davidson's* ~~Regt~~ *Pattern*

*Approved & reported  
fully forwarded.*

*P. C. Luckett*  
*Asst Surg Genl*  
*Comd'g E. S. T. Regt*



*Oct 7*

*Recommended for  
discharge & sent  
forward to the  
Hon. Secy of War  
for his signature  
order*  
*Charles J. Underhill*  
*Chief Surgeon & Asst  
Surg Genl*  
*St. Louis Mo*  
*Sept 21/64*  
*Dickinson*  
*Asst Surg Genl*  
*St. Louis Mo*  
*Sept 21/64*  
*Approved*  
*Signature*

*452 R. #1138R*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*For* *Charles A. Cary* of *Captain* *Richard H. Henson*  
Company, (*A*) of *the* *Confederate States*

was enlisted by *W. L. Davidson*

of the *Davidson* *Batt* *Regiment* of *Infantry* at *Camden*

on the *1st* day of *July* 1863, to serve *during the war*

born in *the* State of *Alabama*

*22* years of age *5* feet, *7* inches high

complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

*Clark*  
unfit for duty *—* days. During the last two months *and* soldier has been

How consult directions on Form

How consult directions on Form

STATION: *Houston*

DATE: *Oct 25 1863*

*W. L. Davidson*

Commanding Company

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Charles A. Cary*  
of Captain *Richard H. Henson* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of

How consult Form 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 1134, p. 243

*W. L. Davidson*  
*Clark*  
*Discharged*

Discharged this *11th* day of *November* 1863, at *Houston*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)



1775  
Cortinas Jose M.

Co. *a*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438421	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert Ragsdale*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

196  
Chance D. H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51438914	2	
2	8519	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK NAME:

Signature

C (Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Chance

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct

, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 24

, 186

Place

Remarks

transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Not* *known*

(2d) Co. F. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Paullo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F. Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

*see 6*

By whom

*Harlin*  
*Y. Cook*

, 186

Period

*Mar*

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Virginia*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Shaw*

✓ 197  
Charles Jesus

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437563	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 months, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 16, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 16, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Service

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dep't of Tex. M. and Artn. dated April 18, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Bat'n Davidson Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

198  
Chavez Irineo

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*See 26*  
C. Co. C, 1st Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

179  
Chavez Mariano

1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504377 84	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 170. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.



200  
*Cherpeot Justine*

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50444 6004
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Just* *original*  
*Put* *in* *the* *file*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest in Houston*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Heim*

201  
Chilles Frank

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27439583	2	
3		2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Frank Phillips*  
*Det. 1st* (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Confinement at Galveston*  
*Sentenced G. L. M.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain

282  
Chubert, Mat  
2d  
Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chubert, Matt.

203  
Chubert Matt

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437854	29
2	7957	31
3	8055	32
4	8290	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done WASH

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew D. Dyer*  
Age *21* years, Capt. Andrew Dyer's Company.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 17*  
Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Dyer*  
*Mustering Officer*  
Period *March 17 to April 22*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Admission Roll*  
\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hoboy's 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
and assigned as (2d) Company C  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dyer's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. B. Potter*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1861.

, 1861.

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Duly's Company  
Mounted Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samuel Perry*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*See 26*

Where

*Houston*

, 1861.

By whom

*John Drake*

Period

Last paid:

*Mar*

By whom

*John Sellers*

To what time

*Feb 21*

, 1862.

Present: *John Drake*

Remark:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized in Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to H. H. Hays' 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and ordered as (20) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1720*

Copyist.



Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

6  
Matt Church

Co. Andrew D. Company Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26

Where

Hamilton

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Drake

Period

Last paid:

May

By whom

Capt Drake

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Left for Hamilton*  
*20th Jan 63*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1140 Pott

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Baggsdale's Patt'n Cav

Tex

Matt Chubet

Pvt. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co.

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston., 1862 .

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

No.

178-1

C

(CONFEDERATE)  
Ragsdale's Bn Cav

Tex

Matt Chubett

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Bn Mtd Tr.  
troops ( Unattached)  
Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 &amp; 17, 186 2

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature Matt Chubett

Remarks:

11 No.

Receipt

✓ *Clark Arth*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50439846</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BORN NAME

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Orth, Clark  
Pat, Co. C Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under special order No. 3 from  
Dist. Ad. 2a to remain with himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Clark*

St. Louis Antonio

Regt. Co. B Rappers' Batt. Cavalry  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Andrew C. ...  
Raymond ...

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 21 1865.

Antimo Clock, Pri of 3 Company, Baguer.  
Regiment 1 Salasua, Car  
Regan Co. U. S. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. SANDY, U. S. A.

*W. A. M. C.*

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. SANDY, U. S. A.~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

*W. A. M. C.*  
*Paroling Officer*

724



225  
Clary Francis M.

Co. *a*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438805	20
2	8050	21
3	4150	22
4	9929	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

For Name:

6

**Texas.**

Blury  
Pyl, Co. D, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186

## Place ..

### Remarks

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

What enlisted men accounted for:

Special detail for 30  
 Chap 10. Det. H. J. Grover

1. The 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was the only Texas Cavalry unit to see active service during the war. It was the only Texas Cavalry unit to see active service during the war. It was the only Texas Cavalry unit to see active service during the war.

Q. H. Kirk

REC-9

50438805

1911

*Sept. 17, 1911*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. F. W. Clary*  
*Oct. 1864* (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Oct* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Special detail for 30 days  
from Sept 2. Order 1000*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

DEC - 31

50436850

1961

Desk. He was De -  
tained by General Hill  
Orders

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Francis W. Cleary*  
Capt. Co. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Henry  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*5*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under Special Order No. 53  
His Hd Qrs to remove himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 92 Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

304  
Clayton

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51437492	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~None~~ MARK



(Confederate.)

6 | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

| Texas.

*Wm. J. ...*  
C. & W., Daly's Battalion  
Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Ed. B. ...*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men who have applied for detail at various  
places in Texas.

List dated

186

Disease

Usual employment or asked for

Residence

For employment at

Remarks:

Book mark:

Completed  
8th March 1964

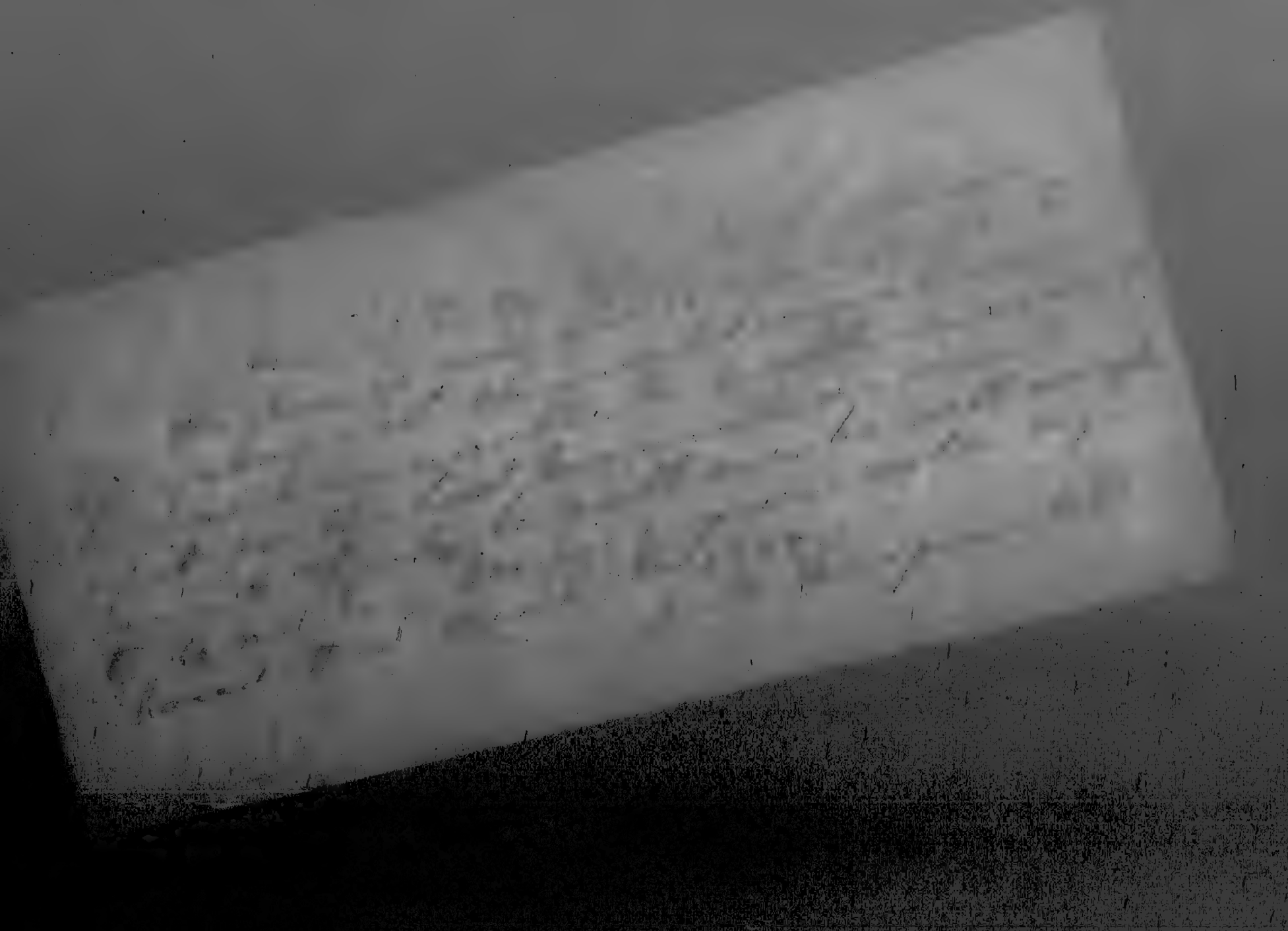
Wm Clayton  
Dodge Brothers

Engineer, cert. & appen  
for detail



Recd A.G. 6 March 9th/64





This is to certify that William  
Hawthorn is now sick & confined to  
his room with chronic Rheumatism  
he has been unable to walk on account  
of it for the last two months or more &  
do not think he will ever be well enough  
to do military service given under my  
hand this March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. M. Thompson M.D.

367  
Clary, Francis M.  
Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clary, Francis M.



Blendenning Andrew J.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438751	20
2	4295	21
3	4852	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. Henderson*  
Appears on *July's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained as Ferry men on  
the Calcasieu River  
S.O. Dist. Aug 20 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Andrew Henderson*  
Pvt. Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained 22 Oct 64 Pvt  
Head qrs, Remounting (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

Com from reach of  
Japheth's in  
the morning at

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt. Cav. Texas.

11. 1. 1865  
11. 1. 1865  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached under Special order has 3 from  
Det. Hq. Dr. to remount himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Hunt*

Copy

A. J. Clendenning  
C. A. Satp. B. & Co.  
Zero Cars

Application for  
Detail -

August 5th 1864.

Referring to the  
within letter stating  
fact - respectfully  
forwarded.

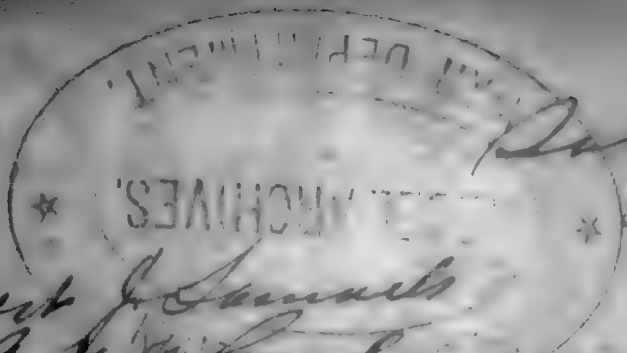
W. L. Deane  
Captain, Company

Had no District at the  
Haverton Aug 10th  
empty returned Disap-  
proved, the two ferries  
designated by Capt  
Deane are thought to  
be sufficient

A. J. Clendenning  
Application for  
Detail - as ferryman

Respectfully referring  
with the remark that  
Clendenning is young &  
much loved by the  
military public and  
to the Government in  
charge of the same  
and that it is in the  
road must be traveled  
from Little Bluff  
to the bridge  
May 1864

These letters were sent  
to the  
1st of 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
W. L. Deane  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt  
10th Div.



Subine Top Case  
August 1st, 1864

Robert J. Samuels  
A. A. Hunt

The undersigned  
Andrew J. Glendinning - a private of  
company "A" 13th Cavalry - would most respectfully  
represent, that he is the owner of the  
ferry - known as the Glendinning ferry  
across the Calcasieu river one and  
ahalf miles above Lake Charles in  
the State of Louisiana - Being the  
principal ferry on the Calcasieu  
river - used by the Government in  
crossing troops and army supplies  
from Texas into the lower portion  
of Louisiana - And as is stated in  
the accompanying affidavit - the  
ferry is now without any one to  
attend to it - The man who has  
heretofore attended the ferry in  
the absence of the undersigned  
having been conscripted and placed  
in the Army leaves the ferry in  
an unsafe condition and with  
out an attendant - The undersigned  
has tried to procure an attendant  
and has failed - And now in its  
present condition without any



to keep it up, or take care of the  
boat tackle etc. it will soon become  
useless as a public ferry, and the  
boat tackle etc will go to destruction.  
The ferry is a military necessity  
and should be kept up and in  
good repair; and as the commander  
cannot procure any one to attend  
to it, I would most respectfully  
ask to be detailed for that purpose  
believing he can better serve the  
country in that capacity than  
he can in the ranks.

I have the honor to be  
your most obedient servant  
A. J. C. Leadenberg

State of Louisiana

Parish of Calcasieu } Before me, the undersigned

authority personally came & appeared Andrew F. Cien-  
ing, who being first duly sworn, Deposes that he is the  
owner of a Ferry across the Calcasieu River in the Parish,  
and known as the Cienacoring Ferry. That said  
Ferry is a regularly chartered Ferry, by act of the  
of the State in 1856, that it has been used for  
under and referred for the accommodation of the  
Traveling Public, ever since said time. That the said  
Ferry is of vast importance also to the Government  
in the movements of the troops from Texas into La.  
that the Government is greatly benefited by said Ferry  
in its transportation of trains of supplies, munitions  
&c., to Lower Louisiana, from Natchez to the Gulf. That the  
Military Authorities make use of Deponant's Ferry for  
the greater part of its ferrying their trains, troops &c.  
and is greatly facilitated in its movements, by having the  
use of Deponant's Ferry. That Deponant now being in  
the army there is not a man left to take charge of the  
Ferry, its boats &c., and keep them in proper condition for  
use, his employer whom he used to keep said Ferry, has  
gone to the army, it is without the benefit of a Pilot,  
Boats &c., will soon be useless, and the Government, as  
well as the traveling public, greatly inconvenienced in  
the want of said Ferry. That Deponant avers he is in the  
38<sup>th</sup> year of his age, and has no male next of kin, to attend  
to said Ferry with or for him.

Witness my hand & seal, on this  
16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A. D. 1864.

Before me,

John A. Phoebe }  
Judge of the Peace }



State of Louisiana  
Parish of Calcasieu  
Before me the undersigned  
authority personally came & appeared Jacob Hyatt  
and James Hodges. To me well known as credible  
witnesses, who after being duly sworn I believed that the  
foregoing affidavit, and know them to be correct, ex-  
cept as regards the age of the defendant.  
Subscribed to on this  
day of July A. D. 1850.  
Before me.

James Hodges

John A. Science  
Justice of the Peace

RECORD DIVISION

Letter to the Hon. Secy of War  
Wm. L. G. 1864

My dear Sir, I am requested by  
many Citizens of this Parish to write to you  
the great necessity of a long stay at your place,  
and to receive from you the long held promise of  
a Boat that is now wanted for the purpose of  
carrying out the dead bodies of your Prates and  
not only be of advantage to us the Citizens  
of this Parish, but a mutual advantage to  
the soldiers & the women. Could you not  
be detached to return to take charge of  
said ferry, there is a great many boats now in  
demand for the soldiers and women, and  
to drive them home a distance of fifty miles  
out of their way for safe passage. I  
would recommend that you should make a little  
return to the proper authorities for a little  
and should you attain it, it will much  
oblige your neighbors, & then -

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. L. G.  
First Major U.S.  
Cal. Co.

Character of the Applicant  
Charles H. Hootman

In the matter of the application of H. J. Charles  
claiming private in Company No. 10, 1st  
Cavalry, I have to state

1 - That said H. J. Charles is the owner  
of fine milk cows and a large  
of age - and water pump and  
fifteen years of age.

2 - The family of applicant is large, consisting  
of his wife and six children young.

3 - The said Charles is a native of the  
of the C.S. The day of the war, 1861. He  
to that time he has been in the military  
Some times one and some times another  
company.

4 - There is a ferry kept by Hootman on the  
between 45 & 50 p.m. on the river  
to Lake Charles, from a place called  
- Hootman's Ferry, his boat is  
used by the military authorities with  
The past six months - previous to that  
time the Charles Hootman Ferry was chiefly  
used by the military authorities.

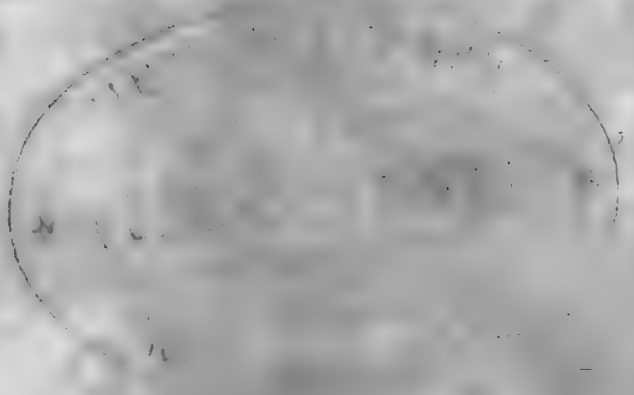
5 - Hootman is now detained by Major  
Hootman, as ferry keeper.

6 - Charles Hootman's boat is always kept in  
good order.

7 - A great advantage would be secured

keeping up both families as they would  
 be no more of roads in the weather  
 will not keep up the operation  
 covering prices  
 I would recommend that the price  
 of the article being suggested be  
 of purchase in comparison of other  
 listed in the room - Hottel charges  
 one dollar for carrying out 1 year and  
 fifty cents for each year after that  
 I have not carried his stuff  
 and your pleasure. I am sure  
 Captain Wood will be happy.

Capt. Wood's place is  
 a pleasure





*Elington, A.*

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50438569</i>	20
2	<i>8724</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Boys' MARK

See also

6 Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Davidson

Appears in Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Work in St. Mrs. Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied

*C*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, *Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Sept 11*  
*at home*  
*Wounded & M.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKinnison*  
Capt.

210  
*Kalachney, G.*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kalachney, G. G. G.*



*Robert S. Mark*  
& Co. *Co. B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal cards herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Battery, Cav. Texas.

Age

years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the Regiment named at

Roll date

Muster in to

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Value

Remarks

\*This is a copy of the original muster roll of Ragsdale's Battery, Cavalry, Texas, which was attached to the 2nd Arizona Brigade, and later assigned to the 1st Arizona Brigade, and was in service from 1863 to 1865. The original muster roll is in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration, and is a valuable historical document. The copy is a transcription of the original, and is intended for use as a reference. The original is in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration, and is a valuable historical document. The copy is a transcription of the original, and is intended for use as a reference.

Book mark

Confederate.

Emilio R. ... Texas.

... M ... R ...

Emilio R.

W.

W.

B.

L.

Las.

Br.

B.

(642)

copyist.

Confederate.

TEXAS.

At

of

for

Enlisted

When

When

By

For

Last paid

By whom

B.

Confederate.

Frederickville, Texas.

Age

Official Muster Roll

For

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Confederate.

Rece. for Co. Texas.

At

Master Roll

for

Emancip.

When

When

By

I-1-1

Last paid

By w

Confederate

Texas.

At

Witness  
Wm

Witness

Last part  
By

B

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Rank

Alterations since last return of the enlisted men

Enlisted men of Rank of Duty

Absent enlisted men

1st Lt. ...  
2nd Lt. ...  
3rd Lt. ...  
4th Lt. ...  
5th Lt. ...  
6th Lt. ...  
7th Lt. ...  
8th Lt. ...  
9th Lt. ...  
10th Lt. ...  
11th Lt. ...  
12th Lt. ...  
13th Lt. ...  
14th Lt. ...  
15th Lt. ...  
16th Lt. ...  
17th Lt. ...  
18th Lt. ...  
19th Lt. ...  
20th Lt. ...  
21st Lt. ...  
22nd Lt. ...  
23rd Lt. ...  
24th Lt. ...  
25th Lt. ...  
26th Lt. ...  
27th Lt. ...  
28th Lt. ...  
29th Lt. ...  
30th Lt. ...  
31st Lt. ...  
32nd Lt. ...  
33rd Lt. ...  
34th Lt. ...  
35th Lt. ...  
36th Lt. ...  
37th Lt. ...  
38th Lt. ...  
39th Lt. ...  
40th Lt. ...  
41st Lt. ...  
42nd Lt. ...  
43rd Lt. ...  
44th Lt. ...  
45th Lt. ...  
46th Lt. ...  
47th Lt. ...  
48th Lt. ...  
49th Lt. ...  
50th Lt. ...  
51st Lt. ...  
52nd Lt. ...  
53rd Lt. ...  
54th Lt. ...  
55th Lt. ...  
56th Lt. ...  
57th Lt. ...  
58th Lt. ...  
59th Lt. ...  
60th Lt. ...  
61st Lt. ...  
62nd Lt. ...  
63rd Lt. ...  
64th Lt. ...  
65th Lt. ...  
66th Lt. ...  
67th Lt. ...  
68th Lt. ...  
69th Lt. ...  
70th Lt. ...  
71st Lt. ...  
72nd Lt. ...  
73rd Lt. ...  
74th Lt. ...  
75th Lt. ...  
76th Lt. ...  
77th Lt. ...  
78th Lt. ...  
79th Lt. ...  
80th Lt. ...  
81st Lt. ...  
82nd Lt. ...  
83rd Lt. ...  
84th Lt. ...  
85th Lt. ...  
86th Lt. ...  
87th Lt. ...  
88th Lt. ...  
89th Lt. ...  
90th Lt. ...  
91st Lt. ...  
92nd Lt. ...  
93rd Lt. ...  
94th Lt. ...  
95th Lt. ...  
96th Lt. ...  
97th Lt. ...  
98th Lt. ...  
99th Lt. ...  
100th Lt. ...



Confederate.

Bagdad, B.W.V. Co.

Texas.

*Q. A.*

Company Return

Commissioner of the General Land Office

Alterations since last report of the Surveyor General

*Land Grant*

Enclosed are the following

Abstract of the same

1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

(CONFEDERATE

of the Confederate States of America

to

of the Confederate States of America

Appears on a

RECEIPT BILL

for clothing,

for

with or

1863

Date of issue

Oct

1863

Signature

Remains

Roll No.

Mygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 \_\_\_\_\_  
Hawes's Batt'n Tex

Sept 10 1862

Avt. Capt. A. A. Lytle's Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 7 at Houston

for 4 May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks

Roll No.

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
C Ragsdale's Bn

Tex

Shap Colbath

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd

rtroops (unattached)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17 1863

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

J. Colbath

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue August 16

186

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Beaumont  
Mar 25<sup>th</sup> / 64

J. Colbath

cert. of dis

Government Texas  
March 10th 1864  
General  
H. H. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. H.

General Houghton

Freemont, Wyo.,  
March 23. 69

There is to be a report I have care-  
fully examined Private  
William H. Houghton, of the  
Company "C" 2nd  
Battalion, and find  
him laboring under a  
with which he has been  
afflicted for the last  
ten (10) years. I would  
further give it as my opi-  
-ion to be useful for his  
service and would  
recommend he be de-  
-tailed in some department  
where he can be efficient

D. H. Houghton  
Sergeant



*Roll 52*

Co. *2*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2
51	2
52	2
53	2
54	2
55	2
56	2
57	2
58	2
59	2
60	2
61	2
62	2
63	2
64	2
65	2
66	2
67	2
68	2
69	2
70	2
71	2
72	2
73	2
74	2
75	2
76	2
77	2
78	2
79	2
80	2
81	2
82	2
83	2
84	2
85	2
86	2
87	2
88	2
89	2
90	2
91	2
92	2
93	2
94	2
95	2
96	2
97	2
98	2
99	2
100	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

Confederate

Regimental Return Texas.

Regimental Return

of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for the month of June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Absent

Approved by the commanding officer

Signature

Place

Remarks

Enlistment - 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Absent - 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

1st Regt.

2nd Regt.

3rd Regt.

4th Regt.

5th Regt.

6th Regt.

7th Regt.

8th Regt.

9th Regt.

10th Regt.

(644)

K. Kunt

Copy

*Wade Smith*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Staff:

Regimental:

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Cavalry Battalion was organized in October 1862 and was composed of various units from the Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry and Infantry.

J. H. Williams

Confederate

Texas.

Appears

Regimental Return  
for the month of

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations suggested by the commanding officer

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men present and absent

Approved by the commanding officer

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

(644)

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Battalion, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Dis

Pass

Re-enlist

Enlisted last 1st of May or Daily Duty

Attest: I am a true and faithful soldier

Richd. M. Brown

Ragsdale's Battalion, Cav. Texas.  
1862 and was  
Honorable Discharge  
Arizona Brigade  
Battalion Texas

1864  
J. H. Williams

U

Confederate  
Regimental Return  
Texas.

*Regt. 1st Texas*

Appears  
1st Texas Battalion  
Tex. 1st Div.

Regimental Return

of the 1st Texas Battalion  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Start in

Remarks

Alterations suggested by the  
Date  
Place

Remarks

Issued under authority of the

*Asst. Surg. in Charge*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*1st Texas*  
*Nov 1st*  
*1864*

11  
Confederate  
Texas.

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page.*

Regimental Return

*Handwritten entries and signatures in the Regimental Return section.*

*Additional handwritten entries and signatures in the lower middle section.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.*



Confederate  
Texas.

Approved by the  
Regimental Return  
Approved by the

Regimental Return

of the 12th Cavalry

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Approved by the  
Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men present and absent

Approved by the  
Date

1862  
B-  
A-  
B-  
B-  
B-

Conte. A. C. ...

(62)

1991

Look James

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439993	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best MARK:

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Out*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hunt*

Copy

*Coale, Joshua*

& Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30438848</i>	2
2	<i>4191</i>	21
3	<i>4418</i>	22
4	<i>4604</i>	23
5	<i>4735</i>	24
6	<i>4872</i>	25
7	<i>4985</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

By

C

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Prof J. Cole

, Co. J, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place , 186  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained with Captain  
H. A. Lee in N. Beau-

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 25th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Organized

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Joshua Cole*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to report to  
Capt. Ragsdale at (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist

50.39141

Beaumont, S. D. 43  
Dist. H. C. O. Oct  
23, 1864.



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*William Cole*  
*10th, Co. D* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained March 20/64 Dist*  
*Head qrs Quartermaster*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

504-118

Masters Dept Sabine  
Pass.

Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Cash Cole  
Capt. Co. D

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of January  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left March 64 under  
Lieut. Magruder

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

6  
Pvt. *Josh Wole*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*2 M. Hgt. Jasper County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Flunk*

Copies.

Confederate.

Bagsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(6) Took leave  
Sgt. J. J. J.

Bagsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In 2 M. Left with Capt. Lee*

Bagsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Hunt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Arthur Cole*

*Not*, 12th Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Pardo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 11*

, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Arthur Cole*

Period

Remarks:

*Transferred from*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*A. Cole*

316  
*Cole Martin*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30438555</i>	2
2	<i>3093</i>	21
3	<i>1026</i>	22
4	<i>10434</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back Mark:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Martin Cole*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Courier on the road*  
*to Beaumont*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 13th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*



C (Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Martin Cole  
Pvt., Co. A,

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Courier to Camp

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Hickman

Capt.

C

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Martin Cole  
Det. Capt.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier on the road to  
Beaumont

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Dyer*  
Appears on *the* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Courier to Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

*Cole Richard*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50434093</i>	20
2	<i>9286</i>	21
3	<i>9500</i>	22
4	<i>9676</i>	23
5	<i>9542</i>	24
6	<i>114500438</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Reck'd* *Cole*  
*Pop*, *W*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With unserviceable horses*  
*in Tyler Co. by order of (our)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and finally  
as Ragsdale's Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*

50439093

Leal Sprague & Co.

Post:

(C) Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Richard Cole*  
Det. *A* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detained Nov/64 Post*  
*Headquarters, La Champa*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(copy)

N 50470286

1  
0  
1

of unserviceable horses  
in Tyler Co.



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Henry Cole*  
Or, C. A.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With unserviceable  
Harris Rock County*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyath*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

(1)  
Richard Cole

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Concha's cut horse  
Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Richard G. Galt  
Sgt. (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In charge of horses in Salt  
County Texas.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by 2d Lt. C. W. Alston, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 10, 1865

Number of rolls

11

*W. H. Spencer*

Approved

216  
*Cole Valentine*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30434325</i>	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

INDEX MARK:

Confederate.

Texas.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

C  
Valentine Cole  
Co. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed S.O. 100 Dec 9/64  
Post Head 100

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

50439325

*Courier at Beaumont*

214  
Daley James M.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438975	21
2	9180	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:



*C*

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Coley.*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, { Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Under sentence of Court*  
*Barth Martial (over)*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and has known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas  
the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Ragdale's Cavalry Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Cavalry.

*J. H. Nick*

DEC - 9

50:38975

1911

*Ball and Chain during the war.*

C

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James M. Coley  
Capt. Co. E Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under sentence of Court Martial at Fort*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

50439180

1911

*Hauteville*

✓ *200*  
*Collier, H. M.*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50438973</i>
2	<i>4055</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Done March

*H. M. Collier*

*L*

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*2d*  
*Capt*

*W. C. Bullion*

Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Mississippi Artillery, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

H. W. Bellier

Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 7

Place

Delaware

, 1864

Remarks:

Reverted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Wilkinson

271  
Collins Isaac

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37438753	2
2	9860	11
3	44199917	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James Collins*  
Capt., Co. *C*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Culcasion after  
orders to return Oct 7  
Capt Orders*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Darby's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. McKinnon*

Confederate.

6 Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pr. J. Collins  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Gen Hospital Houston

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

4

(2006)

Approved

*Comegys C Pinkney*  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50437856</i>	2
2	<i>7959</i>	3
3	<i>8080</i>	4
4	<i>8306</i>	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Home Name

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Edmund Ragdale*  
Age *22* years, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 13th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Beard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized in Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 48th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion Texas Cavalry, from 1863 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*L. Ragsdale*

*Co. A* { Capt. *Andrew D. Dally's Company*  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jacoby T. ...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Dec 26*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Houston*

By whom *Cap. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Drake*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized at Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hatcher's 9th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hatcher's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 11, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Potter*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Hobby's R. 2d Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Andrew*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks *Left a Co. April 1863*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hatcher's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Band's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Willie Pitt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

C. E. Douglas  
Gen. Sec. & Asst. Sec.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 5</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 1</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

(286)

H. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Comegys

Tex

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Where and from what cause

April 27, 1863.

Texas

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks:

, 186

Summaries

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 5, page 35

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Baggsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

G. P. Comegys

For Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue

Signature

1862

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Magdalen's Bn Cav

Tex

C. P. Comegys

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Co - 1st T

troops (unattached)

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Sims Bayou. Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 1st 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyright

Leonard Armagine

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57439324	2	
2	9405	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

C  
Armstrong Conner  
Pvt. Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained S.O. 100 Dec 9/64  
Post Head qtr. [illegible]  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and finally  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

50 20479

*Courier al Braunant*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Company B*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Hatesburg Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*



*Leonard.*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Leonard Armagine*

Cooper Francis M

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502439211	2
2	9265	2
3	9467	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Done MARK:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

U  
F. M. Cooper  
Pot, Co. F } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 1864

Place Detached Service

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

*C*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Prince* *Cooper*  
*Pop*, Co. *D*, { Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained in Saw Mill at Camp*  
*mont O. O. D. H. E. Nov 8/1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Mississippi Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1)  
4. H. Cooper  
PX 4

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Jan 28*  
*Sabine Pass*  
*Gain - From*  
*desertion*

, 186*5*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Cooper, F. W.*

Co. *F.*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Cooper, Francis M.*

227  
Cooper H

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438825	2
2	8911	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name:

C | (Confederate.)  
Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

25  
Pop, Co. E, Dally's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Williams



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*W. C. Cooper*  
| Ragsdale's Battalion  
| Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Oct 2*, 1864.

Place

*Salina*

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hickman*

*Booper Harvey*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50438982</i>	20
2	<i>9194</i>	21
3	<i>9479</i>	22
4	<i>9481</i>	23
5	<i>9468</i>	24
6	<i>5484</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BACK MARK:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. L. L.*  
*W. L. L. L.*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct -*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to report to Capt  
Rose at Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. L. L.*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Harvey Cooper*  
Cvt. J. F.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to report to Capt  
Hess at Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Harvey Cooper*  
*Capt. J. F.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled to Fort to Capt*  
*Waller at Beaumont*  
*1000*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion, 1st Division, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

6

50430114

S. O. 43 Tech. H. 2nd

Oct 23. 1864

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Retained to report to Capt  
Ragsdale at Camp*

*Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

*John N. Williams*  
Cory.

9

DEC.

50438982

1911

in charge of mills  
S.O. Oct 14. Dist. H.C. No



C

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cal.

Texas.

Harvey Cooper  
Pvt

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Beaumont  
Hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cmde

C

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Harvey Cooper  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1866  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan 12, 1866  
Beaumont Hospital

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*David Copper*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*June 28*  
*Sabine Pass*  
*gain 4 from*  
*desertion* *1863*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copper

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Appear on a

(2d) Co. F. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

, 186

, 1864.

Feb. 13,

Orlando Matillo

War

First Lieutenant

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

How

Copy

229  
Cooper John C.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438985	2	
2	9199	3	
3	440881	4	
4	438472	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By MARK

James J. [unclear] [unclear]

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*L*  
*Jonathan C. Cooper*  
*1st Co. F.*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to gather berries in*  
*Orange County by order*

*Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,*  
*and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona*  
*Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion*  
*Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's*  
*1st Texas Cavalry.*

*J. N. Wilkinson*

9

50475199

1011

of Col Griffin Oct  
10 1864

6

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

John C. Cooper

Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March* 186*6*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In pursuit of deserters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F. Dwy's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwy's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Cooper*  
Capt, Co. F, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detailed to report to*  
*Capt. Batillo to gather*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copy.

DEC. 3.

50438985

1911

bees in Orange  
County S. C. Post Rd.  
Drs. Oct. 19 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *Panama Texas*

*Jonathan C. Cooper*  
*1st Lt. Pottillos Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*Nigh Islands.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*C. D. Taylor*

*Coyote*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. Cooper*  
*J. C. Cooper*  
*24. Patillas Co.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

*Stationed at*  
*High Islands Comdg*  
*Co.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

*O. T. Taylor*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. *Patillos Co.* Texas

Jonathan C. Cooper  
Lieut. *Patillos Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass En  
creek.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*O. J. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. Coms.  
(Source of communication.)

J. C. Cooper  
(Name.)

1st Lt. Halijah Batten Tex. Cav.  
mailed on file  
for this Co.

Returns Oct. Nov. '64  
show J. C. also borne  
Jonathan C. Cooper.

1st Lt. F. Ragdale Batten  
Tex. Cav. also known  
as Halijah Batten. Ins. Cav.  
and other designations,  
absent detailed to gather  
bears in Orange County

by order Col. Griffin  
Oct 10. '64.

Return March '65 shows  
John C. Cooper some  
rank again absent in  
pursuit of deserters.

A Roll not dated of  
Capt. Patillo's Co.

Unattached Cavalry  
Transferred to Co. F. Salis  
Bath Tex. cov. shows

Jno. C. Cooper / Lt

Co. F. Salis Bath Tex.

cov. enlisted Oct. 16. 63  
at Sabine Pass, by Col.

Giffin, deserted from  
Burnetts Regt. 13 Tex. Cav.  
place & date not shown.

Jonathan also borne  
Jonathan Cooper

port at S (Burnetts) 13  
Tex. Cav. and Mar. 1. 62

at Orange. Tex. and  
lost borne on rail

Jan. 6. 63 about  
at Court. Little Rock

since Jan. 6. 63. Prior  
not nor seen 62 shows

detained to bring clothing  
from home.

No Pris. was record as of  
either side.

11-5-15  
1845

F. V. V.  
NES



Nothing additional found

11/55

Amby

16th St.

Nov. 5, 1915.

Please state what the abbreviated word "convt." on page 2 of this card means. Does it mean "convention", and if so, does it refer to a military convention?

Carrier, Q.D.H.

Thought to mean  
Convalescent. Sentence  
containing it copied  
as it appears on roll.

3<sup>20</sup>

177  
YES

~~1st. Fort reports~~

~~1st. Fort reports~~

~~1st. Fort reports~~

~~1st. Fort reports~~

(Attach this end.)

Ex

219

Nov. 6. 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

There are no rolls on file in  
this office of Company F, Dally's  
(or Dally's) Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
C. S. A.

From a return for the months of  
October and November, 1864, however,  
it appears that J. C. Cooper, name  
also borne as Jonathan C. Cooper,  
Private, Co. F, Regdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., also known as  
Dally's Battalion among other designations  
which it bore, was absent in  
order of Col. Griffin, Oct. 10, 1864.  
Return for March, 1865, shows John C.  
Cooper, same rank and organization,  
absent in pursuit of deserters.

From a list, undated, of men of  
Capt. Patillo's Company, Unattached  
Battalion Texas Cavalry, it appears  
that Jno. C. Cooper, 1st lieutenant,  
Co. F, Dally's Battalion Texas  
Cavalry, enlisted October 15, 1864,  
at Sabine Pass, by Col. Griffin,  
transferred from Barnett's Regiment,  
Texas Cavalry - 4th Regt. - to  
Patillo's Company, Unattached

was, enlisted March 1, 1862, at  
Orange, Tenn. His name is last  
found on roll for January and Feb-  
ruary, 1863, which accounts for his  
being absent at court, Little Rock,  
since January 6, 1863.

Nothing additional has been found  
of record bearing upon this inquiry.

*H. J. Ham*  
The Adjutant General.

Cooper, Johnathan C.  
Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Quintman Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper, John C.

Cooper Uriah

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438981	2
2	4193	2
3	4420	2
4	4606	2
5	4786	2
6	4874	2
7	8483	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BORN NAME:

(Confederate.)

C | Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

U. Cooper  
Priv., Co. F, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed to report to  
Capt. Ross at Beaumont Tex  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times - the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Texas Cavalry.

*[Signature]*

Copies

DEC. 9.

50438981

1911.

in charg. of mills & Co  
Oct. 14. Dist. Hd.  
Tres.

2

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. L. Cropper*  
Capt. Co. H. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to a fort to Capt  
Kearse at Champaign*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Capt.



50470113

J. C. & B. Dist. Hk. Oro

Oct 23. 1864.

(1)

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Griah Cooper*  
Appears on *Ragsdale's Battalion*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at New Dec 1864*  
*Post Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily - Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coy.

50439420

under instructions from  
Dist Head quarters  
to report to Captain  
Theo Koss. at  
Beaumont in chge  
of said Mills

(1) Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Urian Cooper  
Pvt, Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Dept order given  
Hacker

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*John H. Cooper*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*2 M. Lgt. Reunion*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Stunt*

Copy.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

William Cooper  
Sgt

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 2. Mo. Dept with Capt Lee

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(2d) Co. F, Day's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Day's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Day

Copyright

532  
*Cooper William W.*

Co. *G*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 3d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51438863</i>	2
2	<i>8483</i>	2
3	<i>8195</i>	2
4	<i>9421</i>	2
5	<i>9607</i>	2
6	<i>9787</i>	2
7	<i>9973</i>	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Base NAME



6

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Prof. H. Cooper

, Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at Orange

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

*C*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
*Co. 1*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to report to Capt*  
*Ragsdale at Pleasanton*  
*10/15*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Captain

50438983

50438983

1911

in charge of mills  
S. O. Oct. 14. West. 44. 200.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John F. Barker*  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to report to Capt  
Roose at Chaurmont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. W. Wilkinson*  
Captain.

50430195

50430195

1

*S.O. 43 Dist Hd Eros.*

*Oct 23, 1864.*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Cooper  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at Fort Smith Dec 64  
Post Headquarters

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

50430421

under instructions  
from Dist Headquarters  
to report to Captain  
Theo Kosse at  
Beaumont in charge  
of Saw Mills

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm H Cooper*  
*Pvt*

Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm Light order Gene*  
*Wacker*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*1100 111. Cooper*  
*Plt*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*2. M. Lt. Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Thunt*

Copy

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

1111 W. Cooper  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In 2. M. Capt. with Capt. Lee*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Flunk*

*Copeland Reuben*

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50438234</i>	2	
2	<i>8319</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dally - Company Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 5

Where

Wichita, Kas.

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. Dally

Period

Last paid:

1863

By whom due from instrument

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Remark: Pay from instrument  
County and 327

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hester's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Dally

Copied.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Gov. Ragsdale

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1863.

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Ragsdale

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C Hamdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Reuben Copeland

Pvt. Capt. A. Laly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

Reuben Copeland

Pvt., Baly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 30

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Basley

Copist

(CONFEDERATE)  
Maird's Cav.

Tex.

R. Copeland

Pvt., Daly's Co., Maird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue August 16, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:



*Corbello, Emille*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Corbello, Emille*

235  
Cortinn 20

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30438729	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

C

Costin

Regdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 25 1864

Place

La Grange  
Texas

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

John William

275  
Courvello, Emille

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cabello, Emille

*Craig G. W.*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50438725
2	8867
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

MARK:

Q (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G. F. Craig  
Fit, Co. H, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1864.  
Place Del Rio  
Remarks enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Infantry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Q. F. Craig

*B* (Confederate.)  
*Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.* | **Texas.**

*G. W. Craig*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, *Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186 *4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .....  
Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....  
Place ..... 186  
Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*Absent without leave*

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKim*

238  
*Craig James*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 3d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50438420</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK

See also



(Confederate)

Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

6

James Henry  
H. H.

Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Wilson  
St. Louis  
3rd Cavalry

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

*Crawsby, T. J.*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Crosby, Thomas J.*

240  
Crawford Thomas

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043 8844	2	
2	8977	3	
3	9186	4	
4	9417	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name

*C* | (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*C. Crawford*  
Cpl, Co. *C*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Returns  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*40 days furlough from*  
*Sept 20*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Thos Crawford*  
Capt Co. I

Ragsdale's Battalion

Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*42 days furlough from*  
*Oct 10/1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James Crawford*  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Unrecoverable  
Horses in Tyler Co.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist

C

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Thos Crawford  
Pvt 1st Regt (Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry)

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained 15th Nov/64 PmX  
Head gr. In (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davis's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

50430417

1911

Charge of unserviceable  
horses in Tyler Co.



*Crosby Thomas F*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50439790</i>	1
<i>8487</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/* Boy's NAME:

6 Confederate. Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Thos. P. Crosby  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Courier line Beaumont

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Stunk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
(2d) Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 17*

Where

*Houston*

, 1863.

By whom

*W. H. Patillo*

Period

*War*

Remarks:

*Rescued from 13<sup>th</sup>  
Dis. Td. Cav.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Major*

(CONFEDERATE).

T. R. Cronley.

Pvt. Co. F. Bayadale Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence



CRESS



1865  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the Government to treat all persons who are found in possession of arms and ammunition, and who are found to be in the service of the United States, as enemies of the United States, and in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, as enemies and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. L. Craigley

Done at Columbus Texas Fort C. F. Riggsdale 18th June  
this 28. day of June, 1865

For the  
Capt 23 Iowa Vol Inf and  
Asst Provost Marshall

242  
*Brownover Hugh W.*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50439396	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*/* Date Made

See also

C

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Hugh W. Crowder  
Pvt. Co. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Dec 1/64 Dist  
Ad. g. v. furlough 34 days

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and has known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. R. Hyatt



*Lunnick Martin*

*Co. C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52737857	29
2	7466	28
3	8058	27
4	8144	26
5	8232	25
6	8317	24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Liquidate's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was assigned to Hobby's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Mounted Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Liquidate's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at that time as the 2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present at

Remark:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B1) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

North Carolina

Capt. Andrew Duly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Duly

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

, 1862.

Where

Colorado

By whom

A. M. Potter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Duly

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (3d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Potter

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

, 1863.

Where

Colorado

By whom

A. H. Ragsdale

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Ragsdale

To what time

May 21

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left for service in the  
1st Arizona Infantry from Austin, Tex.  
Austin, Tex. April 29  
Kenton April 29

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. H. F. T. T.

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Martin Linnell*

Capt. Andrew Dally - Company Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 21*

, 1862.

Where

*California*

By whom

*Andrew Dally*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Andrew Dally*

To what time

*March 21*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left for Hospital position  
Camp Sherman - 5/1/62*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and chartered to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 19th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*James Ragsdale*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Daly's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Regt Arizona Brigade.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Daly's Co.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Rich Ar  
Colorado*

, 1860.

By whom

*W. E. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. E. ...*

To what time

*June 5, ...*

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*W. E. ...*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1074/21*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6-1* *Dec*  
*John W. Johnson*  
*Private 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 27</i>	, 186 <i>6</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Sept 10</i>	, 186 <i>6</i>
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Revised Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 162

*John W. Johnson*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain Sumner*  
*not unattached*

Appears on

### Record

of the Board of Examiners for Furloughs and  
Discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in

at

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Report dated

*not dated* 186

Date *July 20*

Brigade

, 186

Captain

Residence

Station

Notice sent to

Disease

*5 years*

Recommend

Days 30

Remarks:

\* Record entered "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863."

Book mark:

*G. S. Sumner*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

Martin Cunick  
Priv. Daily Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Remit	
Admitted	May 4.	, 186 3
Returned to duty	May 9.	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

J. Barry

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Martin Cunick

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co

Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Apr 7 at Houston

for... & May 10 at Galveston, 1862 .

Date of issue

, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

*Bunney James N*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50434079</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James H. Cunniff*  
Bt. Col. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In Charge of Ordnance*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKinnon*  
Capt.

*John*  
Co. A. Ragland's Regt.  
TEXAS CAVALRY

Confederate

*For*

REFERENCE

Check filed with

*Union League*

*Henry Andrew*

& Co. L. Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE ARMY  
1st Div. 1st Corps Texas Cav.

**Confederate.**

*Captain Captain*

ARD NUMBERS

NAME - MEDICAL OFFICER

NAME - CHAPLAIN

BACK MARK

See also

Latimer New York

Head Qrs 1st Regt

New York July 29/64

Crespy referred to

Lt. Col. A. D. D.

who will make

a report upon

the within charges

and forward to

the Head Qrs,

with this paper.

By Command of

Major Genl. Magruder

A. C. Jones

actg Chief of Staff

5439

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT



Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and -  
military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the said Lt. Col. Andrew Gaby of Gaby's Battalion, did on divers occasions, from January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, conduct himself in a very disrespectful, proud and uncourteous manner towards Capt. Pagelade and Lieut. Robison of his command, speaking in a light and disrespectful manner of them.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the said Lieut. Col. Andrew Gaby of Gaby's Battalion did advise private Elijah Harris of Co. "B" of his command, to conceal and search a stolen horse, and gave him permission to leave his company for that purpose he at the time knowing the horse to be stolen. He was at Sabine Pass <sup>Tex</sup> on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June 1864.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that when the said Lieut. Col. Andrew Gaby of Gaby's Battalion, was ordered to Fort Campbell private C. H. Shadden by Major General. Hays in the purpose of taking money for Major G. H. Ferguson of Gaby's Battalion to be paid County Texas, &c. (Lt. Col. Gaby) did refuse to obey the said order, stating that he could not appropriate Government money in words to that effect. He was at Sabine Pass Texas on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> of April 1864.

Specification 4<sup>th</sup> In this, that the said Lieut. Col. Andrew Gaby of Gaby's Battalion, did refuse to sign, approve

11. The speaker forwarded the resignation of Capt.  
J. A. Pagoda, when legally presented, as he would  
not forward the papers nor have anything to do  
with them. He then at Saline Pap Texas on or about  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1864.

Appendix 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that the said Lieut Col Andrew Galt of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
of Col's Battalion did while in command of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt-  
alion, order Major W. Davidson of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Col's Battalion  
to bring over to him (Lt Col Galt) all Ordnance and  
ordnance stores in possession of said Major Davidson  
he (Lt Col Galt) promising to receipt for the same, but  
after obtaining possession of said stores he refused  
to receipt, and still refused to receipt for the  
same, for the purpose of inflicting loss upon the  
said Major Davidson, and making it profitable  
to himself. He then at Saline Pap Texas on or  
about the 21<sup>st</sup> February 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Violation of Orders.

Appendix 1<sup>st</sup> In this that when the said Lieut Col Andrew Galt  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Col's Battalion was ordered by Major General  
W. H. L. Smith of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Col's Battalion to bring over to him  
all the stores in his possession, he refused to do so and did  
not obey the order. He then at Saline Pap Texas  
on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman.

Appendix 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the said Lieut Col Andrew Galt of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
of Col's Battalion, did on several occasions from the  
10<sup>th</sup> of January to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1864, treat Capt Good-  
den and Lieut Nelson disrespectfully and ungentlemanly.  
Appendix 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the said Lieut Col Galt of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Col's Batt-  
allion did while in command of his Battalion

... Private Elijah Harris is found and secured in  
a stolen horse to Lt Col Galt, knowing it to be stolen  
and did advise the said Elijah Harris to leave his com-  
mand without permission of his commanding officer for  
the purpose of concealing said stolen property. He did  
at Salina Pap Texas on or about June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that the said Lt Col Andrew Galt of Galt's  
Battalion has returned for some months, March,  
April, May, and June, false monthly reports and  
returns, having illegally dropped Major H. L. Davidson  
out of Galt's Battalion from the rolls of the Battalion  
at Salina Pap Texas 1864.

Specification 4<sup>th</sup> In this that the said Lt Col Andrew Galt of  
Galt's Battalion, did refuse to sign approve or  
disapprove or forward the Resignation of Capt. John  
Bogardus when legally presented saying he would  
not forward the papers or have any thing to do with  
them. He did at Salina Pap Texas on or about the  
15<sup>th</sup> of June 1864.

Specification 5<sup>th</sup> In this that the said Lt Col Andrew Galt of Galt's  
Battalion, did while in command of the Battalion  
order Major H. L. Davidson of Galt's Battalion to turn over  
to him Lt Col Galt all Ordnance and Ordnance stores  
in possession of said Major Davidson. He Lt Col Galt  
promising to receipt for the same, but after  
having possession of said stores, he refused to  
receipt and still refuses to receipt for the same  
for the purpose of inflicting loss upon the said Major  
Davidson and making it profitable to himself. This at  
Salina Pap Texas on or about 20<sup>th</sup> February 1864.

taking false medals and others  
 in this that the said Court has ordered  
 King of Kings Battalion, for the month  
 made and returned false medals, silver  
 and monthly returns, for the month of  
 March, April, May and June, in having  
 shipped Major W. L. Davidson of Kings Battalion  
 from all Battalion returns. This at Sydney  
 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

44-2281-184

1891

11

10

10

well

13

10

20

1-11-10

五

1

10

—

2

...

2

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900



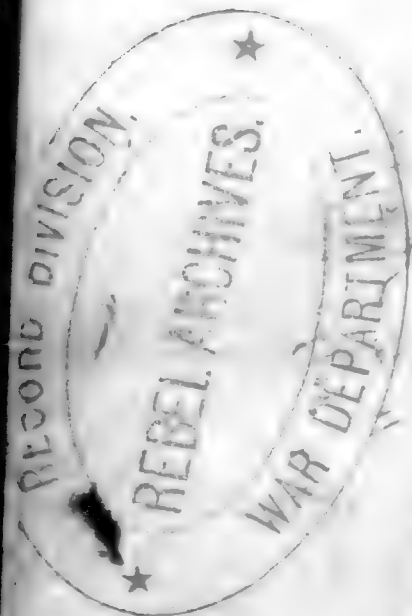
113

Wagon and provisions  
for the cattle trail  
to the great May  
of the '80s and it is  
Pawnee  
by Gen. Hunt  
Gen. Hagerman  
the Chief,  
only

Received of  
 J. C. ...  
 the sum of ...  
 for ...  
 J. C. ...

Wm. J. Laffin  
Co. H. 1st Regt  
Cavalry

Refer to 1st Report of the Comtee



★  
Citation

PARLIAMENT.

Charges and Specifications prepared against  
Andrew Haly, Lieut Col of Haly's Battalion  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this, that the said Lt Col Andrew  
Haly of Haly's Battalion did on several  
occasions, from January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864, conduct himself in a very  
disrespectful rough and uncourtly  
manner towards Capt. Papeete and  
Lieut. Robinson of his command speaking  
in a light and disrespectful manner  
to them.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this, that the said Lieut Col Andrew  
Haly of Haly's Battalion while in command  
of his Battalion did advise private John  
Harris of Co. B of his command to conceal  
and secret a stolen horse, and gave him  
permission to leave his Company for that  
purpose at the time known to  
him to be stolen. He did at that time  
depart on about the 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1864.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that when the said Lieut Col  
Andrew Haly of Haly's Battalion was ordered  
to bring private R. D. Ludden of Major  
General Macgregor for the purpose of  
taking money for Major W. L. Davidson of  
Haly's Battalion, to Victoria County Texas,  
he (Lieut Col Haly) did refuse to obey the  
said order, stating that he could not

appeared. Genl. Baginshaw ordered, in words, to  
that effect, the ship at Saline Bay to  
be on alert in 20" of about 5th.

Specification 3

In this that the said Lieut Col. Andrew  
of the 1st Battalion, did refer to a  
capture or disappearance & forward the  
-motion of Capt. J. H. Parsdale, who had  
presented, saying he would not forward  
the papers nor have any thing to do  
with them. He then at Saline Bay was  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of June 1864

Specification 4

In this that the said Lieut Col. Andrew of  
the 1st Battalion, did while in command  
of the Battalion order Major H. Davidson of  
the 1st Battalion, to turn over to him (Lieut Col.  
Andrew) all Ordnance and Ordnance stores in  
possession of said Major Davidson & receive  
therefor a receipt for the same & after  
obtaining delivery of said stores to receive  
a receipt and also where to receipt for  
the same for the purpose of implication left  
upon the said Major Davidson, and making  
it profitable to himself. He then at Saline  
Bay was on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> February 1864

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Disobedience of Orders

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that when the said Lieut Col.  
Andrew of the 1st Battalion was ordered  
by Maj. Genl. Baginshaw to forward to  
Lieut. Col. Davidson of the 1st Battalion





legally presented saying he would not surrender  
 the papers or have any thing to do with them.  
 He did at Saline Pap Texas on or about the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 of June 1864

Specification of In this that the said Lt Col Andrew Doby of Doby's  
 Battalion did while in command of the Battalion  
 order Major W. L. Davidson of Doby's Battalion  
 to turn over to him (Lt Col Doby) all ordnance  
 and ordnance stores in possession of said  
 Major Davidson he (Lt Col Doby) promising to  
 receipt for the same, but after obtaining  
 possession of said stores, he refused to receipt  
 and still refused to receipt for the same, for  
 the purpose of inflicting loss upon the said  
 Major Davidson, and making it profitable  
 to himself. This at Saline Pap Texas on or  
 about 20<sup>th</sup> February 1864

Charge of Making false Muster and Returns  
 Specification of In this that the said Lt Col Andrew  
 Doby of Doby's Battalion, for four months  
 made and returned false Muster Rolls and  
 Monthly Returns, for the months of March  
 April, May and June, he having dropped  
 Major W. L. Davidson of Doby's Battalion  
 from all Battalion returns. This at Saline  
 Pap Texas 1864.

W. L. Davidson  
 Maj Doby's Batt

Witnesses  
 W. L. Davidson Chap Saline Pap Tex  
 J. M. Reynolds Capt Co D Doby's Batt  
 Samuel Robinson 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt Co B " "  
 B. Sanford 3<sup>rd</sup> " " " "  
 J. C. George Ordnance Dept " "  
 Elijah Harris Private Co D " "  
 J. C. Larnick " " " " " "

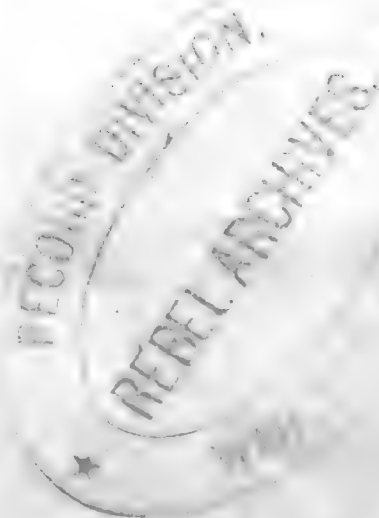
Winston July 30/64

Andrew Daley

Lt. Col. Comd'g  
Pa. Cavalry

---

Report on charges  
preferred against him  
by Major W. L. Harrison



To Specification 6<sup>d</sup>.

I was called upon for a  
Roster of Officers.

I reported Two Majors,  
Ragdale and Davidson, and was in-  
formed from District Head Quarters  
that a Battalion was only entitled  
to One Major.

My Adjutant ordered the  
Sergt Major to drop Maj Davidson

I was not in command of the  
Battalion at the periodic Muster

February 29. Muster made by  
Capt J. T. Wilson Co B. Muster of  
30<sup>th</sup> April by Lieut W. C. Smith  
Muster of 30<sup>th</sup> June by Major Ragdale.

I was Presiding over a levist man-  
ual, sick, in command of the Post  
or absent with leave and not accountable  
for the acts of other Officers charged with  
making Monthly Musters & Returns

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Hilly  
Lieut Col Comdg Battalion Cavalry

To Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> See statement  
of Capt Wilson and Lieut Robinson.

I never saw the order until July  
1864. I was in Houston on leave of  
absence and not in command of  
the Battalion. Corporal Scudder  
was absent detailed about the  
date of the order.

To Specification 4<sup>th</sup> Capt J. M.  
Ragsdale formed a combination with  
one of his officers and I was informed  
tried to induce another officer of his  
command to join in tendering their  
resignations based upon false pre-  
mises. The resignations gave im-  
proper reasons for tendering them.  
They each were accompanied by an  
~~affidavit~~ application for 60 days  
leave of absence. They were the  
effects of a combination on the part  
of Capt Ragsdale and one of his Lieu-  
tenants and would have left the Com-  
pany without officers contrary to the  
Army Orders and Army Regulations.



2<sup>d</sup> The tender of resignation was made to me at out of Office hours when I was in command of the Post at my private quarters, and they were not sent up through proper channels at a proper time. They were presented in the shape of a demand in a rude, coarse and threatening manner. They were already signed by Major Ragsdale commanding Battalion. Had the resignation been tendered at a proper time in a proper manner in my office it would have been duly considered and forwarded.

I subsequently offered to forward Capt Ragsdale's resignation with my approval on the ground of Physical Disability.

To Specification 5<sup>d</sup>

Major Davidson turned over Ordnance Stores to my Adjutant and Acting Ordnance Sergeant.

I never refused to sign the receipts when I was satisfied

the stores were all turned over properly but finding a discrepancy between the Invoices of the Ordnance Officer and papers of Major Davidson, I said I would see further about it, being then engaged Presiding over a ~~Gen~~ Genl ~~Brig~~ Brig ~~Martine~~ Martine.

A copy of the Invoices turned over to the Ord Seryt by Major Davidson was transmitted with my Quarterly Return of Property for the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter ending March 31, 1864.

This relieved Maj Davidson from all responsibility.

Major Davidson never asked me in a business like way to receipt for the store and has never spoken one word ~~on~~ <sup>on</sup> that subject to me.

Had my attention been called to the papers I would have signed them and am now willing to do so. I have them in my possession and will sign them whenever Maj Davidson calls on me for that purpose.

the stores were all turned over properly but finding a discrepancy between the Invoices of the Ordnance Officer and papers of Major Davidson, I did not see further about it, being then engaged Presiding over a Court Martial.

A copy of the Invoices turned over to the Ord Sert by Major Davidson was transmitted with my Quarterly Returns of Property for the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter ending March 31, 1864.

This relieved Maj Davidson from all responsibility.

Major Davidson never asked me in a business like way to receipt for the stores and has never spoken one word ~~on~~<sup>on</sup> that subject to me.

Had my attention been called to the papers I would have signed them and am now willing to do so. I have them in my possession and will sign them whenever Maj Davidson call on me for that purpose.



Houston Texas July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Col. J. R. Jones  
Chief of Staff  
Houston

Colonel

By order  
of the May Sent Comdg dated at  
Houston July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. I am ordered  
upon to report on certain charges and  
specifications preferred against me by  
Maj W. L. Davidson of my command.  
To 1<sup>st</sup> Specification I beg leave to  
state that I never saw Capt J. M. Ragsdale  
until April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. During the same  
month an order from Steadys was made  
to consolidate Capt Patillo's Squad with  
Capt Ragsdale's Squad, and make a  
company of my Battalion therefrom.  
Capt Ragsdale was displeased, and  
refractory on account of the consolidation  
and manifested it in various ways.  
I deny treating him in a discourteous  
manner, but positively informed him  
the order must be obeyed.



As to Lieut Roberson I sent him  
him in a discourteous manner One on  
occasion he had a mess in my kitchen  
and I told him the manner of it is  
keeping a mess there was disagreeable  
to me and that he should mess with  
his Captain. He said his Captain's  
company in a mess was not agreeable to  
him. Lieut Roberson on another occasion  
was ordered by me out of his quarters  
where he was sleeping to attend Reveille  
Roll Call his men were not out on  
the Company Parade Ground at  
daylight agreeably to Genl Orders and  
the Army Regulations

In retaliation for Capt King's  
Company, it was doing duty as a Post  
-most Guard at Beaumont and repeated  
orders were made before he reported  
for duty at Sabine Pass. He was  
displeased at the change and his manner  
was manner, complaints and conduct  
tending to make his men discontented  
had to be checked by a firm exercise  
of authority on my part

Major Ragsdale said he would have my command removed from Sabine Pass by order of the Maj Genl, and Capt Ragsdale and his Company were to be concentrated by being removed West.

I told Maj Ragsdale I considered it unnecessary in an officer asking to be relieved from any Post of Duty, but it was the duty of Officers and men to make themselves as comfortable as possible until regularly relieved.

Capt Ragsdale was troublesome on account of the consolidation and being removed to Sabine Pass and manifested a spirit of insubordination, which it was necessary to rein in by firmness & decision. Beyond what was required to keep him to his duty no discipline was shown.

As to Specification 2<sup>d</sup> See voluntary statement of Elijah Harris.

Had 2nd dist. tax  
Houston May 1/64

An Extension  
for 1201 twenty  
days from  
date <sup>By com. &</sup> until the 1st  
(1894) K. M. Mason  
Capt. H. A. C.

use to document

John S. Jones

Capt. & B. M. C.

Houston May 1/64

16

SPECIAL ORDER

No 87

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston Mich 26 1864.

Leave of absence is granted  
for ten days to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
Col. Dally to visit Houston

In Command of  
Maj. Genl. Macomber  
but (Mishawaka)  
(not on duty)

Approved

and

Wm H. Griffin Col. Commanding  
for 10 days from  
22nd of April 1864.

J. J. Cudders  
P. M. 1864

18. 11. 1864  
San. Bapt. 1864  
Apprenticed and  
furthered for 12 years  
which were  
granted by the  
Office of the  
Commissioner  
of the  
Division,  
1864

Some of the [unclear] [unclear]  
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
and respectfully request that [unclear] and  
R. S. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
tailed to [unclear] the [unclear] to the [unclear] [unclear]  
would have to go to [unclear] [unclear] and it  
would take him [unclear] days to [unclear] [unclear]  
and [unclear]

Voluntary Statement  
of John M. B. of  
Company 4 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Buff  
July 11/1864





Philadelphia, September 18th 1842

Co 7 July 13.10

[illegible]



Walter Nelson  
L. H. & J. H. Nelson

RECEIVED  
DIVISION



St. Louis, Mo. 20th Jan.  
 Hon. Sec. War Dept.

Hon. Sec.  
 April 29/64

St. Louis, Mo.  
 Apr. 22/64

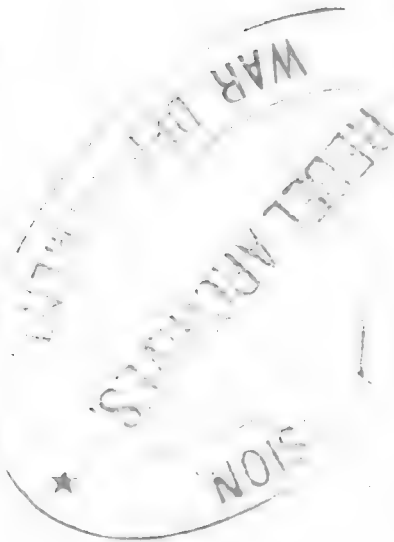
J. H. Conway  
 Dear Sir  
 Be an man

Capt. C. H. Mason  
 a. a. a. Conly

I would respectfully  
 fully ask of an  
 extension of  
 leave of absence  
 (20) twenty days  
 from date of  
 its expiration  
 as may be on  
 the ground, that  
 my wife being  
 very ill at this  
 time

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt

Andrew D. Hunt  
 Conway, Mo. Conly



Received Order No. 86

Mar. 26, 1864

H. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 88

Honorable March 26, 1884

XXIII Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted to First Colonel Andrew Dalg commanding Cavalry Battalion, on purpose to visit Houston.

By Command of  
Major General  
George A. Smith  
Adjutant General  
March 26, 1884  
Approved  
George A. Smith  
Adjutant General

lieut. A. Dalg left Houston for  
the above named place on  
this day -

Wm. A. Griffin  
lieut. 1st Reg  
Cavalry

For the July 8th  
of the 1864

all the property  
of the 1864

the 1864

the 1864

the 1864

the 1864

Had this Dist. Clerk  
Houston July 29/64

Receipt

1864

Col H H Griffin.      Watino Post July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. I hereby request  
a Court of Inquiry be called to inquire into  
certain Charges which I understand Major H L  
Davidson has made or is making which affect  
my character and standing as an officer in the  
C. S. A.

Respectfully Yours & obedient  
servant  
Wm. H. Davidson  
Col. Commanding Det.

Acknowledged  
of 2nd

Morning of 11/15/63  
1st Regt of 1st Div



Labine Press Texas  
Aug 25 03

Left N. P. M. Co.  
Capt. J. S. Seal  
Houston  
Texas

In Acknowledgment  
of Editorial order from the Sec. of the  
M. & Arizona dated Galveston Aug 23rd  
a few Eight of morning reports and a letter.  
Official Envelopes

Wm. A. Seal  
Manu. Galv. Press  
Com. Encl. Co.



Native Pass, Tex  
Aug 26 '64

Wm. H. H. H.

McClellan Agency  
Dept of Orders

RECORD DIVISION.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

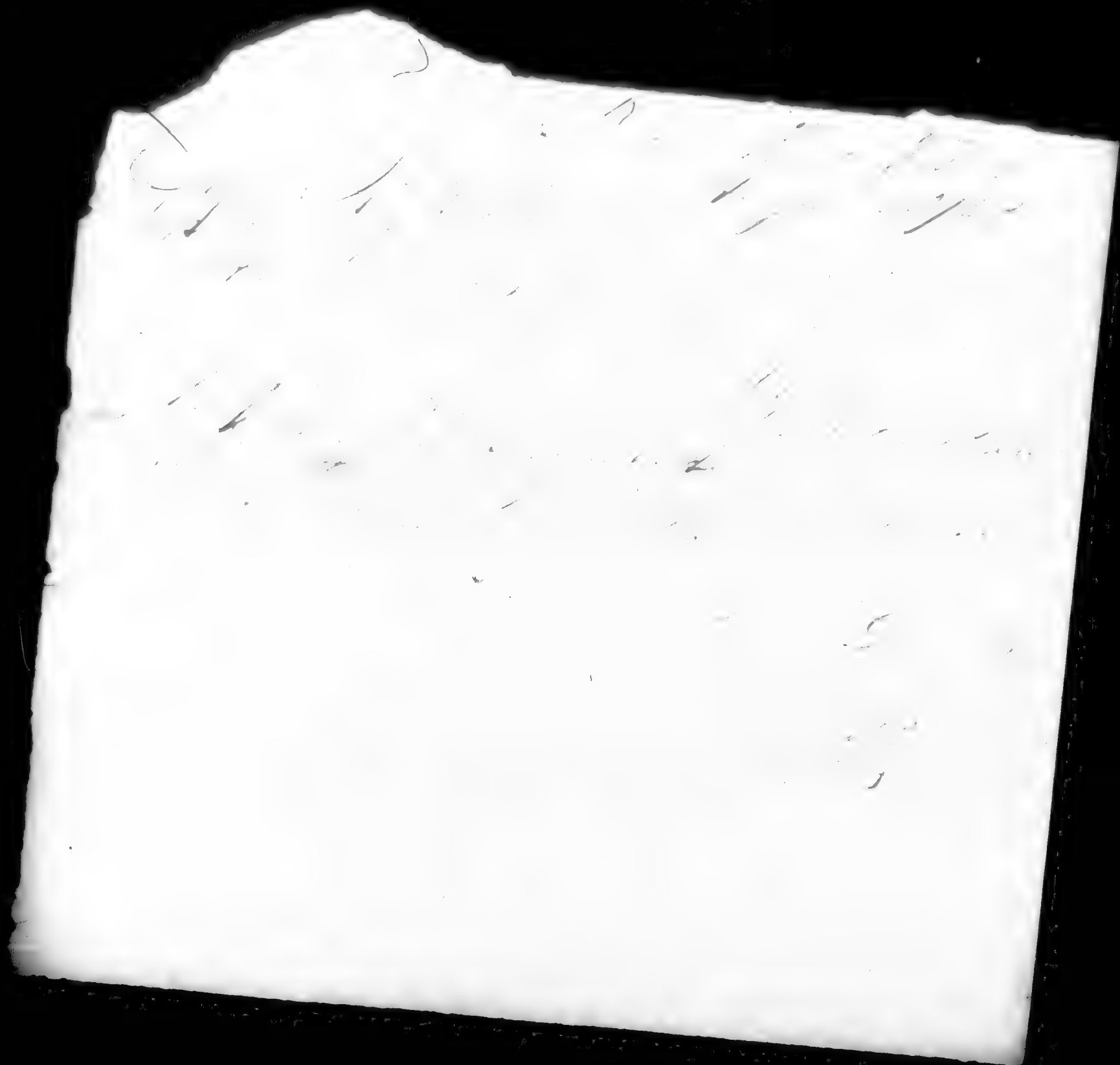
(1) *Sp. 1* - *Sp. 2* - *Sp. 3* - *Sp. 4* - *Sp. 5* - *Sp. 6* - *Sp. 7* - *Sp. 8* - *Sp. 9* - *Sp. 10* - *Sp. 11* - *Sp. 12* - *Sp. 13* - *Sp. 14* - *Sp. 15* - *Sp. 16* - *Sp. 17* - *Sp. 18* - *Sp. 19* - *Sp. 20* - *Sp. 21* - *Sp. 22* - *Sp. 23* - *Sp. 24* - *Sp. 25* - *Sp. 26* - *Sp. 27* - *Sp. 28* - *Sp. 29* - *Sp. 30* - *Sp. 31* - *Sp. 32* - *Sp. 33* - *Sp. 34* - *Sp. 35* - *Sp. 36* - *Sp. 37* - *Sp. 38* - *Sp. 39* - *Sp. 40* - *Sp. 41* - *Sp. 42* - *Sp. 43* - *Sp. 44* - *Sp. 45* - *Sp. 46* - *Sp. 47* - *Sp. 48* - *Sp. 49* - *Sp. 50* - *Sp. 51* - *Sp. 52* - *Sp. 53* - *Sp. 54* - *Sp. 55* - *Sp. 56* - *Sp. 57* - *Sp. 58* - *Sp. 59* - *Sp. 60* - *Sp. 61* - *Sp. 62* - *Sp. 63* - *Sp. 64* - *Sp. 65* - *Sp. 66* - *Sp. 67* - *Sp. 68* - *Sp. 69* - *Sp. 70* - *Sp. 71* - *Sp. 72* - *Sp. 73* - *Sp. 74* - *Sp. 75* - *Sp. 76* - *Sp. 77* - *Sp. 78* - *Sp. 79* - *Sp. 80* - *Sp. 81* - *Sp. 82* - *Sp. 83* - *Sp. 84* - *Sp. 85* - *Sp. 86* - *Sp. 87* - *Sp. 88* - *Sp. 89* - *Sp. 90* - *Sp. 91* - *Sp. 92* - *Sp. 93* - *Sp. 94* - *Sp. 95* - *Sp. 96* - *Sp. 97* - *Sp. 98* - *Sp. 99* - *Sp. 100* - *Sp. 101* - *Sp. 102* - *Sp. 103* - *Sp. 104* - *Sp. 105* - *Sp. 106* - *Sp. 107* - *Sp. 108* - *Sp. 109* - *Sp. 110* - *Sp. 111* - *Sp. 112* - *Sp. 113* - *Sp. 114* - *Sp. 115* - *Sp. 116* - *Sp. 117* - *Sp. 118* - *Sp. 119* - *Sp. 120* - *Sp. 121* - *Sp. 122* - *Sp. 123* - *Sp. 124* - *Sp. 125* - *Sp. 126* - *Sp. 127* - *Sp. 128* - *Sp. 129* - *Sp. 130* - *Sp. 131* - *Sp. 132* - *Sp. 133* - *Sp. 134* - *Sp. 135* - *Sp. 136* - *Sp. 137* - *Sp. 138* - *Sp. 139* - *Sp. 140* - *Sp. 141* - *Sp. 142* - *Sp. 143* - *Sp. 144* - *Sp. 145* - *Sp. 146* - *Sp. 147* - *Sp. 148* - *Sp. 149* - *Sp. 150* - *Sp. 151* - *Sp. 152* - *Sp. 153* - *Sp. 154* - *Sp. 155* - *Sp. 156* - *Sp. 157* - *Sp. 158* - *Sp. 159* - *Sp. 160* - *Sp. 161* - *Sp. 162* - *Sp. 163* - *Sp. 164* - *Sp. 165* - *Sp. 166* - *Sp. 167* - *Sp. 168* - *Sp. 169* - *Sp. 170* - *Sp. 171* - *Sp. 172* - *Sp. 173* - *Sp. 174* - *Sp. 175* - *Sp. 176* - *Sp. 177* - *Sp. 178* - *Sp. 179* - *Sp. 180* - *Sp. 181* - *Sp. 182* - *Sp. 183* - *Sp. 184* - *Sp. 185* - *Sp. 186* - *Sp. 187* - *Sp. 188* - *Sp. 189* - *Sp. 190* - *Sp. 191* - *Sp. 192* - *Sp. 193* - *Sp. 194* - *Sp. 195* - *Sp. 196* - *Sp. 197* - *Sp. 198* - *Sp. 199* - *Sp. 200* - *Sp. 201* - *Sp. 202* - *Sp. 203* - *Sp. 204* - *Sp. 205* - *Sp. 206* - *Sp. 207* - *Sp. 208* - *Sp. 209* - *Sp. 210* - *Sp. 211* - *Sp. 212* - *Sp. 213* - *Sp. 214* - *Sp. 215* - *Sp. 216* - *Sp. 217* - *Sp. 218* - *Sp. 219* - *Sp. 220* - *Sp. 221* - *Sp. 222* - *Sp. 223* - *Sp. 224* - *Sp. 225* - *Sp. 226* - *Sp. 227* - *Sp. 228* - *Sp. 229* - *Sp. 230* - *Sp. 231* - *Sp. 232* - *Sp. 233* - *Sp. 234* - *Sp. 235* - *Sp. 236* - *Sp. 237* - *Sp. 238* - *Sp. 239* - *Sp. 240* - *Sp. 241* - *Sp. 242* - *Sp. 243* - *Sp. 244* - *Sp. 245* - *Sp. 246* - *Sp. 247* - *Sp. 248* - *Sp. 249* - *Sp. 250* - *Sp. 251* - *Sp. 252* - *Sp. 253* - *Sp. 254* - *Sp. 255* - *Sp. 256* - *Sp. 257* - *Sp. 258* - *Sp. 259* - *Sp. 260* - *Sp. 261* - *Sp. 262* - *Sp. 263* - *Sp. 264* - *Sp. 265* - *Sp. 266* - *Sp. 267* - *Sp. 268* - *Sp. 269* - *Sp. 270* - *Sp. 271* - *Sp. 272* - *Sp. 273* - *Sp. 274* - *Sp. 275* - *Sp. 276* - *Sp. 277* - *Sp. 278* - *Sp. 279* - *Sp. 280* - *Sp. 281* - *Sp. 282* - *Sp. 283* - *Sp. 284* - *Sp. 285* - *Sp. 286* - *Sp. 287* - *Sp. 288* - *Sp. 289* - *Sp. 290* - *Sp. 291* - *Sp. 292* - *Sp. 293* - *Sp. 294* - *Sp. 295* - *Sp. 296* - *Sp. 297* - *Sp. 298* - *Sp. 299* - *Sp. 300* - *Sp. 301* - *Sp. 302* - *Sp. 303* - *Sp. 304* - *Sp. 305* - *Sp. 306* - *Sp. 307* - *Sp. 308* - *Sp. 309* - *Sp. 310* - *Sp. 311* - *Sp. 312* - *Sp. 313* - *Sp. 314* - *Sp. 315* - *Sp. 316* - *Sp. 317* - *Sp. 318* - *Sp. 319* - *Sp. 320* - *Sp. 321* - *Sp. 322* - *Sp. 323*

Adm. 1870

of the country, and I have been  
the same of you. I am now  
in your hands, and I am now  
and I am now. I am now  
I am now. I am now.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★  
WAR DEPARTMENT.





1  
C. J. ... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

INDEPENDENT

1  
St. Louis, Mo. 1863

My dear friend & brother  
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are  
well. I have been feeling better since  
I left St. Louis. I have been  
in the city since the 1st of May and  
I feel as well as ever.

Yours truly,  
J. M. Smith



2. *W. J. [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear] Co*  
*2nd [unclear] Co*  
*3rd [unclear] Co*  
*4th [unclear] Co*  
*5th [unclear] Co*  
*6th [unclear] Co*  
*7th [unclear] Co*  
*8th [unclear] Co*  
*9th [unclear] Co*  
*10th [unclear] Co*  
*11th [unclear] Co*  
*12th [unclear] Co*  
*13th [unclear] Co*  
*14th [unclear] Co*  
*15th [unclear] Co*  
*16th [unclear] Co*  
*17th [unclear] Co*  
*18th [unclear] Co*  
*19th [unclear] Co*  
*20th [unclear] Co*  
*21st [unclear] Co*  
*22nd [unclear] Co*  
*23rd [unclear] Co*  
*24th [unclear] Co*  
*25th [unclear] Co*  
*26th [unclear] Co*  
*27th [unclear] Co*  
*28th [unclear] Co*  
*29th [unclear] Co*  
*30th [unclear] Co*  
*31st [unclear] Co*  
*32nd [unclear] Co*  
*33rd [unclear] Co*  
*34th [unclear] Co*  
*35th [unclear] Co*  
*36th [unclear] Co*  
*37th [unclear] Co*  
*38th [unclear] Co*  
*39th [unclear] Co*  
*40th [unclear] Co*  
*41st [unclear] Co*  
*42nd [unclear] Co*  
*43rd [unclear] Co*  
*44th [unclear] Co*  
*45th [unclear] Co*  
*46th [unclear] Co*  
*47th [unclear] Co*  
*48th [unclear] Co*  
*49th [unclear] Co*  
*50th [unclear] Co*  
*51st [unclear] Co*  
*52nd [unclear] Co*  
*53rd [unclear] Co*  
*54th [unclear] Co*  
*55th [unclear] Co*  
*56th [unclear] Co*  
*57th [unclear] Co*  
*58th [unclear] Co*  
*59th [unclear] Co*  
*60th [unclear] Co*  
*61st [unclear] Co*  
*62nd [unclear] Co*  
*63rd [unclear] Co*  
*64th [unclear] Co*  
*65th [unclear] Co*  
*66th [unclear] Co*  
*67th [unclear] Co*  
*68th [unclear] Co*  
*69th [unclear] Co*  
*70th [unclear] Co*  
*71st [unclear] Co*  
*72nd [unclear] Co*  
*73rd [unclear] Co*  
*74th [unclear] Co*  
*75th [unclear] Co*  
*76th [unclear] Co*  
*77th [unclear] Co*  
*78th [unclear] Co*  
*79th [unclear] Co*  
*80th [unclear] Co*  
*81st [unclear] Co*  
*82nd [unclear] Co*  
*83rd [unclear] Co*  
*84th [unclear] Co*  
*85th [unclear] Co*  
*86th [unclear] Co*  
*87th [unclear] Co*  
*88th [unclear] Co*  
*89th [unclear] Co*  
*90th [unclear] Co*  
*91st [unclear] Co*  
*92nd [unclear] Co*  
*93rd [unclear] Co*  
*94th [unclear] Co*  
*95th [unclear] Co*  
*96th [unclear] Co*  
*97th [unclear] Co*  
*98th [unclear] Co*  
*99th [unclear] Co*  
*100th [unclear] Co*



Amos Spring 1860  
Mr. Wilson

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and wondering how you are getting on  
I hope you are well and happy

Yours truly  
M. W. L.



Special Key  
by A. T. Ahl  
1st Series

RECORDED  
RED. ROOM  
MAR 11

71



*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, at the top of the page.*

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1891  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1891

1. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 2. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 3. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 4. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 5. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 6. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 7. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 8. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 9. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)  
 10. Hail, & snow, (12. p.m. on)

12  
Regiment. Harry  
Bellingham & others

General, Harry  
Bellingham & others

General, Harry  
Bellingham & others

RECORDS ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT



Requisition.

For Old man and Old man, Old man,  
4 Hunt, young, Boys (or powder),  
4 Suits (or powder),  
3 Suits, articles, Harp's Committee -  
Carpenter, & Bay, no, Harp's, for the service of  
Said Station,  
All mentioned, and instruments, for the  
Complete equipment of the Station,  
8 Heavy, weight, or tilling, horses,  
I am, & stay, on horse, down to me, keep,  
for the public, service, for the proposed, by  
Company, Harp's, articles,  
Harp's, Market, which, Old, Harp's, ship, horses,  
will be, service, for the, for the, the  
articles, to me, at, Harp's, the.

Harp's, & stay, (or, (or, (or,  
Carpenter, articles,

Species Regeneration  
(1st time)  
March 28 1861

(1st time)  
March 28 1861

\* Special Requisition

Advance stores

2,000 Cartridges (Mustard)

3,000 Caps percussion

20 Cartridge Boxes

20 Must. Pkts.

20 Cap Snappers

I certify the stores are required for the  
Milled Service because so by the circumstance  
of men of my company having to wear Mustards  
for want of other small arms.

Wm. D. Bay, Captain.  
Company

Special Requisition

Belmonte Stores

2,000 Cartridges, Muskets,  
5000 Caps percussion,  
20 Cartridge Boxes,  
20 Waist Belts,  
20 Cap Pruners,

I enclose the above stores, one necessary  
for the public service under the circumstances  
of men of my company having, to use Muskets for  
want of other small arms.

Judson Ledy Captain  
Cavalry

1000

1000

1000

1000

SPECIAL REQUEST

APR 1960

ATTENTION

# NOVEL BOOK WORLD

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

*Capitulum*

10

491

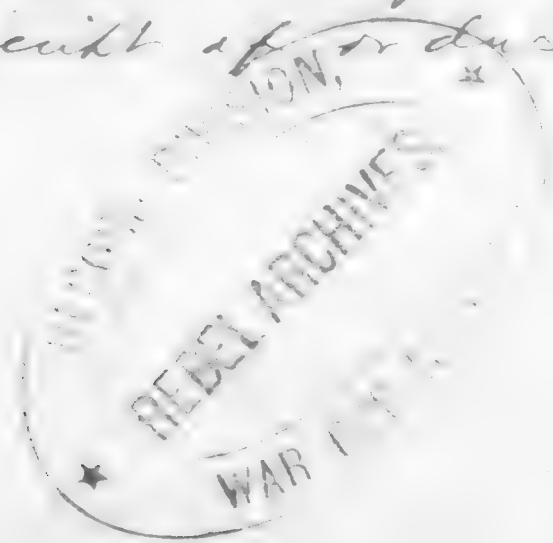
Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the intervention group (IG). The CG received a standard care (SC) program, while the IG received a SC program plus a cognitive-behavioral intervention (CBI). The CBI was delivered by a trained therapist (T) and consisted of a series of sessions (S) over a period of 12 weeks (W). The IG was further divided into two subgroups: the IG-1 and the IG-2. The IG-1 received the CBI for the first 6 weeks, while the IG-2 received the CBI for the last 6 weeks. The SC program was delivered by a standard care provider (SCP) and consisted of a series of sessions (S) over a period of 12 weeks (W). The SC program was delivered by a standard care provider (SCP) and consisted of a series of sessions (S) over a period of 12 weeks (W). The SC program was delivered by a standard care provider (SCP) and consisted of a series of sessions (S) over a period of 12 weeks (W).

~~Mr. [unclear]~~

Saturn Pass  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 62

Andrew Daly  
Lt Col Comdr  
Batt

Acknowledges  
receipt of order



U



*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

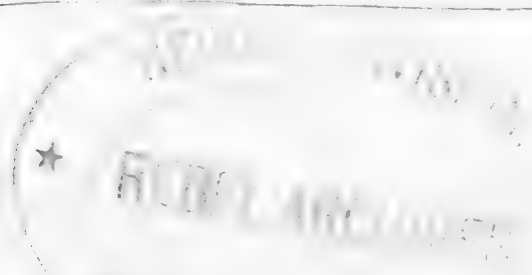
1875

The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not possible to  
 describe it in a few words. It is a  
 system of many parts, and it is not  
 possible to describe it in a few words.

At Dr. Mitchell's Bluff  
Nov 8th 1863.

Attest, A. H. H. H.  
County Dist

Statement of Substitution  
Stems.



Wm. H. Smith

L. G. Adams  
of the  
General  
Land

Sir In Relation to

Paragraph 1 of Special Order No. 111  
relative to the Survey of the  
the following statement of Buckner  
are true in the fact

10 days	of	Sold	for	143 men
100 "	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"
115 "	"	"	"	"
200 "	"	"	"	"
60 "	"	"	"	"
90 "	"	"	"	"
600	of	of	of	of
1104	days	of	of	of

Very respectfully  
e. H. Adams  
and C. H. Adams  
of the  
of the

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

File

Catcasien Papitoo 24/1863

Vicent Bailey a P.S. in

Syphoyne Bodreau informs me he has it from  
Alexandre Dapido, who was present that our forces  
under Genl. Taylor and Montois had an engagement  
with the enemy between the town of Casagette and  
St Mullion Bridge on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. The enemy lost in  
killed and captured 2,000 men. On the 19<sup>th</sup> they were  
in full retreat in direction of Berwick Bay. The  
news comes by way of Lake Arthur. Our forces do not  
follow which the enemy had already spiked

If authorized, is given me I can run a line of  
Couriers to bring in rapid intelligence of the movements  
of the enemy

Your obedient servant

Alexandre Papitoo  
Cavalry Forces

Please send our provisions and Com for next month  
Send the paper and envelopes

*Confidential*  
*at the [illegible]*  
*[illegible]*  
*[illegible]*  
*[illegible]*

*Art. [illegible]*  
*recd. [illegible]*  
*of [illegible]*

RECORD DIVISION

★ (REBEL ARCHIVES.)  
WAR DEPARTMENT



(Adm. Ref.)  
Date 2/6/3

(Up & July 1931)  
(Country)

(Notion of)  
(+ Recd. 1 of)  
(and a special)  
(d. 1931)  
( )



St. Louis Post  
October 27/63

(Capt. A. H. Harris)  
I have with a knowledge & receipt  
of Gen. Order No. 161-162-163-164 and Special  
Order No. 52 and the circulars  
which arrived at St. Louis  
dated 2d Aug. Did not see them  
Sept 1st 16th & 17th

under the name of Capt. A. H. Harris  
(Capt. A. H. Harris)  
(Capt. A. H. Harris)  
(Capt. A. H. Harris)

★  
ARCHIVES  
WAR DEP.

Headquarters  
June 27/64

1st Lt. S. S. S. S.  
June 27/64

The undersigned is the  
son of the above named

1st Lt. S. S. S. S.  
June 27/64

At home & residence  
to be noted -

W. H. S. S. S.

2nd Lt. S. S. S.  
Grand Park

S.O. 86

NOISIAJ

(\*)

Col. W<sup>m</sup> H. Griffin  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Post

Sabine Post  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1854

Sir

I would respectfully ask  
a leave of absence of ten days to report  
matters of vital importance to the Major Genl  
Commanding District respecting the condition  
of the Battalion under my command.

I have been in service with my command  
for nearly two years. On sick report ten days  
during that time. Absent Twenty Seven days  
in all. Absent without leave. Never.

Your Obedt Servt.

Andrew Dally Lieut  
Col Comd<sup>g</sup> Cavalry  
Battalion

Application of Lieut Col  
Gale to have Buller Co and  
Palitto's Square assigned to  
his Battalion of Cavalry.

Received  
Done

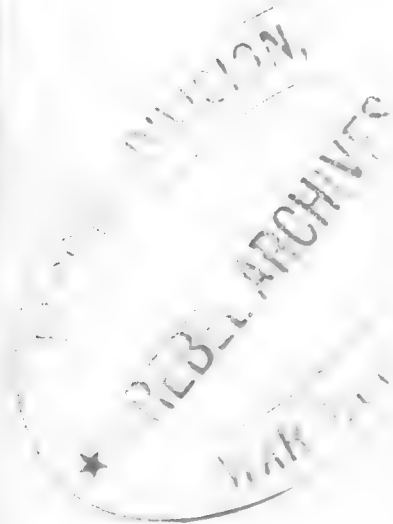
Respectfully forwarded  
to Brig Genl Houghton  
Chief of Staff. The same  
Recommendation was made  
some time since by Col Griffin,  
forwarded, approved,

A. C. Davis,

Col. H. H. Houghton

May 13/64

12336



Head Quarters, Dist, of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Houston May 3. 4

(21)

Squad of My Battalion (21 men) has been assigned to Col. Brainerd, Regt. Gibson. Men are (Mexicans) By another order sent to Col. Griffin Capt. Patillo's Squad (21 men) has been consolidated with Gibson, under the impression they were (Mexicans). This is not the case. Patillo's men are (Americans, Texas). I would respectfully ask to have Patillo's men consolidated with Capt. J. M. Regsdale's Squad of My Command. He has only 26 men and wishes to recruit to a company. Patillo's men are stationed at High Island, 35 miles from Matamoros and are without arms or discipline requiring no concern.

Capt. Butler has made application to be transferred to My Battalion with his company. He at present belongs to the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Arizona Infantry. Capt. Aldrich's company was taken from Davidson's Battalion, now Lugo and assigned to Col. Brainerd, Regt. Capt. Butler says it is the wish of himself, Subalterns and Men to be transferred to My Command.

Respectfully,  
Port Sabine Tex.

I am and your obedient  
servant  
Saml. Col. Connelly Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Grand Leave

RECEIVED  
JULY 24 1864

Application of Lieut.  
Col. & Major's duty for  
20 days leave of absence.  
Houston August 3rd  
1864.

The 2nd Lieut & 24th  
Houston Aug 4th  
Lieut. & Major  
Respectfully returned  
Disapproved  
By Thomas  
Myself Major under  
Lieut. & Major  
J. A. A. A.

(File)

Grand

Houston August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Lieut Robert Samuels to a Dear

Lieut. I would

respectfully ask a leave of absence of twenty days  
from August 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. I have been in service two  
years and seven months. I have never had a leave  
of absence except on account of sickness and death of my  
wife. The estate of my son Capt Edmund T. Samuels  
wounded at the Battle of Corinth is unsettled and  
I am the executor. My wife's affairs are unsettled.  
I have a Justice office with my commands.

I have the honor to be your  
obedient servant.

Respectfully  
C. M. Samuels  
Company Battalion 1st  
Cavalry.

Major Nagodace is with the Battalion.

Had Mrs Salys Bath

June 25. June 3/04

Had Mrs Salys

Had not come

Letter making in-  
quiries concerning the  
succession of Bath  
the Regiment etc



Head Quarters, 1st Regt. California  
Infantry, Los Angeles, 21 May  
1861  
Chief of Staff, Fort, Los Angeles

You  
By the British firm  
District Head Quarters dated Houston May 20  
1861. The companies raised for the Regiments of  
Colonels Griffin, Terry, Butler, Hobby & Daly, were  
ordered to proceed immediately to ground from  
their respective commands.

Some time since I  
made application to authority to increase  
my Battalion to a Regiment. My application  
was not answered from District Head Quarters. I  
should now be desirous to fully ask if such authority  
was given and if any companies have been or-  
dered to be raised for my command. If such  
authority has been given who was authorized to  
raise said companies and what are their orders?

By a recent order  
from Head Quarters one of the six companies  
of my Battalion commanded by Capt. De la Cruz  
(Mexican) has been transferred to 1st Regiment  
California. I would respectfully ask that a com-  
pany be assigned to my Battalion in place of  
said company transferred.

I have the honor to be, General,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

John M. Smith

Sept 1877

Wm. M. Smith

No. 40.

••

✓ TRACK

QR 186





Alfred

12/25/1911

No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*William H. Jackson*

following circumstances

*to me of the Dallas Police*

specified in the above

Received

*Andrew Dally  
Dallas Police*

*Wm H Jackson  
Dallas Police*

of the above

*Andrew Dally  
Dallas Police*

Invoice of Blanks turned over to

Account

Page No.

M. R.

M. R. 1000

Rezaei, M. R.

Company, M. R.

Rezaei, M. R.

Company, M. R.

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

Page No. 1000

# Invoice of Blanks turned over to

NUMBER

BLANK

*2 Two Sets*

*26*

*2 Two*

Post Returns

Mustering

Final Statement

Mustering and Pay Rolls

Regimental Monthly Returns

Company Monthly Returns

Regimental Morning Reports

Company Morning Report

Descriptive Lists

Final Statement

Certificates of Discharge

Soldiers Discharges

Quarterly Returns of Deceased Soldiers

Consolidated Weekly Reports



# Invoice of Blanks turned over to

NUMBER

BLANK

*2. Two Sets*

Post Returns

Muster Rolls

Final Statement Blank

Muster and Pay Rolls

Regimental Monthly Return

Company Monthly Returns

Regimental Morning Reports

Company Morning Report

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Certificates of Disability

Soldiers Discharges

Quarterly Returns of Deceased Soldiers

Consolidated Weekly Reports

Signed duplicate



No. 40

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186

James K. ...  
for ...  
Lump ...

Filed  
Aug. 18th / 1864  
Collected, &

WAR D

MENT

For the following items:

- 100 copies of Morning Reports
- 100 copies of Monthly Returns
- 100 copies of Annual Statements
- 100 copies of Descriptive Lists
- 100 copies of Muster & Pay rolls
- 100 copies of Census Books
- 100 copies of Memoranda
- 100 copies of Non-Compliance

Regt. McClellan's Army Baltimore

Mrs. Ann G. Chy  
Lentice  
Carrington & Co. Boston

*[Handwritten signature]*

Maxwell  
Linda Lane

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

7

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the purpose stated, and are needed so by the following circumstances:

articles specified in the above Requisition

Quantity

*Alt. 1000*

*500*

*Dist*

Received at

at

by

Quantity

In full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 10.

No. .... ABSTRACT K. .... QR. 186

*Hamilton, N.Y.*  
*Dec. 10. 1861*  
*Capt. W. S. Crosby, U.S.A.*

*Wm. S. Crosby*

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are now at hand, and are being  
depot so by the following circumstances:

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

*Wm. H. Sullivan*

*Quartermaster*

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

# Special Requisition No 100

- For
- 12 Twelve monthly rations
  - 2 two sets master & pay rolls
  - 10 Pay of Consolidated Report
  - 20 twenty descriptive lists
  - 10 Ten piece stationery
- For Capt. Dab, Cavalry

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is made in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved July 1, 1862, in the following circumstances:

By not being supplied

Matthew Day

Cap. Dab

Capt. Dab  
to the Requisition

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

Col. Dab  
Commanding

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Number of the above Requisition

Matthew Day

Cap. Dab

Chas. Dab



No. 40.

No

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 186

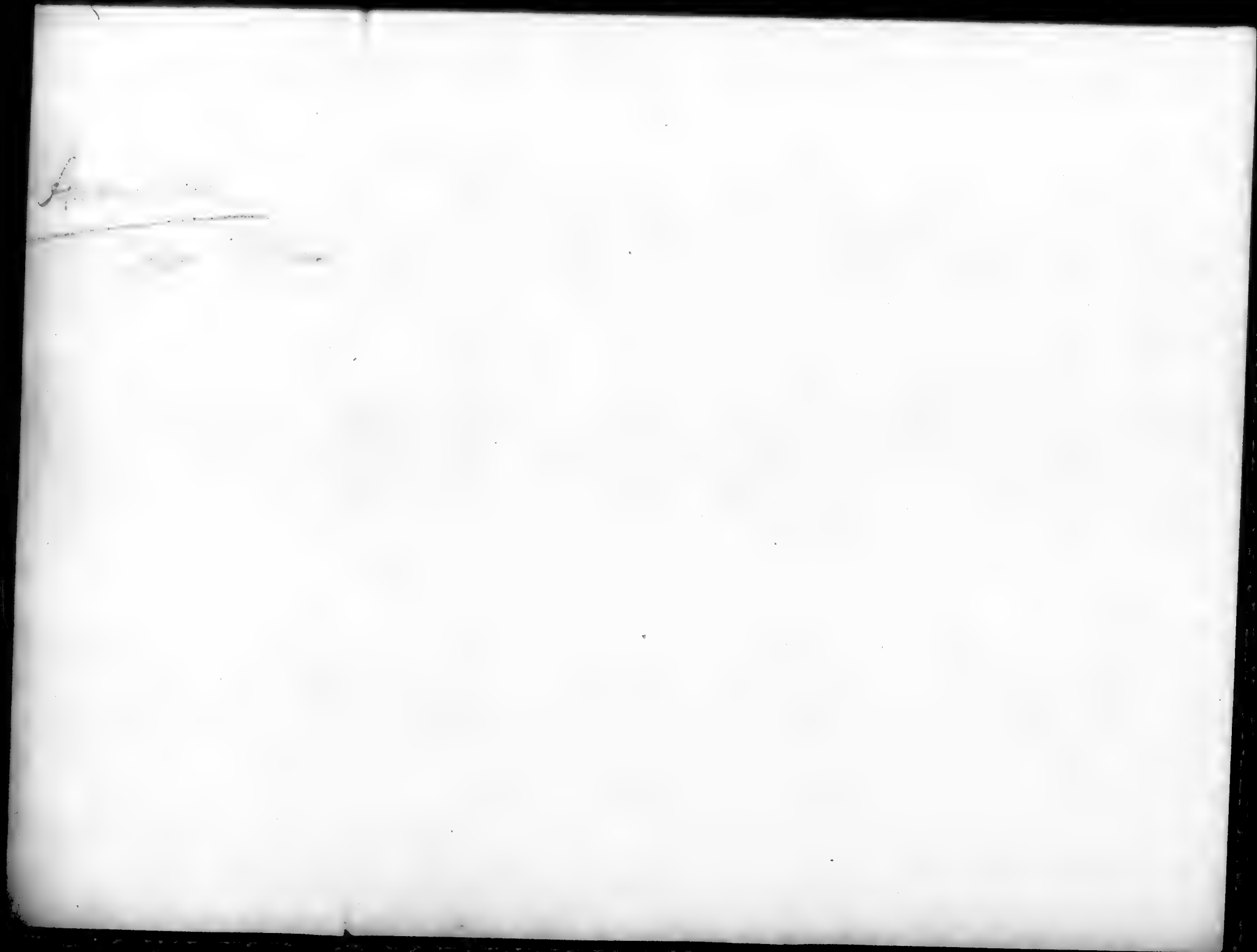
*... ..*

*... .. Co*

*Andrew F. ...*

*... ..*





Houston Memo 21/1862

Col. J. B. Davis, Sir I have  
submitted the question of Artime in Cavalry <sup>service</sup>  
they have signified their preference for Cavalry  
Thirty five have been sent away for 10 days  
to procure arms. They have them at home.

I have 20 Stand of Muskets with Bayonets,  
There are 8 Rifles and one Shot gun (Long le barrel)  
at - I think, Houston Store Main St Houston

There are 12 at the Quarter Master, standing up for,  
They belong to wagons,

Mr J. R. Davis has one Rifle and 1 sword  
Place Main St Houston

I find my men have no horses. A few  
of the men give my casual observation  
is unfit for rugged service

It is important that requisitions made by  
me for the equipment of men and horses be filled  
out as soon as possible

The number of men now  
is 72 I have the honor of  
Gentlemen, your obedient

Respectfully, Richard D. Kelly, Captain

Answer to

Capt. & Galt asking  
extension of leave of  
absence May 5-1864

SECOND DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
MAY 11 1864

Houston May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lieut Geo R Wilson. A. S. C. Sir

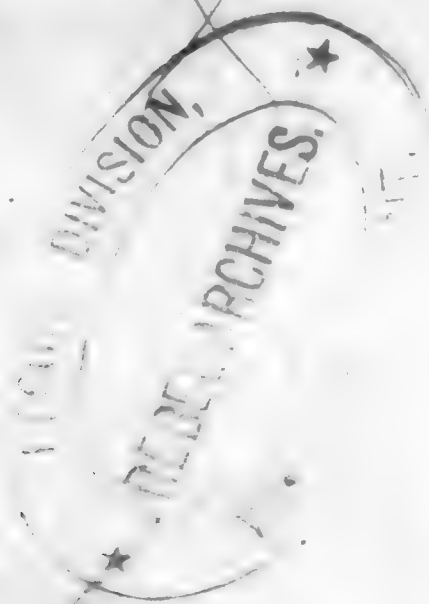
I ask a leave of absence for seven days  
to procure arms for my company now  
at Galveston and have in that time procured  
and forwarded 40 Trip Rifles in good  
order Ammunition has also been forwarded  
Other arms are here sent for repairs I think  
it would be for the good of the service if my  
leave of absence could be extended for seven  
days more to enable me to give personal attention  
to the putting in complete condition the arms  
necessary for my command. Be kind enough  
to ask such extension of the Genl Commanding  
my Department.

I have the honor to remain  
Your obedient servant  
Andrew Daly Capt Co. 2d  
Inf Regt Attached

Capt Jay  
Larkin  
to Union in hands  
a few days to prove  
him for part of  
his Co

Andrew G. Galt  
Capt

Apr. 28, 1862

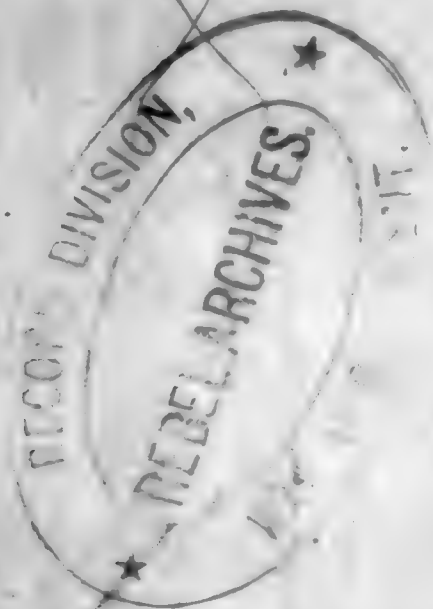


Capt Jay G.  
Lester person  
to return to house  
a few days to prove  
himself for part of  
his Co.

Andrew Early

of 7. 22. 13 +  
Apr. 28, 1862

Capt





Houston April 25th 1862  
Genl Geo. A. Wilson  
A. D. C.

Sir  
My Company has been ordered and  
have gone to Galveston with the  
Regiment. The men are only partially  
armed. I would respectfully ascer-  
tain to remain at Houston by days if  
needed to repair and cleaning of small  
arms for the Company as well as pro-  
viding ammunition.

This would enable the  
Company to act more efficiently as  
or patrol. The 2nd Copt is being removed  
from Galveston and there will be no patrol  
for repairing or cleaning arms there. I have  
also to settle with Chas. Com. and J. M. [?]  
as well as to provide for the pay of the Company.

I have the honor to remain  
Your Obedt Servant

Wm. L. [?]  
Mounted Troops  
Unattached

10/1

ARCHIVES

\_\_\_\_\_

Shirley



Special Requisition for Blankets in use  
of 1st Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry

Company, monthly returns	Comptroler, Monthly Reports	Regimental Master, Reports	Regimental Quarters Lists	Regimental Ad. Cash Officer	Master Rolls Field Staff to Band	Master Rolls	Master & Pay Rolls	Final Statements	
24	24	100	100	24	24	24	100	30	

I certify under honor that the above requisition  
is correct and the articles mentioned are  
necessary for the use of this Battalion.

Andrew Daly  
Lieut Col. Comdg. 1st Batt. Tex. Cav.

Received of Capt L. E. Aldrich of A Gen  
Bouillon Texas this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864  
the above stated Blankets in full  
of requisition.

Andrew Daly Lieut - Col Comdg  
Battalion

Andrew Daly

Capt

1 1 1

115-111

Fuller  
30 June 1864  
(over)



115-111  
115-111  
115-111

Special Regulation for Blanks for use of 4th Battalion Texas Cavalry

Company Monthly Returns	Comptroller's Reports	Regimental Returns	Discipline Lists	Warrant for Commencement Officer	Master Roll Field Staff & Band	Master Roll	Master & Pay Roll	Final Statement
24	300	100	100	50	24	24	100	50

A notice upon honor that above requisition is correct and the articles mentioned are necessary for the use of this Battalion

Andrew Daly  
Lieut Col. Comdg. 4th Batt. Tex. Cav.

Received of Capt L. G. Aldrich A. & C. Houston Texas this 3rd day of June 1864  
the above named Blanks in full of  
of the above Regulation

Andrew Daly Lieut Col. Comdg.  
Battalion



Subm. Pass, &c.  
October 11<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt. Am. B. Co.  
Cm. of Car. Co.

Capt. Mills et al. G.  
acknowledging receipt  
of blanks

Sabine Cap Fed  
Retired 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt.

I Herewith acknowledge receipt of the following books  
To wit. 2 sets Muster Pay Rolls, 20 descriptive lists, 12 monthly  
Returns, 20 consolidated reports and 10 Final Statements

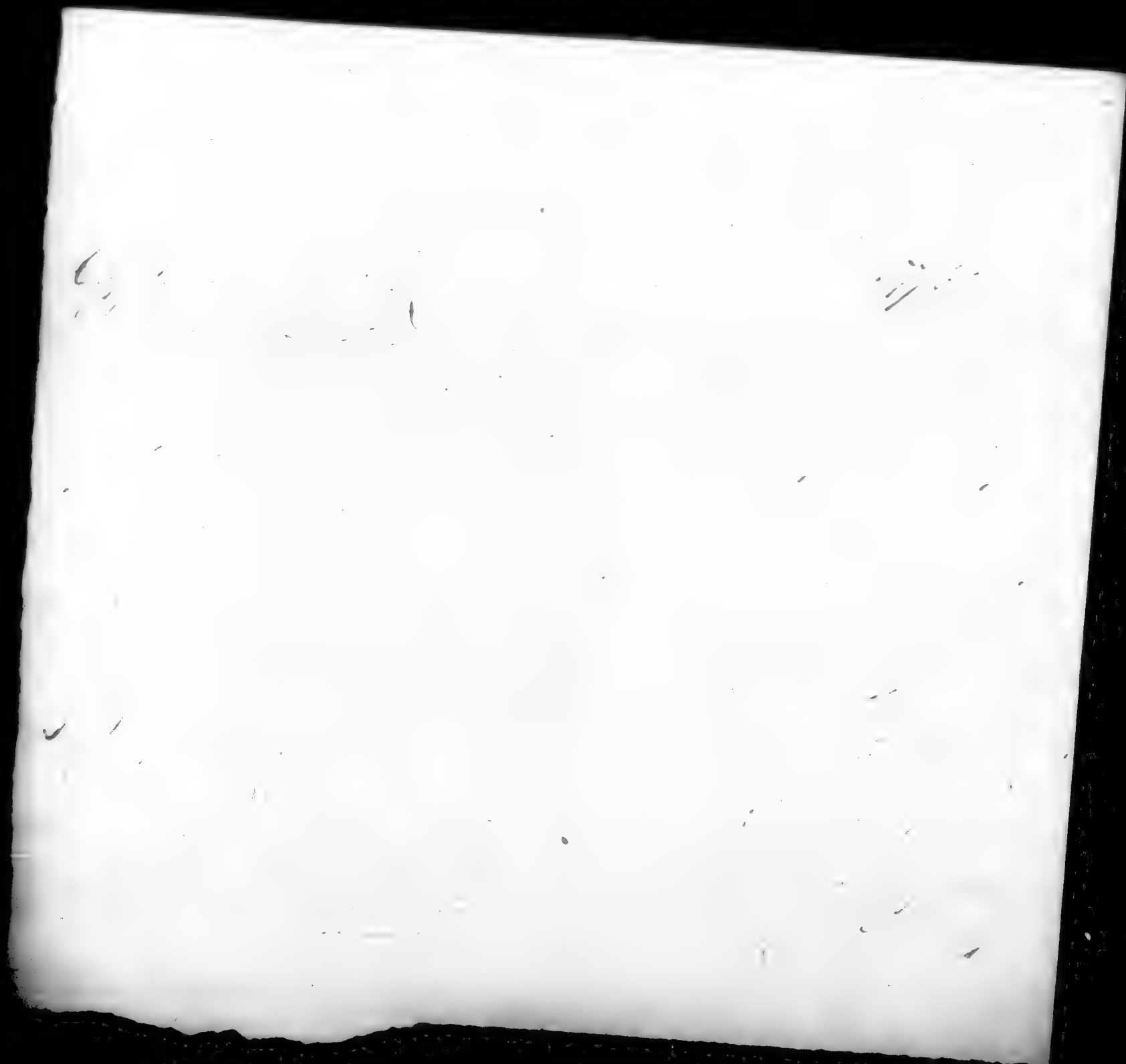
To Capt. (J. M. Miles)  
A general

I have the honor Sir  
to be your most obt.  
servant.

Andrew Dalgry Capt



John Henry  
Sept 1865



D 10

Capt. Andrew. Daly  
Harrison

April 2/63

Company Returns  
4th 4-62

Respectfully, Reported  
To 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
G. M. G. R.

BH 1

Antleary 19/63  
80059



My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the  
proceedings in the case of the  
and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]

Receipt of Attack  
Jas. M. Hunt 1861  
Habit of ...  
... ..

RECEIVED

Recd Houston. Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863. of Capt. W. H.  
Mills. A. A. Genl. The following blanks.

(10) Ten Company Monthly Returns

(10) Ten final statements.

Coleman 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Arizona Brigade

Recd Houston. Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863. of Capt. A. D.  
Mills. A. A. Genl. The following blanks.

(10) Ten Company Monthly Returns

(10) Ten final statements.

Andrew Day Capt. Cavalry  
Coleman 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Arizona Brigade

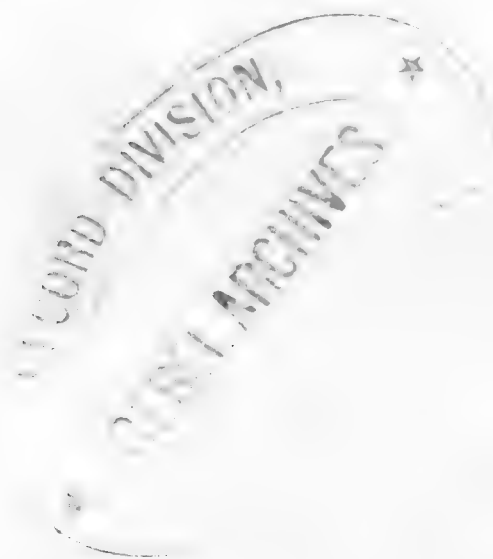
Received Hanson April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt. Sumner. Roger Garrison  
Class Adjt. sent the following  
blank forms

1 Muster Roll  
3 Muster and Pay Rolls

Spencer Daly Captain  
1st Regt. Troop

Capt. A. Galy

Receipt for blank  
form





Received Hunter. April 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis and  
Adj. Gen. here: the following  
blank forms

- 1 Muster Roll
- 3 Muster and Pay Rolls

e Jackson Daily Paper  
in Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861,

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

following circumstances

Andrew Day and Ethel  
Company 13 Battalion Cavalry

specific instructions

in full of the above requisition

Andrew Day and Ethel  
Company 13 Battalion Cavalry

No. 40.

N. A. HALL K. Q. 189

*Under full*  
*and complete*

*of the*  
*of the*

*of the*  
*of the*

*of the*

★  
VES.  
DEPARTMENT.

No. 40.  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*Requering copies of  
2nd Infantry Cavalry*

*(Large handwritten flourish)*

*Requering copies of  
2nd Infantry Cavalry*

*Approved by  
Company 13th Cavalry*

*Specified in the above*

*Requering copies of  
2nd Infantry Cavalry*

*CHIEF OF BUREAU*

*Approved by  
Company 13th Cavalry*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I Certify that the  
following circumstances

William Daly Lieut. Col  
Company Battalion Cavalry

Specified in this return is

Received of

12 Months

in full of the above Requisition

William Daly Lieut. Col  
Company Battalion Cavalry

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Daly's Father's Trip Card*  
*(18) Muster + Pay Rolls*  
*(18) " " "*  
*(3) " (original) "*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the purpose stated, and are not on hand.

*having none on hand for present*  
*muster.*

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster U.S. Army, with

*Andrew Daly, Lieut Col*

RECEIVED, at

of

the

of

186

Quartermaster U.S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Andrew Daly, Lieut*  
*Col Comdr Battalion*

No. 40.

No. ABST. K. Qr. 186

*H. C. ...*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*for ...*

*Filed*



*May 7th 1864*

*G. ...*

## SPECIAL REQUEST.

For

Daly's Battle Tex Car.  
 (18) Muster + Pay Rolls  
 (18) " "  
 (3) " Rolls (original)

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, required so by the following circumstances:

have none on hand for present muster  
 of

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Andrew Daly Lieut Col

RECEIVED, a

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Andrew Daly Lieut Col  
 Commanding Battalion of Cavalry



(No. 33.)

No. *30* Abstract G *2* Qr. 186 *2*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of *Capt. A. Daly*

Issued *May 3<sup>rd</sup>* 186 *2*

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Capt H. H. Hule*  
*Confederate* U. S. Army at *Substation Texas* for *Eighteen*  
days, commencing on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *May*, 1862, and ending on the *Thirty-second*  
of *May* 1862.

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
					Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862									
May 11	15	12			180				
Total					180				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Substation Texas* the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 1862  
of *Capt John G. Sellers* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
*One Hundred & Eighty* pounds of corn.  
pounds of oats.  
pounds of hay, and  
pounds of fodder, in  
full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*C. H. Hule* Capt  
*Art Troops*

No 22

8 Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

1842 in 1842

1842 in 1842

1842 in 1842

July 27

~~Expenses~~  
~~July 27~~  
~~July 28~~

Wm. P. F. Allen. of the same name as the above account  
Received Summit Texas Sch 30. 11/1/11  
of Cash & 300.00  
with balance in full of the  
above account  
Wm P. F. Allen

(No. 32)

No. *25* ABSTRACT G. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Qr. 1862

Company *"Kaly's Cavalry"*

*6537*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued *1<sup>st</sup> June* *Today* 1862

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses,

in the service of Company

*Capt. A. Daly &*

*Unattached*  
Regiment of C. S. Army, for

*30*

commencing on the

*1st* of

*June*, 1862

and ending on the *30th* of *June*

1862 at

*Salvatore.*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>June 1st 96</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>34560</i>	<i>58920</i>		
On hand, to be deducted.....												
To be supplied.....												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at

*Salvatore*

on the

day of

*June*

1862 of

*Andrew Daly Capt.*  
Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn.

*Twenty one thousand three hundred & one*

pounds of hay, and

*four hundred & twelve*

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN PLACES.)

*Andrew Daly Capt.*  
*Company Mounted Troop*  
*Unattached*

N<sup>o</sup>. 66.

Receipt of Capt

Andrew Dalry.

May 28/62

Entered

10.

Received Houston Texas May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt W. F. Good a Sgt. Ord officer the  
Following Articles of Ord & Ord Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Deliv
1500	Fifty thousand	14.50 Rifle Cartg	Not Known	Good
500	Five Hundred	Brass Caps	"	"
1000	One thousand	Shot Gun Caps	"	"
2	Two	Quivers Cartg Paper	"	"
1	One	Round Strapping Trunk	"	"
2	Two	Packing Boxes	"	"

Signed Duplicates

Andrew Daly Captain  
Company Mounted Boys  
Attached.



(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186

..... C. B.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay,.....\$

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,...

10/11

# The Confederate States of America,

To Light Horse Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Day.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself for ...	1st May 1863	1st Nov 1863	1		140	00			
For myself for ... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ... horses.									

\$140.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

at ... and to the ... day of ...

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ... the sum of ... Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ...  
 To ... years' service, ...  
 Forage, ...  
 Amount, ...

Signed Duplicate

Major Lewis C. ...  
 Cavalry, ...

*Charles F. Smith*  
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *2nd* day of *June* 186*2*

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt.*  
*1st Cavalry C. S. A.*

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*2*

To the *2nd* day of *June* 186*2*

Pay, ..... \$ *140*

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, .. \$ *140*

*0000*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. L. G. Carey*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>1.12</i>	<i>1.62</i>			<i>150.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>150.00</i>		<i>1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps</i>
For myself for ..... year's service.									<i>1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps</i>
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									

*\$140.00*

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Thompson Harrison, Acting* *Adjutant General, District of Texas, Major &c* and to the *twentieth* day of *December* *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Thompson Harrison, Acting Adjutant General &c* this *21st* day of *March* *1863* the sum of *One Hundred and Forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*  
 To..... years' service..... (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... *140*

*Wm. L. G. Carey*  
*Cavalry Instructor*

No. 40.

No. 24 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 2

Capt A Daly

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 27<sup>th</sup> 62

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

✓ 40	<del>Ninety Pair Pants</del>
✓ 90	Ninety Shirts
✓ 20	Twenty Pair Shoes
✓ 90	Ninety Coats
✓ 86	Eighty Six Pair Pants

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That the men of my company stand in need of clothing*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will specify in the above requisition.

*John S. Sellers*  
Issue the articles

Received at Galveston, the *27th* of *June* 1862, of  
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
*Ninety Shirts, Twenty Pair Shoes, and Ninety Coats.*  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*William S. Cobb*  
*Company Quartermaster*  
*Unattached*

*Coupon No 17*  
(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *2d* day of *Dec* 186*3*

*Capt Edward Dwyer*  
*U.S. Army* C. S.

From the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Pay, ..... *110.00*

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... *110.00*



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. Andrew Daly*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>Oct 6/63</i>	<i>Oct 31/63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stationed at</i>
For myself,.....									<i>Calcasieu, La.</i>
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									
							<i>140 00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

*Sept 6, 1863* at *Monroe, Louisiana*, I received to the *thirtieth* day of *September* .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. William Cook, Agent U.S. Army* this *second* day of *December* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred Forty* .....

Pay, ..... *140*

To, ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... *140*

Great Printing House, Richmond—K. W. Ware.

*Andrew Daly*  
*Capt. Danbury Co. (attached)*



(No. 57 - *Chippewa Bay* - *Alaska*)

Payable

From the

U. S.

To the

pay of

186

Payable

186

To

general service

Drugs

Amount

\$

186



The Confederate States

79

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

### Conclusions and Expectations

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

*Journal of Management Education*

1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1.

V. ...

19

1. The first is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex system with many interacting components. The system is not a simple one. It is a complex system with many interacting components.

P. L. MARKS

1993

For example,

1863

19.5

For myself, of

Year's average

Forage—

Four.

horses

**I Hereby Certify**

I hereby certify that I have received pay, forage, or received money from any part thereof, for any part of my term of service, except as stated in the charge sheet, and I further certify that I have not received pay, forage, or received money from any part thereof, for any part of my term of service, except as stated in the charge sheet.

*E. J. [Signature]*

(Cont'd) Rat Studies: orally administered

Exposition Universelle 1889

1. 10. 1911.

11. 3. 1944

1.83

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

145.

To

Figure

## Aims and scope

8, 7 C -

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

77c.

Major Lacy Captain Cavalry  
Col. Hobbys Regiment

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid to

*James A. ...* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 186*2*

To the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*2*

Pay, ..... \$ *150.00*

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ *150.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Andrew Clay Loper* Dr.

Contracted for by the Government Pay per Month Amount

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

Pay

For myself

For my service

Forage

For horses

\$140.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or transportation in lieu of any part of the same; that the horses were actually kept on service and were maintained on the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for I have not been appointed to any other position; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; and that I am not now in the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the

*Adj. Gen. in the Conf. Army from 1st to 31st of May 1863*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars being the amount due me on said account

Pay

\$ 140.00

To

years' service

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount

\$ 140.00

*Andrew Clay Loper*  
*Comdg Co Cavalry*  
*Unattached*

(No. 38.)

No. *14* *2d*  
August 11, 1862

STATIONERY

*Genl A. S. Eliy*  
Issued to *Subst. 2*

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. Andrew D. Selton*  
stationed at *Galveston* for the *1st*  
commencing on the *1st* of *July* 1861 and ending on  
the *1st* of *September* 1861.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Waters.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
3	50	10	1	X	14	1	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Andrew D. Selton*  
*1st*  
*Galveston*

RECEIVED AT *Galveston* on the *1st* of *July* 1861.  
of *Capt. Andrew D. Selton* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.  
quires of letter paper. *Three*  
envelopes *Twelve* steel pens. *One*  
quires of foolscap paper. *Five*  
penholders. *One*  
ounces of sealing wax. *One*  
ounces of waters.  
bottles of ink. *One*  
pieces of  
office tape. *One*  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Andrew D. Selton*  
*1st*  
*Galveston*

No. 40.

No. 20 Abstract K2/1867

Capt A. D. Haley

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 26th 1867

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

90 Stake Ropes  
5

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The men of my Company having horses which will have to be staked

Andrew Daly Capt & Co  
Mott & Co

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army will specify in the above requisition.

2nd Room Col.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the

26

of

May

1862, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Twenty Nine pounds Rope One Hundred

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Andrew Daly Capt  
Mott & Co



No. 40.

No. 11 Abstract K3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1852

Capt. G. G. G.  
Aug 24, 1852  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

1 One Hand Axe or Hatchet  
6 Six Shovels  
3 Three Buckets

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

use.

for the Company  
of Andrew Daly (Capt)  
Cavalry Matamoras

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will  
specified in the above requisition

issue the articles

E. Lee Carter

Major, Commanding Cavalry

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 29th of August 1862 of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

One Hatchet  
Six Shovels  
Three Buckets

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Andrew Daly Capt  
Cavalry Matamoras

(No. 32.)

No. 20, ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr., 1862

Company Daly's Co

unattached

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Issued August 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, in the service of Company *Regt 8*  
*Regiment of Cavalry* C. S. Army, for *12* days, commencing on the *31st* of *August*, 186*2*,  
 and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 186*2* at *Galveston*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1st.									Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>(August 1st 87)</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2697</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>32.36+</i>	<i>31/58</i>				

On hand to be deducted

Taxes applied

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Richard L. Allen* Captain  
 Commanding.

*Galveston* *30th* *August* 186*2*  
*Twenty five thousand Seven hundred thirteen*  
 pounds of hay and

*Eighteen thousand Three hundred forty six* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*Edward L. Allen* Captain  
*Wounded Troop* *Undisch'd*

STAMPED COPIES

(No. 32)

No. 7 ABSTRACT G, 3rd Qtr., 1862

Company Capt M Daly Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued July 1st 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses,

93

in the service of Company

Regiment of Cavalry, U. S. Army, for

31

days, commencing on the

1st

of July

, 1862

and ending on the

31st

of July

, 1862, at

Calverton, Md.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
July 1st 93	93	31	2883	12	14				34570		40362	
On hand, to be deducted									1400			
To be supplied									33196		40362	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved July

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Calverton, Md. 1st day of July

1862, of

Capt J. D. Sellers

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Twenty eight thousand and four hundred

pounds of corn.

Eighty one pounds, corn

pounds of hay, and

Twenty thousand, three hundred and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED AND DELIVERED

For master

23 43 13

Voucher, No.

Pay to the order of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Pay, \_\_\_\_\_ \$

To \_\_\_\_\_ years' service.

For \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

The Confederate States,

*te*

Ir.

C. W. JONES ET AL.

Chen, D. and J. S. J. 1999. The

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1.

1. 1. 1.

3;

[illegible]

De la Cour.

R. L. ALLEN

*t*

F

• •

### I Herobert Certis

1.

1

4.

•

Chas. R. Smith & Co. (copy)





*Saley, Andrew;*  
*1st Co. 1st Battn, Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

—No. 29.—

No. *1* ABSTRACT F. *3rd* Q. 1862

—Andrew—  
Company *Capt. & family*  
REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *July* 1862

Issued *July* 1862

(No. 29.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company

*Cavalry*

Regiment of

*Unattached*

Commanded by *Capt. T. Cady* for

the month of

*July*

1862

STATION	CAPTAIN	SERGEANTS	MEN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, CLERKS AND PRIVATES	TENDERS AND SERVANTS	TOTAL	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN CORDS	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							WOOD	COAL	FEET	INCHES	POUNDS	
	1				1	3/4			96			
		3			3	1/2			164			
			90		90	1/2			764			
Total Allowance							996					

*9 Cords  
6 Feet*

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

*Station* the *11th* day of *July*  
*J. Selig* Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

of coal in full of the above requisition.

*Andrew L. Cady*  
Commanding Company.

*Andrew L. Cady*  
Commanding Company.

(SIGNED REPLICATES.)

10/10/11  
10/10/11  
10/10/11

10/10/11  
10/10/11

Station Simon's Dragoon  
November 24th 1862  
Capt. Richardson  
A. C. J.  
Harrisburg

Sir  
Please issue to bearer (20)  
Twenty pounds, Saviour for  
the use of the Officers' mess  
I remain Very Capt  
Comdr. Wm C  
Unattached

*Voucher No 116*  
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186 *3*  
*Capt Andrew S. S.*  
*1st* *Cavalry* **C. S.**

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186 *3*

To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186 *3*

Pay,..... *\$ 140*

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount,..... *\$ 140 -*

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself...			1		140	00	140	00	Stationed at Saline Pass, La. 1864
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For... horses...									
\$140.00									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ...  
To, ... years' service, ...  
Forage, ...  
Amount, ...

(Signed Duplicates)

Signed ...  
Capt. Matthew ... Cavalry Company



1907

# REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

Issued December 24, 1901

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR 22 Horses, 22 —

24 Arty Army, for Two

26th day December

In the service of Capt & Lieut

REQUISITION

day commencing the 24th day of December, 1861.

at Honston Texas

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	
Dec 24 <sup>th</sup> 22	—	—	—	22	2	44	12				14	528				616	
Required																	
On hand to be delivered																	
To be supplied												528				616	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the same has been received for my consideration.

James H. Carter

RECEIVED Honston Texas 24th day December 1861 Capt & Lieut

Quantity of five hundred & twenty eight

pounds of barley, —

six hundred & sixteen

pounds of —

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

James H. Carter

(No. 32.)

No. 74, ABSTRACT C, 3rd Qr., 1862

Company Capt. A. Dalys

un  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, in Capt A. Dalio's the service of Company 1st Troop  
Massachusetts C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing on the 1st of September, 1862  
 and ending on the 30th of September, 1862 at Galveston

Date of requisition. 1-6	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	HAY. or FODDER Pounds of	Pounds of	
<u>Sept 1st 83</u>	<u>- 83</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2690</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>14</u>	<u>29880</u>	<u>34860</u>		
On hand, to be deducted.												
To be supplied.										<u>29880</u>	<u>34860</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Galveston on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862, of Captain J. J. Sellers,  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Seventeen Thousand and Seventy Seven  
 pounds of corn, Two Hundred and Nine pounds of hay, and  
Eight Thousand Nine Hundred & Forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

17077

Andrew Daley.

---

Capt Unattached  
Troop.

Co. F - 27 Alabama Infantry

CASE OF  
John R. Kitter

21

7536

Receipt of Cash

Andrew Galley.

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Continued.



No 1.

Receipt of Cash

Andrew Daly

May 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Entered.

No 25

Receipt of Cash

Andrew Daly

May 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Entered



(A) ... Austin ... May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 1862 ...  
 And ...  
 And ...

No	Quantity	Price	Total	Amount
6	Six	...	...	...
1	One	...	...	...

...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

...  
 ...

*March 21 1863*

(No. 57<sub>x</sub>--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1863* 186

*Light Infantry Regt.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* *1863* 186

To the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1863* 186

Pay,.....\$ *140-*

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage,.....

Amount, ..\$ *140-*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *capl Andrew Galy*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Time of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself...			1		140		140		
For myself for ... years' service.									
Forage—									
For ... horses...									

*Sept 1st 1863*  
*Sept 30th 1863*

*\$140.00*

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Wm Cook adjt Pay Master Gen East*

*Adjt Dist of 1st Reg*  
*August*

and to the *31st* day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Wm Cook adjt Pay Master Gen East Adj Dist* this *30th* day of *September* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and forty*

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$140*

To ... years' service. (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount, *\$140*

*Andrew Galy Capt Cavalry*  
*Coke Barracks 4th Reg Missouri Cavalry*

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. QR. 186

Company *Co. A. 1st Regt.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *100 lbs. of* 186

Issued *10/1/61* 186

*4 Regt. B.*

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PUBLIC Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

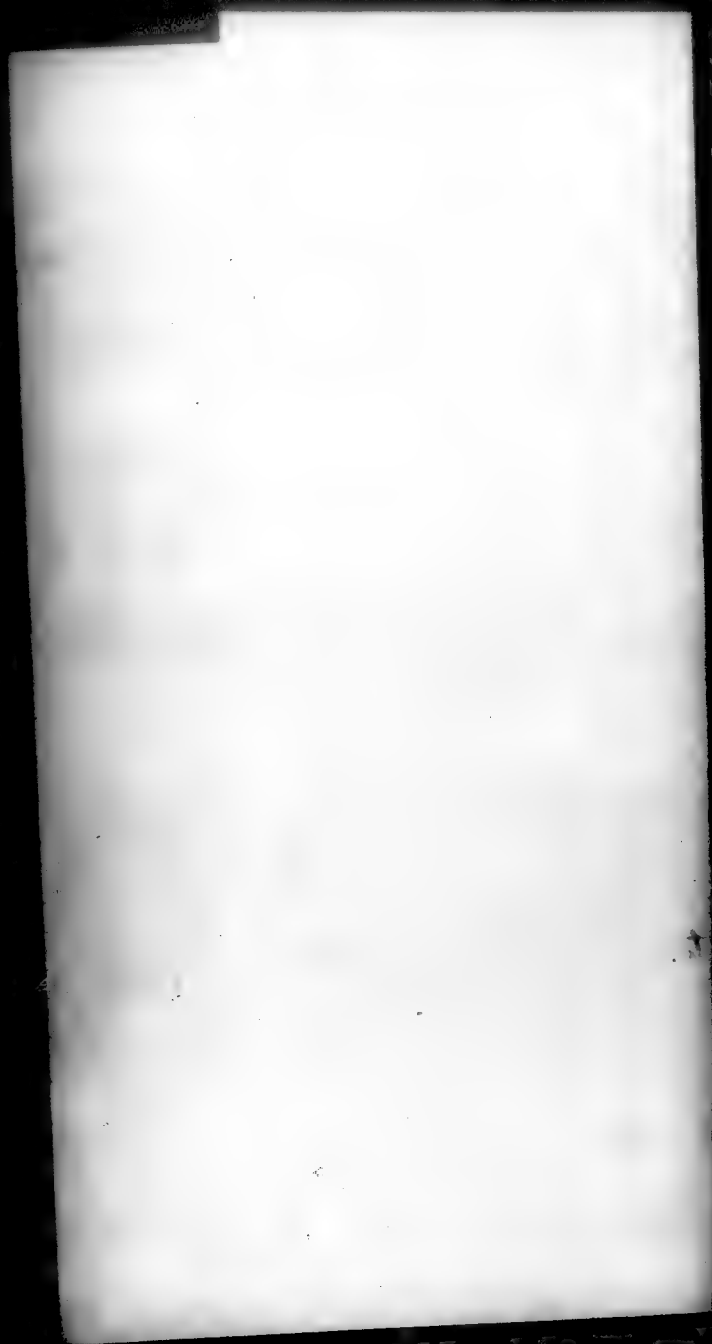
*1st Cavalry Regt* of *2nd C S Army*, for *12* days commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 186*2*, and ending on the *12* of *Sept* 186*2*, at *Beaumont*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL										TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Bran	Pounds of Beans	Pounds of Peas	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Turneps	Pounds of Other	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>2040</i>													

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just - that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at *Beaumont* on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2* at *Beaumont*  
 Quartermaster, C S Army *2040* pounds of corn, *12* pounds of oats, *12* pounds of hay, and *12* pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition

*Wm. S. G.*  
*Capt. G. S. G.*  
*Company*



No. 29.

No. *11* ..... Abstract F. *2d* ..... Q3 1863

*Highway* company *the Highway*

For *the Highway* ..... 1863

Issued *the Highway* ..... 1863

NO. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *1st Company* Regiment of *1st* *com.*  
*issued by* *for the month of Dec.* 186*2*

STATION	Captains	Ensigns	Non-commissioned Officers & Privates	Land-dresses and servants	Mules & pack animals	WOOD		COAL		REMARKS
						Cords	Feet	Busels	Trunks	

FOUR

65

I hereby certify that the above items have been received and that the same have been drawn from the public stores and have been changed *for the use of the 1st Company*

Received at *St. Louis* the *1st* of *September* 186*2*  
*John C. Cohen* Assistant Quarter Master U. S. A. *1st* *Company*  
*John C. Cohen* *1st* *Company*

SEAL OF THE ARTS



(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ C. B.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

To the ..... day of May ..... 1867

To ..... years' service,

Amount, .. 140

Bairds Regt 74th

**The Confederate States of America,**

To

To *Andrew Dwyer* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

**Contract Term and Expiration.**

## Term of Service Changed

Pay per Month

Amount

1918

For myself,

For myself for

YOUNG'S SERVICE

Forage—

For...

h'omes

**I Hereby Certify**

5140.1

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the U. S. Treasury on the 11th of July 1864.

Master Genl. 1st Lieut. Det. 1st Regt.

this 31st day of August 1918

... the sum, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pa.

7.

Form:

## Abstract

**Signed Duplicates**

e. M. Allen 1st Lt. Capt. Cavalry  
 Col. Dana. 4 Regt Arizona Brigade

Free content

Carte

et de la des  
u

TABLE  
A - 1000

\* Daisy Andrew  
Capt. Wm. Geo. James Esq.

A. S. Fowler

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dally's Company.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated      , 186

Muster-in to date      , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      , 186

Where     

By whom     

Period

Valuation of horse      100      \$      100

Remarks

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Rogers, Ben'n, Cav.

Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry

for

Enlisted

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By

Per

Last paid

By

Total

, 1862.

B. H. H. H.

(642)

Copy

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where , 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Thereafter

For

For

BOOK THREE

Confederate.

Regt. de la Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regt.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

For what

Book



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

BOOK MARK

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]*

Company Muster Roll  
of *[illegible]*  
for *[illegible]*  
Enlisted *[illegible]* 1863.  
When *[illegible]*  
Where *[illegible]* 186  
By *[illegible]*  
Period *[illegible]*  
Last part *[illegible]*  
By *[illegible]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible text block, possibly a list or index]*

Book mark

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name

Alternates to last return among the enlisted men:

Name

Place

Rank

Enlisted men Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men

1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*124*  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Remarks: *Returned from duty at Fort...*  
*...to the 1st Cavalry...*  
*...at Fort...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men or Extraordinary Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Faint, mostly illegible text in a table format, likely listing names and details of the company's personnel.]*

*W. H. Carter*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Blank  
Sabin  
Ragsdale

Alterations from last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Published by the  
1902 and 1903  
Bureau  
Army  
Battalion Texas

(141)

J. W. Feltman

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Chas. Ragsdale*  
*Sept 1864*

Regimental Return

of the *2nd Cavalry*  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Davis*  
Remarks: *Sick leave 5*  
*days Oct 1-5*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Davis, Texas, in 1862 and was attached to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade, the 2d Division, Arizona Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Army Corps, Confederate Texas Cavalry.

*Chas. Ragsdale*  
(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Company Return*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Remains in service*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

late  
and  
who  
1862  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.  
1862  
Brigade  
Army  
Batt'n

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *It was*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*That*  
Ragsdale's Battalion was organized at  
Brazoria, Texas, in 1862 and was  
attached to the 2nd Cavalry Division,  
Army of the Confederacy, at the time of  
its organization. It was composed of  
men from the following States: Texas,  
Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana,  
Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois,  
Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia.

*Wm. C. Ragsdale*



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

Confederate.  
Ragdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men & Extra or Army Duty

Absent enlisted men

Confederate

Rogersdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Report of the

Appointed

Company Return

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Report of the

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men

Report of the

Copyist

Confederate

of the  
State

Appears on a

of the

of the  
State

Not dated

186

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appear

Report

Report dated Feb 22, Ragsdale  
Batt'n, Sabine Pass, Dec 21, 1864.

Remarks: Appointed Station  
Reduced to the  
Rank of Captain.

Ragsdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and was assigned to the 2nd Division, 1st Cavalry, 1st Army, Confederate States of America. It was later assigned to the 2nd Division, 1st Cavalry, 1st Army, Confederate States of America. It was later assigned to the 2nd Division, 1st Cavalry, 1st Army, Confederate States of America.

Book 217A

(664)

Copyist.

Write in ink on this line

July 4

Like the small harbor  
Regulation of the Main Office

From the ..... 10

CONFEDERATE

Andrew Dally  
Capt. 4 reg. Cav

Return

April

Commissioned officers present and absent

Re: S. S. us Mem.  
G. M. at Houston  
since June 17/65

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W. L. ...

# Roman -

## References

Miscellaneous File No. 334

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

20

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Andrew G. Galt  
Capt. Co. B. 1st Texas  
Inf.

Return

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent  
Remarks: As men G. C. M.  
Houston since Jan'y 7/63.

Enlisted men casrally at Post:

White

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 334.

(661)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist



CONFEDERATE

Andrew D. Luby  
Capt Col. 4th Arizona Cav

Return

March 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Rejoined I. S. as member  
G. C. M. Houston since  
Jan'y 17/65

Enlisted men casually at Post:

White

Colored

Remarks

Miscellaneous No. 1837

(661)

504

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Andrew L. Lacy*  
*Capt* *Burke's Regt*

Return

*Jerry*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

*Reas. D. as Member of*  
*G. C. M. since Jerry 6/85*  
*Houston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Where

Remarks

186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File N. 35.

*C. F. Taylor*

1681.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Amelia & Gaby*  
*1st Co*  
*Salisbury's Bat*

Appearance

**Return**

at *Salisbury's Post, Texas*  
for the month of *July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present!*

Remarks: *Stationed at*  
*Salisbury's Post, member*  
*of Am & Gaby's Bat.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*W. T. Taylor*

1001

5501

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andrew G. Gentry  
Shelby County, Tenn.  
Appears for duty

Return

for duty on March 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Remarks: Stationed at  
Sabine Pass for duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When present:

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

1661

W. S. Gentry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20  
And in July  
School  
Apparatus  
Nahps Hall

Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Absent  
Remarks: With leave for  
30 days in Houston Tex  
since April 22/64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 311

O. L. Taylor

(661)

559

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*Andrew*  
*School*  
*Appeal*  
*Salys Post*

Return

*May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Regiment*  
*duty*  
 *Sabine Pass Fort*  
*Armdg Batta.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 357

*O. I. Taylor*

661

5664

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Andrew Dalry*  
*St. Col. Dalry's Bat*

Approved

Return

Commissioned officers present and absent  
1864

Present

Remarks: For duty, Prudg  
Ballouen Sabine  
Pass, Tex.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Remarks:

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

*R. D. Taylor*

1001

COPY

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Andrew Duly  
Lt. Col. Duly's Batt  
Appears

Return

of the ... .., To

for the ... ..

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Remarks:

With leave  
Houston Ord. Col.  
Griffen subject to a  
proval of Maj. Genl.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When ... ..

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

A. T. Taylor

1661

5598

Copyist



20

CONFEDERATE

*Arthur D. Taylor*  
*Thos. A. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Return

RECEIVED

*Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Absent*

*Star - Houston*  
*Reg - With leave for*  
*since July 14/64*

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks

MAILED 20 FEB 1865

*A. D. Taylor*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

*M*  
*Amelia*  
*L. Col.*  
*App...*

Return

*Sept 10*  
Commissioned officers present and absent  
*Sept 24/64*

*Station Calcasieu La.*  
*Sick*  
*at*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W

Remain

Remain

M... N. 32

661

*L. S. S. S.*  
Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*A*  
*Andrew L. L. L.*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Arizona Brigade*

Return

At  
T  
Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Andrew L. L. L.*  
*Report not reported for*  
*duty to this company*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W

Remarks

1864

Remarks

M. L. L. L. N. 86

661

*West*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Andrew Daily*  
*Capt.*  
*Rugdale's Bat*

Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*With leave.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W.

Remains

Remains

Managers, No. 33.

*A. S. Taylor*  
Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

A

James

Andrew & ally  
Capt. Dalgas Co. 14 Regt. Arty. Cav. Brig

Return

RES

T

Commissioned officers present and absent

Absent

With leave. Hours  
Ten, Tex

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W

Remains

Misc. Records File No. 332

O. T. Taylor

(661)

561

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Headquarters*  
*1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*August 1st 1862*  
*Appearance*

**Return**

*of the 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*for the month of July 1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Remarks: Detailed at Sa*  
*ville 1st*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks:

1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*W. L. S. Jr.*

(661)

509

Copyin

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andrew Daly  
Lt. Col. Davidson's Bat.  
Appears on

Return

W. T. (New)

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Promoted from Capt  
Regd. 4 Regt. Arizona  
Brigade order unknown

Enlisted men casually at Post:

W. T.

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324

Q. T. Taylor

1861

5500

Copyist

*Lamon Charles*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also in 1st, 2nd and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Infantry, Davidson's and Dalry's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lamon Charles*



Edmond Taurie

Co. *E*. Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

A-1 - [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]  
Baker, D., [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]  
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

**Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

2  
Aurora, Illinois

*Damon Laimont*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Durron Laimont*

*Laramie Laimont*

Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Laramie Laimont, Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n Arizona  
Batt'n and Dancy's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Laramie Laimont*

*Anderson Edward*

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as [unclear] 1st Batt'n Arizona  
Reg't, [unclear] and [unclear] Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Anderson Edward*

*Lauron Charles*

Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as *Lauron Charles* and *Lauron Charles* Arizona  
Batt'n, Davis Co. and Davis Co. Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lauron Charles*

Co. *E*, Raggsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cards filed with  
Demerits, John A.

*Lauriston Camp*

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also filed with the records of the 1st Cavalry Division, Arizona  
Batt'n, Davidson's and Dancy's Batt'n's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lauriston Camp*

*David Antoine G.*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*4256*  
*4257*  
*4258*  
*4259*  
*4260*  
*4261*  
*4262*  
*4263*  
*4264*  
*4265*  
*4266*  
*4267*  
*4268*  
*4269*  
*4270*  
*4271*  
*4272*  
*4273*  
*4274*  
*4275*  
*4276*  
*4277*  
*4278*  
*4279*  
*4280*  
*4281*  
*4282*  
*4283*  
*4284*  
*4285*  
*4286*  
*4287*  
*4288*  
*4289*  
*4290*  
*4291*  
*4292*  
*4293*  
*4294*  
*4295*  
*4296*  
*4297*  
*4298*  
*4299*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Prof. J. S. Giddens, Gay.

**Texas.**

Regimental Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appendix

## Regimental Return

Regimental Ret  
of the Regimental Band at the

for the ...  
Comptroller

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Stati n

Remarks:

Alterations shall not be made in the charted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

1 day.

Place

## Remarks

Enlisted men on leave from duty

Absent enlisted men

On 1/1/1911

1962 and was  
Brazed, the 2  
Arms 16  
Battalion 7

B. Nyath

Copy in

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. A. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men of Ragsdale's Cavalry, Texas

Absent

*Absent without leave  
detained by high water*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
1865  
Battalion  
Battalion  
Battalion

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Harvard's School of Public Health

Appendix

31

(1)  $\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

List: 1000000

Remarks: [illegible]  
 Date: [illegible]

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Reynolds' Battalion Texas Cavalry was transferred to Arizona  
1862 and was assigned to the 4th Arizona Cavalry. Reynolds  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 4th Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Arizona Cavalry  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(652)

Copyright

✓ 256  
David Emulge

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434039	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Ensign

David

Co. A.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 1

, 1864

Place

sa huc

Remarks:

Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

David

257  
David, Francois

2<sup>d</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50437669	2
2	8714	3
3	9816	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book NAME:

Page 257

(Confederate)

*L*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Francis David*

(2d) Co. A, { Daly's Battalion Texas  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of soldiers recruited and enlisted by S. T. Seawell  
into Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted  
Troops.

List not dated.

#### Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *hazel*

Hair *black*; complexion *fair*

Height *5* feet *6* inches.

Where born *La., St. Martin Co.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*

Where *Calcasieu*, 186*4*.

By whom *S. T. Seawell*

Residence *Calcasieu*

Remarks: *Co. F. Yellow Jacket  
Battalion*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Harrison Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

\*Letter attached to him shows: "Enrollment Office, Calcasieu  
Parish, La., Charleston, August 11, 1864. Sir: Gen. Gray. I  
herewith send you a Descriptive List of a few men of your com-  
mand that have gone and joined the Co. of Capt. S. T. Seawell  
of Daly's Battalion at Sabine Pass. That is the said men have  
been enlisted by said Capt. Seawell of Company A, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas M. T. The said men all belonged to the Col.  
Chick's and Yellow Jacket Batt and were all at home absent  
without leave from their said commands. W. W. Johnson, Capt. & Co. of Calcasieu Parish, La."

Book mark:

*W. W. Johnson*

Capt.

2 (Confederate)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Co. D, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept

Place Subine

Remarks: transferred

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

20

F. David

Pvt

Co.

Reg't

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of Ragsdale Battle Texas. Co.

for the month of March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 9

1865

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
to ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. H. ...

255  
Davidson, A. H.

Co. F + G, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Col. Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438631	21
2	7505	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. H. Davidson

Lieut. Col. 1st. Battl.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks: Organizing Battl.

H. Gads

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

11. H. Davidson<sup>x</sup>  
1st Lieut, Co. } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June 16, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign Return Comdg Regiment

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Davidson

D (Confederate)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Davidson  
Lt. Col. , Co. , Ragsdale's Battalion.  
Appears on a

Report  
of the organization and status of the organization  
named above.

Report dated Hd. Qrs. Ragsdale's  
Batt'n Sabine Pass, Dec. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

La Boyd

Write nothing above this line.

Davidson, A H

1st Col. 1st 4th Texas Inf. A. B.  
Registered at 100. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. E. C. 1877.

100. Mar. Office. Jan. 29. 32.

Write nothing above this line.

Durston A.H.

Old Durston's Patent

Registered at the M. O. Office

THE FIVE YEARS OF

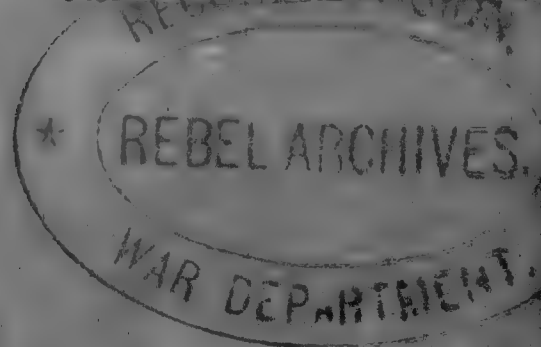
THE

THE 14

Mr. C. H. Davidson,  
Batt. 1st  
Cavalry, Regt. 2nd

C. H. Davidson,  
1st Col. 1st Regt.

Accounting  
Receipts & Disbursements  
RECORD DIVISION





Genl. S. Mills  
Capt. S. Mills

Genl. S. Mills  
Houston Aug 22 1863

Received of Genl. S. Mills No 131 Genl. Order Aug 15  
An Special Order No 100 - dated Aug 15. One Genl  
Order No 40. Dallas Houston Aug 16 1863.

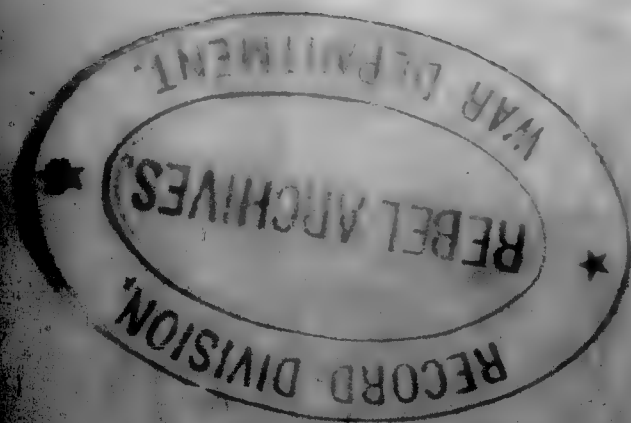
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

To Capt. S. Mills  
R. A. Smith

J. H. Davidson  
1st Lieut. Comdg Batt

Copy. Letter from  
John S. Ford  
County Conscripts

---



His Highness's Service

Le. Col. A. P. Smith

Austin, April 24, 1878

Brady, 1st Ill. Arizona Brigade

Sir,


I have the

honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of 21st inst. and to receive  
copy of Order No 21 which will be published and distributed

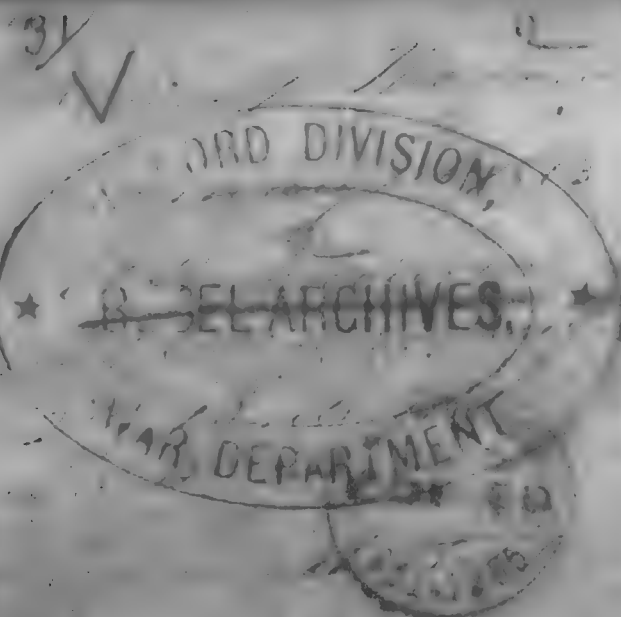
I have the honor to be

Yours Obedt. Servt.  
John S. Ford  
Adj. & Quar. Comdr.

Very truly,

A true copy  
B. M. Lacy  
and Rep. 

6



A. H. [illegible]

Letter 2 [illegible]  
(13th Aug 1913)

The [illegible]  
since [illegible]  
from [illegible]  
to [illegible]  
and that [illegible]  
[illegible] has been [illegible]  
in [illegible] of the  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible]

Respectfully  
Yours,  
[illegible] 15th 1913

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. Ald. Plyn Rangers  
Camp Magazine Shaw 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Major A. G. Drake A. S. G.



The undersigned  
would respectfully represent that last  
summer when Gov. Weyler first pro-  
-posed to raise troops for Arizona  
our correspondent procured authority to  
raise a Battalion for said service, and  
to that end procured commissions to be  
issued to the following gentlemen to raise  
companies namely: Capt<sup>s</sup> S. G. Ragsdale,  
N<sup>o</sup>. L. Davidson, P. Alderette, Davis, J. M.  
Stacy, P. W. King and John Hobson.  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 1862 three of said  
companies having been mustered into service,  
the undersigned was appointed, at their request,  
to command them, and was commissioned  
by Gov. Weyler as Lieutenant Colonel of

with the rank and pay of Major only, until  
said Battalion was full. Since that time  
Capt Davis with a company of about fifty  
men was mustered and received into service  
for said Battalion, but said company has since  
been disbanded by Order of Gov. Taylor as  
your correspondent understands, and the men  
turned over to Companies unconnected  
with said Battalion. Capt. Foley under  
the Commission procured for him by the  
undersigned, raised a company and has  
been mustered into service with about  
thirty men, and was immediately assigned  
to another Battalion. Capt. King has raised  
a company for said Battalion. A portion of  
it has as yet been mustered into service.  
He is still recruiting, and has not yet  
reported for duty, and yet he and his company  
have been assigned to another Battalion,  
all of which has been done without consent  
of the undersigned.



And your Correspondent insists that great  
injustice has been done him in the violation  
of pledges made to him, in the taking  
away of companies raised by him, and  
in preferring other men with comparatively  
small claims, to a position promised and  
given to him by commission. It was  
distinctly understood that Lieut. Col. Res.  
Baylor was to command the first-Battalion,  
and the undersigned the second; Lieut-  
Col. J. Hardeman the third and Lieut-Col.  
Res. Madison the fourth; as it now stands  
Col. Hardeman commands the first; Col. Baylor  
the second and Col. Madison the third,  
Taking two choice companies from your  
Correspondent, as before stated, to make up  
their commands, and giving him no  
position or name whatever. In view of  
the circumstances he protests against  
the injustice done him and asks to be  
restored to his former position.

Raised by him, as stated, with the position  
in the command which his Commission  
calls for, or by transferring with all the  
Companies before named, for service on the same  
as Mounted men, or Infantry as you may think  
will best subserve the interests of the Country.

Your Correspondent begs further to state that  
upon the promises made to him when he went onto  
this service, and as can be shown by his  
Commission and those of the Officers  
appointed under him, he ranks Lieut-Col. J.  
Hardenman and every other Officer in the  
Command except Lieut-Col. Geo. Baylor.  
And yet, notwithstanding said promises and  
Commissions, and the further important fact  
that he has raised and instructed into service more men than any  
three of them, & he has been somewhat unaccountably  
to him, deprived of his position and command  
and a junior Officer placed over him.

And he has the honor to be

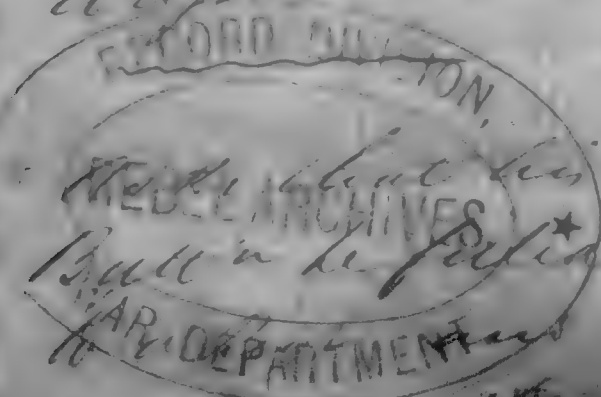


Honolulu July 20th

A H Davidson

1st Lt & Quarter

U.S. Marine Brigade



In your copy  
plan to be

COPIED

Respectfully recommended  
to the Major General  
for his action

(Sd) H R Scurry

Brigadier General



the whole of the morning of the 11th I was out to look  
for a house as a residence for the 12th. I went to the  
market and could not find any place to go and  
then to the school and, as there is no school in  
the town, in the city, I went to the school to  
see the school, and then to the school to see the  
school. I went to the school to see the school  
and then to the school to see the school. I went  
to the school to see the school. I went to the  
school to see the school. I went to the school  
to see the school. I went to the school to see  
the school. I went to the school to see the  
school. I went to the school to see the school.

The 12th I went to the school to see the school.  
I went to the school to see the school. I went  
to the school to see the school. I went to the  
school to see the school. I went to the school  
to see the school. I went to the school to see  
the school. I went to the school to see the  
school. I went to the school to see the school.  
I went to the school to see the school. I went  
to the school to see the school. I went to the  
school to see the school. I went to the school  
to see the school. I went to the school to see  
the school. I went to the school to see the  
school. I went to the school to see the school.

Yours truly  
John Brown

John Brown  
1857  
The 12th

The 13th I went to the school to see the school.  
I went to the school to see the school. I went  
to the school to see the school. I went to the  
school to see the school. I went to the school  
to see the school. I went to the school to see  
the school. I went to the school to see the  
school. I went to the school to see the school.

I have been thinking of you  
and of how much I am indebted to you  
for the influence of your letters. I am  
glad to hear of your success.  
Very truly yours,  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

My dear friend,  
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear of your success.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.

I am sure you will continue to be successful.



A. J. S. 80.  
Respectfully referred  
to Sec of War for  
authority to raise  
7 recruit Companies  
to complete the organiza-  
tion of the regt - author-  
ized by

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

RECORD DIVISION

H. J. Scurry

Brig Genl Comd

Eastern Dist Dist Tex

April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Aug. 9

The authority may  
be given to raise a Bal-  
latoon to the number of 100 men  
to make a Regiment of these men  
subject to Enlistment in the  
ar.

21 May 63

JH  
sy

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Fort Worth Texas

Feb. 28 '83

Col. A. W. Anderson

Com 1st C

Sir,

I am instructed  
by Major General Mendenhall  
to say that your letter  
has been carefully read  
by him and its contents  
considered. The Major Genl  
commands that you  
proceed with your organization  
and if you can raise it  
to the Company you will  
be recognized as such. Col  
your staff will be  
recommended for appointment  
by you & forwarded to these  
Head Quarters. If you can

name of your Lieutenant to a  
Regiment you will be  
regarded as Colonel  
and will recommend your  
Staff Officers as above.

In regard to the Company  
of Capt. St. Nevens (It is  
presumed that you refer to  
Capt. St. Nevens, who commands a  
Company Organized for Con-  
sumption and for State Pur-  
poses) I am directed to  
say that its nature is such  
that it cannot be assigned  
to you. In regard to Capt.  
St. Nevens' Company, this has  
been disposed of, as have  
all unattached regularly  
Organized Companies.  
The disposition

of the Companies of the  
Arizona Brigade is placed  
entirely at the hands of  
Col: H. D. Sullivan, who is  
in command of the Brigade.

As far as the Companies  
reported to be taken from  
you are concerned, it  
may be best to  
investigate it, as it  
is a matter which  
occurred previous to his  
assuming command.

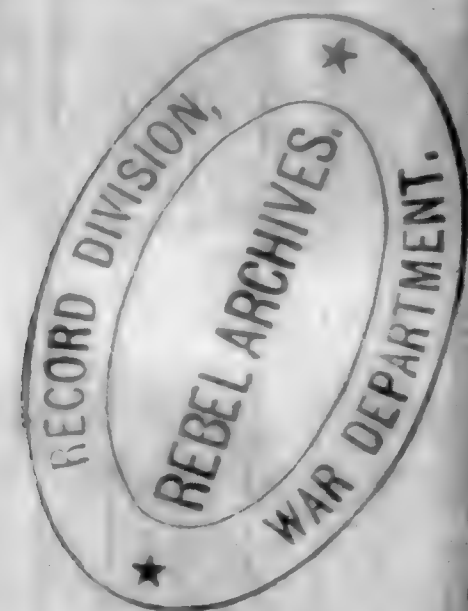
Yours, very respec,  
Wm. L. Lott  
Adjutant  
Capt J. A. A.



Office of the Secretary  
of the War Department

Washington, D.C.  
April 10, 1864

General Order No. 58  
of the War Department



A. H. Garrison  
London

Special Agent  
1885

Office of the  
Honorable

Since Office at Camp Lull's will be  
a permanent Court consisting of the  
Judge to sit at the residence of St. John  
of H. Davidson to the County of St. Lawrence  
Duluth,

The Court will meet on Tuesday  
morning 22nd July 1885 at 9 o'clock  
the Court should be organized,

St. John & Davidson have consented to sit  
as judges all officers of the Court  
are expected to be present  
J. C. C. C.

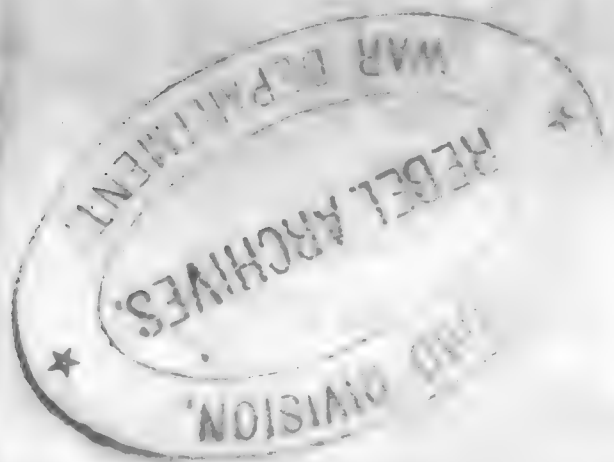
Very respectfully  
Yours

San Antonio Aug 17 1862

Mat Wilcox

— " —

Recommending A. H.  
Davidson for Major  
of his Regt.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

San Antonio  
January 1 1862

S B Haines,  
A A A Gen  
Halmonty -

Dear Sir I beg  
leave to recommend to the consider-  
ation of the Gen, at St. Antonio  
by of Columbus Texas for the appoint-  
ment of Major to the Regiment  
I am raising

The St. Ant & Major  
and Captains are canvassing the  
country actively for the Regiment  
It is an active business - Still  
they say it shall be raised

Respectfully,  
Wm. W. W. W.  
Coe

Wm. L. Harrison  
Genl.  
Bellevue, Oct 11, 1863

Wm. L. Harrison

Accounting  
Receipts  
RECORD DIVISION



1871  
1872

1873

1874

1875

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter  
of the 18th inst. in regard to the  
same and will be glad to hear from you  
again at once.

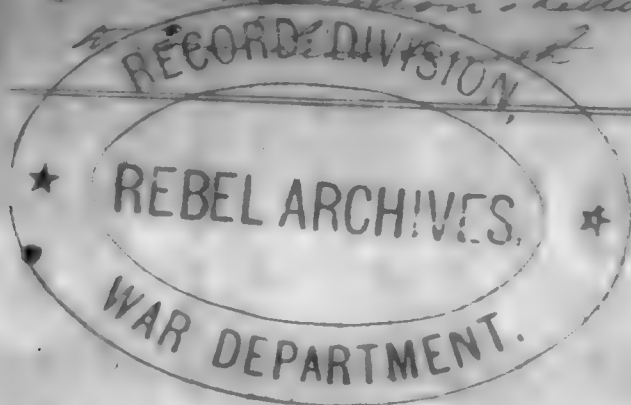
Very Respectfully  
Yours,  
A. H. Anderson  
St. Paul, Minn.



Head Quarters  
July 5th 1863

A. H. Davidson  
Lt. Col 13th  
A. B.

In reference to the  
Endorsement of Capt  
J. R. Morrison's letter



Rec'd A. G. O. July 6/63

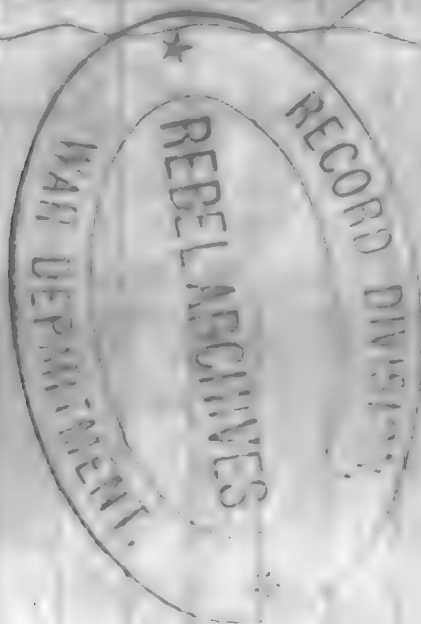
Capt. Morrison's letter to the War Department  
long before the receipt of the endorsement  
of the letter and if such is not the case  
it should be.

From the letter to the  
Record Division  
of the War Department  
of the 5th of July 1863

2. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. 46. 48. 50. 52. 54. 56. 58. 60. 62. 64. 66. 68. 70. 72. 74. 76. 78. 80. 82. 84. 86. 88. 90. 92. 94. 96. 98. 100. 102. 104. 106. 108. 110. 112. 114. 116. 118. 120. 122. 124. 126. 128. 130. 132. 134. 136. 138. 140. 142. 144. 146. 148. 150. 152. 154. 156. 158. 160. 162. 164. 166. 168. 170. 172. 174. 176. 178. 180. 182. 184. 186. 188. 190. 192. 194. 196. 198. 200. 202. 204. 206. 208. 210. 212. 214. 216. 218. 220. 222. 224. 226. 228. 230. 232. 234. 236. 238. 240. 242. 244. 246. 248. 250. 252. 254. 256. 258. 260. 262. 264. 266. 268. 270. 272. 274. 276. 278. 280. 282. 284. 286. 288. 290. 292. 294. 296. 298. 300. 302. 304. 306. 308. 310. 312. 314. 316. 318. 320. 322. 324. 326. 328. 330. 332. 334. 336. 338. 340. 342. 344. 346. 348. 350. 352. 354. 356. 358. 360. 362. 364. 366. 368. 370. 372. 374. 376. 378. 380. 382. 384. 386. 388. 390. 392. 394. 396. 398. 400. 402. 404. 406. 408. 410. 412. 414. 416. 418. 420. 422. 424. 426. 428. 430. 432. 434. 436. 438. 440. 442. 444. 446. 448. 450. 452. 454. 456. 458. 460. 462. 464. 466. 468. 470. 472. 474. 476. 478. 480. 482. 484. 486. 488. 490. 492. 494. 496. 498. 500. 502. 504. 506. 508. 510. 512. 514. 516. 518. 520. 522. 524. 526. 528. 530. 532. 534. 536. 538. 540. 542. 544. 546. 548. 550. 552. 554. 556. 558. 560. 562. 564. 566. 568. 570. 572. 574. 576. 578. 580. 582. 584. 586. 588. 590. 592. 594. 596. 598. 600. 602. 604. 606. 608. 610. 612. 614. 616. 618. 620. 622. 624. 626. 628. 630. 632. 634. 636. 638. 640. 642. 644. 646. 648. 650. 652. 654. 656. 658. 660. 662. 664. 666. 668. 670. 672. 674. 676. 678. 680. 682. 684. 686. 688. 690. 692. 694. 696. 698. 700. 702. 704. 706. 708. 710. 712. 714. 716. 718. 720. 722. 724. 726. 728. 730. 732. 734. 736. 738. 740. 742. 744. 746. 748. 750. 752. 754. 756. 758. 760. 762. 764. 766. 768. 770. 772. 774. 776. 778. 780. 782. 784. 786. 788. 790. 792. 794. 796. 798. 800. 802. 804. 806. 808. 810. 812. 814. 816. 818. 820. 822. 824. 826. 828. 830. 832. 834. 836. 838. 840. 842. 844. 846. 848. 850. 852. 854. 856. 858. 860. 862. 864. 866. 868. 870. 872. 874. 876. 878. 880. 882. 884. 886. 888. 890. 892. 894. 896. 898. 900. 902. 904. 906. 908. 910. 912. 914. 916. 918. 920. 922. 924. 926. 928. 930. 932. 934. 936. 938. 940. 942. 944. 946. 948. 950. 952. 954. 956. 958. 960. 962. 964. 966. 968. 970. 972. 974. 976. 978. 980. 982. 984. 986. 988. 990. 992. 994. 996. 998. 1000. 1002. 1004. 1006. 1008. 1010. 1012. 1014. 1016. 1018. 1020. 1022. 1024. 1026. 1028. 1030. 1032. 1034. 1036. 1038. 1040. 1042. 1044. 1046. 1048. 1050. 1052. 1054. 1056. 1058. 1060. 1062. 1064. 1066. 1068. 1070. 1072. 1074. 1076. 1078. 1080. 1082. 1084. 1086. 1088. 1090. 1092. 1094. 1096. 1098. 1100. 1102. 1104. 1106. 1108. 1110. 1112. 1114. 1116. 1118. 1120. 1122. 1124. 1126. 1128. 1130. 1132. 1134. 1136. 1138. 1140. 1142. 1144. 1146. 1148. 1150. 1152. 1154. 1156. 1158. 1160. 1162. 1164. 1166. 1168. 1170. 1172. 1174. 1176. 1178. 1180. 1182. 1184. 1186. 1188. 1190. 1192. 1194. 1196. 1198. 1200. 1202. 1204. 1206. 1208. 1210. 1212. 1214. 1216. 1218. 1220. 1222. 1224. 1226. 1228. 1230. 1232. 1234. 1236. 1238. 1240. 1242. 1244. 1246. 1248. 1250. 1252. 1254. 1256. 1258. 1260. 1262. 1264. 1266. 1268. 1270. 1272. 1274. 1276. 1278. 1280. 1282. 1284. 1286. 1288. 1290. 1292. 1294. 1296. 1298. 1300. 1302. 1304. 1306. 1308. 1310. 1312. 1314. 1316. 1318. 1320. 1322. 1324. 1326. 1328. 1330. 1332. 1334. 1336. 1338. 1340. 1342. 1344. 1346. 1348. 1350. 1352. 1354. 1356. 1358. 1360. 1362. 1364. 1366. 1368. 1370. 1372. 1374. 1376. 1378. 1380. 1382. 1384. 1386. 1388. 1390. 1392. 1394. 1396. 1398. 1400. 1402. 1404. 1406. 1408. 1410. 1412. 1414. 1416. 1418. 1420. 1422. 1424. 1426. 1428. 1430. 1432. 1434. 1436. 1438. 1440. 1442. 1444. 1446. 1448. 1450. 1452. 1454. 1456. 1458. 1460. 1462. 1464. 1466. 1468. 1470. 1472. 1474. 1476. 1478. 1480. 1482. 1484. 1486. 1488. 1490. 1492. 1494. 1496. 1498. 1500. 1502. 1504. 1506. 1508. 1510. 1512. 1514. 1516. 1518. 1520. 1522. 1524. 1526. 1528. 1530. 1532. 1534. 1536. 1538. 1540. 1542. 1544. 1546. 1548.



Galveston Aug 29/64  
266 Letter  
from A. M. Sanders  
in relation to rebel



Head Quarters Battalion  
Savannah August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. A. V. Mills.  
A. A. S. S.

Capt

Yours in relation to me sending  
in my monthly returns, is before me. I would say  
it was sent, in due time, to Gen. Scurry's Office but  
as it has not been received. I will direct my  
Adjutant, Lt. Smith, who is now at Camp Price, to  
make out another one, and send it in, with as little  
delay as possible.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant.

A. H. Davidson.

1st Col. Cond. Battalion.

Thos. Wheeler.

Lt. & a Adj't.

Camp Sulbrook,  
July 11 1865

~~A. J. Harrison~~  
~~1st Lt. 1st Regt.~~  
~~7th Cal. Inf.~~

REBEL ARCHIVES. \*

WAR DEPT. RECORDS

Specimen of original  
receipt of special  
order No 133—

Wm. D. Murray

Atty Gen.

Houston Tex

Recd. Lathrop July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of Special Orders No 177. Dated  
Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Tex Cavalry & Virginia Houston Tex  
July 1. 1863.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

W. D. Murray

Attest signed 9<sup>th</sup> Batt.

Agua Bregado

Ad. Las Davidson: Bar  
Camp Gro  
July 9th 1864.

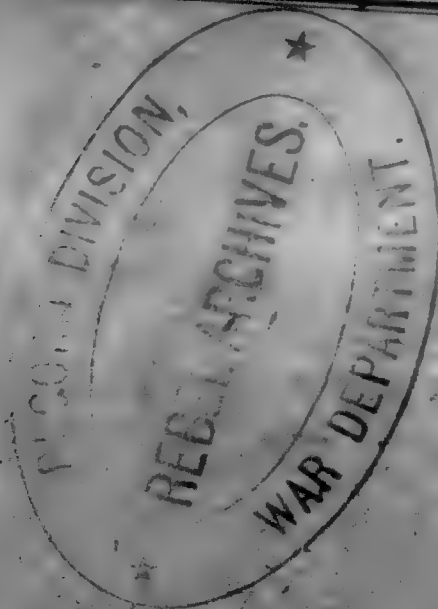
---

J. H. Davidson  
Lt. Col Comd a Batt

---

Acknowledging the re-  
ceipt of Official Order  
No 181

---



RECEIVED



Head Quarters, Boston, Mass.  
Camp Green, July 1864  
Stephen Deane  
A. A. M.  
Boston

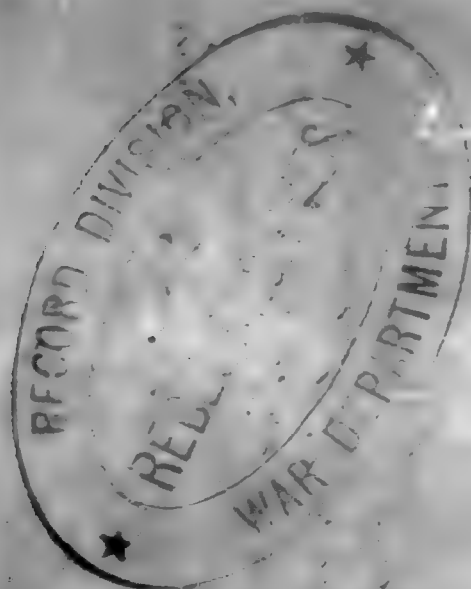
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter No. 10 dated 1st June 1864  
and Mr. Deane's letter of the 1st  
inst. regarding the letter from the  
Capt. E. A. Burk also the letter to the  
other men in his place.

I have the honor to be  
Dear Mr. Deane,  
Yours very truly,  
St. Col. and Gen.  
John A. Dix  
Major Gen.  
To Lt. Stephen Deane,  
A. A. M.  
Boston

42<sup>nd</sup> Davidson's Batt<sup>y</sup>  
Camp Three  
August 12 1863

Re Col A H Davidson

acknowledging receipt  
of Special Order No 214



Wm Davidson Ball!

Camp Croce Aug<sup>21</sup> 1863

Capt E P Turner

Adj. Genl

Piedmont, La.

Capt

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of Special Order No. 14 Paragraph VII  
Dist No 9<sup>th</sup>

I will take up the line of march to Austin  
at the earliest possible moment: if the transportation can  
be procured, will start on Sunday 18<sup>th</sup> inst

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm Davidson

Colonel Army Ball!



Office Port Columbus

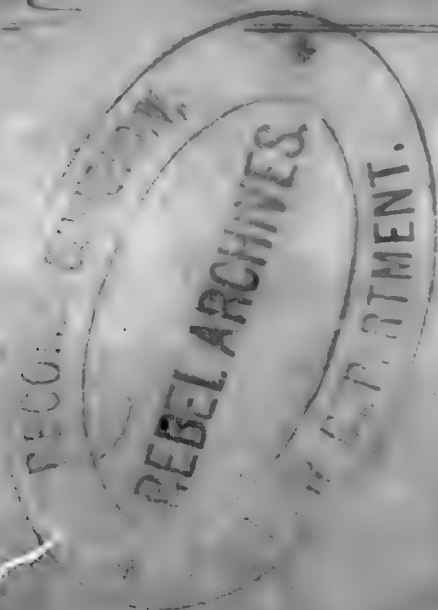
June 27. 1863

A. H. Davis

1st Lieut, Co. 29

Recd of Mr. [unclear]

LC



Columbus

Office of the Post  
June 21st 1864

Capt. Edwin P. Turner  
at A. G. S.  
Houston, Tex.

Sir, I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your communication  
dated Houston Tex. June 21st 1864 in regard to  
moving my command at once to Houston.  
I also have the honor to acknowledge the  
receipt of the following orders viz.

General Orders No. 10 dated Houston June 21st 1864  
" " " 93 " " 10 " "  
" " " 94 " " 20 " "  
" " " 97 " " 25 " "  
" " " 98 " " 25 " "  
" " " 99 " " 5 " "

I have the honor to be Sir,  
Very Respectfully  
Yours At Servt  
J. H. Davidson  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.  
8th Texas  
at A. G. S.

Galveston, Oct 19/63  
1863

A. H. Davidson  
Lt Col Army

RECORD DIV.  
copy to queries in  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★  
from War A. G. M. who  
was in Richmond 9m.  
Sept at Richmond &c

File  
(

Thos. J. Hays, Oct 14/63





Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant  
A.H. Anderson  
To Dr. J. C. Bondy Barr  
June 4th,

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the matter of the  
estate of the late John C. Bondy, deceased. I am sorry to hear of the death of your friend and neighbor, and  
trust that the estate will be settled to the satisfaction of all parties concerned. I have no objection to your  
proposing to take possession of the property, and will be glad to see you at any time for the purpose of  
arranging the details. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
A.H. Anderson

#863 R

Respy. referred  
to L. B. Col.  
Davidson  
Commanding  
Batt. with  
directions that  
he explain the  
matter, he being  
represented that  
Capt. Dwyer  
was appointed  
Master of the  
Batt. when  
from his order  
he was directed  
to report to Major  
Gen. Magruder  
and nothing

was said  
in his orders  
about any  
particular  
Command. The  
Col. Davidson  
state is not  
entitled to a  
2nd rate major  
with rank of Capt.  
but is only entitled  
to an A. A. 2nd  
who will be  
a great stake  
for the purpose  
of the line.

By Command of  
Major Magruder  
Edw. J. Jones  
Capt.

Oct 15/63

Mo Jo. Dist  
at Texas 12  
Near Mexican  
Only 3rd 63

Special Orders

No. 204

III. Capt.  
H. D. Wondlar A. G. 2d  
has been appointed  
Fifth Co. 2d Cav. Regt.  
Batt. 1st Div. 5th  
Regt. to the 1st  
Regt. by the Sec. of  
War will be assigned to  
duty with Col. David  
Smith. With will  
report accordingly

By Command of  
Major Gen. Maj. Gen.  
Edw. P. Turner

Adj. Gen.



Davidson William L

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
F.S. Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30437680 | 2  |
| 2  | 6638     | 3  |
| 3  | 8532     | 4  |
| 4  | 7108     | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Agrees Roll as Company

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

111  
Capt. J. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Ragsdale

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

2  
H. A. Davidson  
Major, Co. B, 1st Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present

Station  
Remarks: Sabine Pass

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. McKinnon

Copied

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Davidson

Ragsdale's Battalion.

Appears on a

### Report

of the organization and status of the organization  
named above

Report dated 4th Mo. Ragsdale

Batt'n Sabine Pass, Dec. 11, 1864.

Remarks: Appointed Major  
by order of Major Ragsdale  
Magnus

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Boyer

(CONFEDERATE)

X

W. L. Davidson

Capt.

Co. B. 1st Battl.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar 1, 1863.

Date of commission Sept 20, 1862.

Remarks

H. Gads

10/11

For the use of  
the Capt. W. G. Landon

per the order of

4th Quarter 1862

June 1st 1864  
 1st of June 1864

1st of June 1864  
 1st of June 1864

June 1st 1864  
 1st of June 1864  
 Capt C. B. 3rd Batt. Baylors P. M.

Poplar Cove

Voucher, No. *173*

Paid the *16th* day of *May* 186*4*

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*

To the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*

Pay *162*

To *1* years' service.

For *11th* Amount *11th*



# The Confederate States,

To the Hon. Secy. of War Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT               | Commencement and Expiration |      | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount  |       | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                               | From                        | To   | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| Pay—                          | 1864                        | 1864 |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For myself                    |                             |      |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For myself for years' service |                             |      |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| Forage—                       |                             |      |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For horses                    |                             |      |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is correct, and that I have not received any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of May, 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Hon. Secy. of War the sum of one hundred and six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 162  
 To years' service (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage  
 Amount 162

*W. L. Garrison*  
*My Sol. B. 10/10/64*

N<sup>o</sup> 38.

Receipt for 6000 issued  
to Captain Davidson  
for his own use.

11<sup>th</sup> December 1862.

3/10

1/1

Received Texas Award, San Antonio, Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
of Captain W. G. M. Barrett, p.e.w.a. Ordnance Office

[illegible]

For which I have paid to the said Captain H. M.  
Garrett the cost price in London for the same.

*Scydali caudata*

Raydon,  
Conn.

Wm L. Garrison

Capt Co B 3<sup>rd</sup> Bn Dr Farnsworth Rangers

Write nothing above this line

Received on 10<sup>th</sup>

Cap. Anderson for 100  
Regimental for War Office

RECEIVED OF

1000 64

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*Post at Texas*  
*U.S.M. 9. L. Anderson*  
*Major*  
*Appears on a*  
*Salary List.*

**Return**

of the Post at *San Antonio*, Texas,  
for the month of *Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Remarks: *Stationed at*  
*San Antonio*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*O. L. Taylor*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. L. Davidson*  
*Major*  
*Appears on*  
*1*  
*1864*  
*Texas*  
*Bay's Bat*

**Return**

of the Post at *San Antonio*, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave since*  
*July 19/62*

*1864*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*C. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I*  
*W. L. Davidson*  
*Major Davidson's Batt.*  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at *Sumter*, *South Carolina*,  
for the month of *Nov*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt*  
*Davidson's Batt.*  
*Date & order unknown*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

*Q. T. Taylor*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Daly's*  
*Butler's Texas*  
*H. L. Davidson*  
*May*  
*Daly's Bat.*  
Appears

**Return**

of the *1st* at *San Antonio*, Texas.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station *Houston*

Remarks *In arrest since*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*R. L. Taylor*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*20*  
*Italy's Bat*  
*Texas*  
*W. L. Davidson*  
*Major Italy's Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *San Antonio*, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks *In arrest Houston since July 1864*  
*S.O. 186 sent to S.O.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks . 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*O. J. Taylor*



Delaware Pass Feb 27/64

May 10 Adam's and 1/2 S. 100

P. T. L. for 100 of Adams

for Adams Pass  
referred to Adams  
of Adams or Adams  
Adams Pass  
to Adams Pass  
for Adams Pass

May 10 Adams  
May 10 Adams

Adams Pass  
Adams Pass  
Adams Pass

Adams Pass  
Adams Pass  
Adams Pass

Adams Pass  
Adams Pass  
Adams Pass

Yellow Pass Feb 9th 1864  
at the mouth of the  
Yellow River

The Chief of the  
days for the purpose of arranging  
home and selling that of my late  
was killed and he was the son of  
been about much larger than the others  
I went and the son of the late  
stock ranch to the Yellow Pass  
to superintend them  
I have been in the  
was not regular in 1861 but  
Army until 1861 and then  
I have never had a day of absence  
been about the same as the  
with my command and I have  
three years and I have been  
my command two weeks  
I was sent in 1862 in presence of dis-  
orders and I have been in the  
I owed the duties to the 10th  
I was in command of the 10th  
six weeks and was placed in command of Fort  
Manassett which for 1000 men and

Man 71

Have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 11th  
inst. in relation to the  
above matter.



Houston June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

My dear David son of 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

in hope leave of absence

to the Dist. Court  
Houston Texas  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully  
Forwarded

By the Commission of  
the Dist. Court

Wm. H. Samuel

Attorney at Law

Houston Texas

23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

action for

is for the Dist. Court

and Courtmaster.

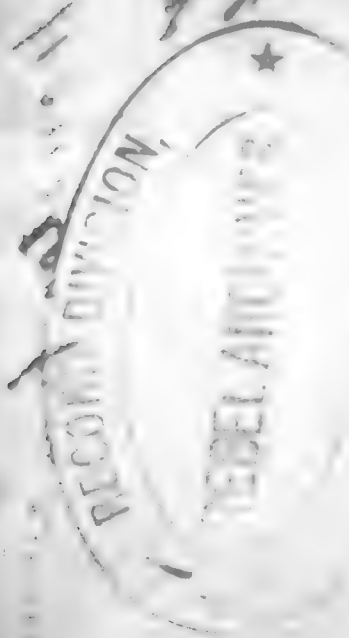
Chas. H. H. H.

23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

23<sup>rd</sup> 1864



Houston June 23. 1864

Breg. Genl. Boggs  
Chief Staff  
Cherokee  
Ga

General

I respectfully ask of the  
General commanding department a leave of absence  
for sixty days for the purpose of getting married

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully, Sir,  
Your obedient servant

W. G. Davis  
Maj. D. G. R. Wm. J. Cor

Please answer direct to me through the post office  
at Houston

W. G. Davis



Houston June 28/1864

Chas W. Henderson Esq. Dallas

---

Statement of position regard  
to organization and appeal  
to Supt. H. S. S.

Wm. L. L. Dist. Tex. &c.  
Houston July 20/64

Respectfully referred to  
Major Genl. H. S. S.  
by  
J. H. S.

C. L. S.

Houston Tex June 23-1864,

Brig Genl Boggs  
Chief Staff  
Shreveport  
La

Genl

I respectfully beg leave  
to lay the following facts before the  
General Comdg Trans Miss Dpt. in addition  
to the facts already furnished and  
to respectfully ask that the General  
Comdg decide this discussion - which  
has already been too long prolonged.  
By the enclosed certificate of Col Bond  
it will be seen that the command  
was fully organized in '62 - prior to  
Genl Magruder's assuming command  
of the district and hence could not in Nov-  
ember '62 have been a new organization. I also con-  
tend that the detaching of Captains Gray and Alder's  
companies from the Battalion in July and October '63  
and the attaching to the Battalion the company of  
Capt Daly was unjust and illegal. because it was taking



two junior companies from the Battalion. and placing  
a senior one there. in direct opposition to the para-  
graph in the regulations which says "no officer shall  
be transferred to a regiment or Battalion. with  
prejudice to the rank of any officer in the regiment  
& further contend that immediately upon the pro-  
motion of Maj Baird our senior Capt (S. G.  
Ragdale) illegally became Major and that upon  
the death of Lt Col Davidson Maj Ragdale  
became Lt Col and the next Captain in Rank  
became Major and that this occurred one month  
prior to Capt Daly's Company being attached to  
our command. I contend further that it is unjust  
to place a man who never went into the service until  
forced there by the conscript law over men who went  
into the service of the state immediately upon  
their secession from the United States. and who  
steadfastly remained in the service ever since  
I further protest against the appointment of Capt Daly  
on account of his utter inefficiency as an officer and  
his total incapacity to learn.

The facts in the case are briefly these

The Batt<sup>y</sup> was organized in October 1862. At Davidson was  
Lt Col S. M. Baird was Major in Feb'y 1863 Maj Baird was pro-  
moted to the command of a new regiment as Col in the same

month two of our companies were detached from us. against  
the consent of the Lt Col. In April two other companies  
were attached in place of the two detached in June/63  
we raised still other company giving us seven (7) companies  
in July Capt Alden's company was detached. In October  
/63 our Lt Col was killed and in the same month  
Capt Gray's company was detached from us. without  
the consent of the Comdg officer of the Battalion we  
had authority to increase the Battalion to a Regt and  
was prevented from doing so. by our companies  
being transferred from us as far as raised. Our  
authority to increase to a Regt was from the Sec-  
retary of War direct. which order I now have. In no-  
vember/63 Capt Daly's company was attach-  
ed to us and he made Lt Col and myself Major  
Lt Col Nagadaie was relieved from duty with-  
out having asked <sup>his</sup> such a favor.  
I respectfully ask that the General take the matter in  
its consideration and that he order the papers  
now in the Inspector General's office in Houston  
~~forwarded~~ <sup>in reference</sup> to the matter forwarded to him  
for a decision of the matter.

I have the honor to be Sir,  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedt Servt  
W G Davidson  
Maj Daly's Bn

Home for June 25/114

1st of M. B. and L. H. 114

Certificate to the organization  
of David's Battalion

★  
ARCHIVES

Houston June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

It is by act of the Battalion Council as I understand  
was organized in October 1862 by order  
of R. Taylor under orders of the Secretary of War  
that at that time was appointed Lieut Col and  
was appointed Major that Capt A. B. Boyd  
was the senior Captain and Capt W. J. Boyd  
was the next senior Captain in the Battalion  
and that such was the organization of the  
Battalion at the time of my promotion to  
Lieut Col of the 5<sup>th</sup> Arizona Regiment in February  
1863 at which time I left the Battalion.

L. M. Davis  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

GENERAL ORDER,  
No. 823

xx Maj. W. L. Danderton and Capt  
T. G. Raydick will appear before Board of  
Examiners of which Col. C. G. Giffen is  
President and in addition in this case, exam-  
ination both physically & mentally, under  
provisions of an act of Congress to remove the  
Army of disqualified, disabled & incompetent  
Officers the Board will receive the testimony  
of Col. Giffen, on file at these Head Qrs

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder

(Yd) L. G. Aldrich  
Adjutant

Special Agent  
C. W. Turner  
A. A. G.



(7)

May 10 Davidson County Tenn

Enclosed is returned to the  
property of the Station

H. L. Noble, Esq.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Civil Col  
for his consideration

R. T. H. 11  
Major Genl

H. C. C. C. C. C.  
Colonel Capt. Genl

Nov 30 63

Respectfully forwarded for  
the consideration of the  
Civil Col

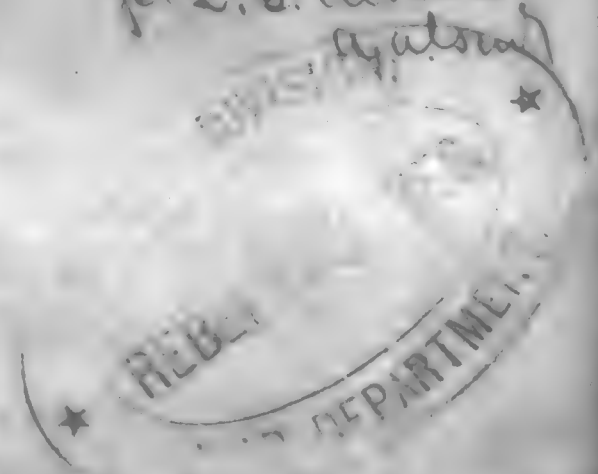
Wm. R. Luffin  
H. C. C. C. C.  
Major Genl

File

Wm. E. Subdier of the  
Salmon River

Respectfully forwarded. The other  
within spoken of having been  
issued previous to my con-  
nection with the Sub. Genl  
I am not acquainted with  
the circumstances of the  
case

J. E. Slaughter  
Brig Genl Comd  
for S. G. which  
is at hand



McLro Davidson's Batt. at Little Bluff Nov 22 1865  
Capt C. J. Turner  
At Little  
Houston

Sir:

When in Houston en route  
from Galveston to this point I was informed by your  
and Capt Ragsdale, that he (Capt Ragsdale) that he  
was appointed Major of the Battalion and received orders  
from them as such since my arrival here I received the  
following order from Col at Little Bluff 1st Cav Brig  
"Brother of Captain Ragsdale's Battalion near Little Bluff Texas  
Capt C. J. Davidson"  
"Candy Post"

"Little Bluff"

Sir

"By order of the Major General  
Capt C. J. Davidson's company of Cavalry has been permanently  
detached from Baird's Regt. and assigned to duty with  
Davidson's Battalion. Capt Ragsdale being the senior Captain  
in the Battalion has been assigned to duty as 1st Colonel  
now being the next Captain in rank have been assigned  
to duty as Major Lt Col Ragsdale has been ordered to proceed to  
Little Bluff and assume command of the place forthwith"  
Signed J. C. Turner

Genl Ragsdale

By the above order it would be believed that the resigna-  
tion of Capt Ragsdale tendered in March last had  
been accepted as it had been approved both by Genl  
Drago and General Turner. To day's communication

was received here from Edw. J. Davidson (New Mexico  
and Arizona) starting date Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 stating that  
Capt Ragdale's resignation has not been accepted  
this being the case I am wrongfully the Major  
of this Battalion - as Capt Ragdale is a senior  
Captain to myself - he having mustered his com-  
pany on the 17<sup>th</sup> and I mine on the 30<sup>th</sup> of September  
1862. Please inform me how this matter stands  
as I do not wish to be placed in a false position  
or does Capt Ragdale lose his seniority during the  
pendency of his resignation.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully Sir  
Your obedient servant  
W. J. Davidson  
May Candy Smith



5

Chas. Davis

May 2

REGRO DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

H L Davidson Bt.  
Fiblets Bluff La  
Nov the 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt E P Turner

Sir

To acknowledge the receipt  
of Orders No 199  
200 201 202 203 & 204.  
11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the Honor  
of Orders No 199  
Dated Houston Nov. the

W L Davidson  
Major Commandy Bt.

Public Affairs  
290 Mar 25 1963  
Mr. L. L. Lamm  
May 2

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rebel Archives

W. L. Davidson, Btl.  
Fifth's Cavalry  
Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1860

Capt C. P. James

Sir

To acknowledge the receipt  
of Orders No 200, 201, 202, 203 & 204,  
14<sup>th</sup> 1860.

I have the Honor  
of Orders No 199  
Dated Houston Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>

W. L. Davidson  
Major Commandy Btl.

Houston Oct 27<sup>th</sup>/63

290

W L Davidson  
Capt com. of B. Co



Recd. A. G. O. Oct 28/63



Houston Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt E. P. Turner

At A. Enl

Sir

When I applied for a leave of absence I was informed that the enemy were falling back. since then I have been informed that they are still advancing. and although my continuance now in the army will result in heavy loss to myself my mother and her small children. yet I cannot consent to absent myself from my command. While the enemy are advancing there is a prospect of there being an engagement. Hoping that the General will give me a furlough as soon as this crisis is passed, that I very respectfully withdraw my application for the present.

I am very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

W. L. Davidson  
P. S. I should not have applied under any circumstances as long as I was in command but Capt Ragdale is now in Harroburg and will be here tomorrow to assume command

W. L. Davidson  
Capt Corndy Harroburg

Houston 1. 31/861,  
General E. Kirby Smith  
Hempstead  
Texas

REBL

WAR

General

In accordance with your instructions I have forwarded the necessary papers. Through proper channels for a decision of our case. I believe General that I have been unjustly treated - for the following reasons;

- 1<sup>st</sup> My father Maj Ragsdale and myself raised the Battalion and defrayed ourselves all the expenses for recruiting &c
- 2<sup>d</sup> I purchased horses and mounted entire, two companies of the Battalion, Maj Ragsdale mounted one and my father another. making four out of the six companies equipped at our expense.
- 3<sup>d</sup> I entered the service on the 9<sup>th</sup> of January /61. Maj Ragsdale entered it in May /61. Capt Daly who is promoted over us did not enter the service until June /62.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Capt Daly has never yet been exposed to the fire of the enemy. while we have both been in several engagements. and I have been wounded five times.
- 5<sup>th</sup> Capt Daly is a very disagreeable man to be associated with in any capacity, he is wholly inefficient as an

officer and certainly has no idea that there is such a thing as courtesy due from one gentleman to another.

6<sup>th</sup> I believe that the appointment of Capt Day was unfair, illegal, and unjust, and that it was done to injure Maj Ragdale and myself and to gratify a long, cherished hatred of my father which upon his death was transferred from the dead to the living representative.

For other reasons General I believe that Maj Ragdale and myself are entitled to the command of the Battalion. I believe that we have been illegally deprived of it and appeal to you for justice. I earnestly ask your personal attention to the subject and if your opinion Capt Day is entitled to the position of Lt Col. I respectfully ask you to accept my resignation giving me the privilege of crossing the Mississippi river and doing some common and over there. I also a few days ago forwarded through Capt J. D. Iro a petition for leave of absence for the purpose of getting married. This General is an engagement that was made before the war began and has already been postponed near a dozen times. But as there is not likely to be anything doing in this department for the next two months I desired to consummate the engagement. I have not yet heard from the position petition, but I



hope the General will grant it. I also desire during  
my leave of absence (should you grant it) to cross  
the Mississippi. When the war began I had just  
become of age. my plantation and negroes were un-  
der the control of my uncle and guardian  
in Mississippi. I was residing here with my father  
and entered the service on this side I have never  
heard from my uncle since the war began  
but the enemy have frequently been in posses-  
sion of the country. This is my situation so  
you can readily imagine my anxiety to visit  
them I have never had but thirty days leave  
of absence since the beginning of the  
war ~~and I have not~~ <sup>led by the accompanying</sup>  
any order that it amounted to no further as  
twenty five days were consumed in obeying it  
I hope soon to hear from ~~you~~ at Sabine Pass  
Where I am now going

I have honor to be Sir,  
Very respectfully

Your obedt. Servt  
W. L. Davidson  
Maj. Daly's Batt<sup>l</sup> Tex. Cav

Wm. Harrison

Major Genl. B. H. L. S.

Gen. E. Kirby Smith  
Hempstead

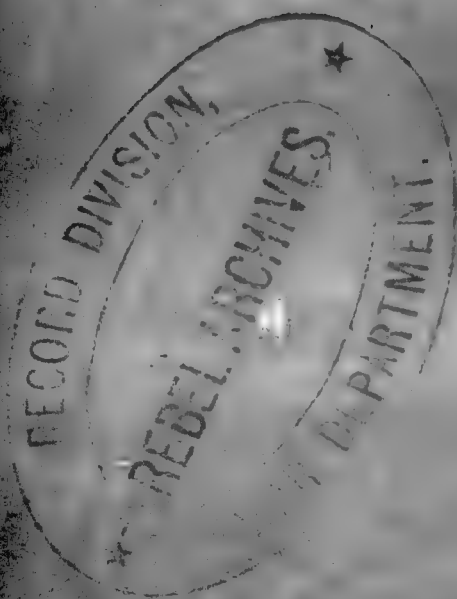
Tex

(No 11)

to be made  
Jan 10 1865

W. S. C. S.

Receipt of

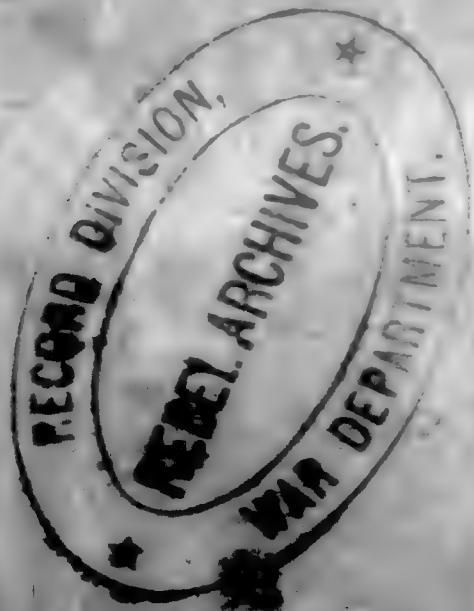




Camp Green Herpes  
Dec. 24 1863  
177

Capt. M. L. Davidson

Acknowledging re-  
ceipt of Genl Order  
and Special Or-  
ders



Received by 21th  
100



Wm. Davidson Battalion I. R. C.  
Camp Grace, Hampshire, Tex. July 28<sup>th</sup> 72

Capt Edmund P. Turner  
Captain & A. A. Genl  
Dept of Texas, &c.  
Houston Texas

Captain, I have the honor to  
acknowledge the reception of General Orders  
No 119 & Special Orders No 141 Dated Galveston,  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 72 & also Special Orders No 178. by which  
you are relieved from duty with the  
company and ordered to report to Brig. Genl  
J. B. Burkhhead, commanding the 10th Ind. Inf. Dist  
at Austin Texas.

Very Respectfully

Yours ob. Servt.

Wm. Davidson

Capt. Commanding Davidson's Battalion

M. W. Jones

Actg. Secy

Capt. C. P. Turner  
Capt & A. A. Genl. Houston, Texas

Camp Libbick  
July 15th 1868

ARMY ARCHIVES

Co B Davidson's Batt  
To Lt Col A. H. Davidson  
Comd'g 1st Batt A. B.

Referring to detailing  
men for the marine  
service from his Comd

Mississippi  
R.R.

to the  
to the

to the

July 19th 1868

to the

1st Lt. A. L. Anderson  
Company 1st Batt. A. B.

Camp Skull Creek July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I am this moment in receipt of a letter from you asking <sup>inquiries</sup> a statement from one of the facts and the conversation between Capt. Marmon and myself in reference to transferring or detaching two of my men, M. Keating and C. Clifton to the marine service. Also enclosing enclosing Capt. Marmon's statement to Colonel Leon Smith upon the subject.

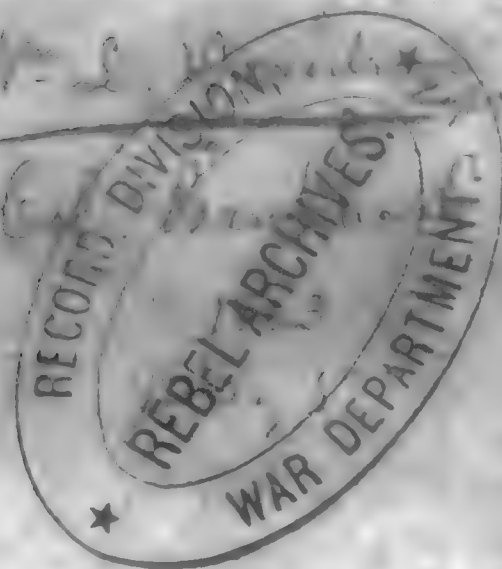
When Capt. Marmon visited Columbus I was in command of the Post, your command - save a detail from my company in the purpose of gathering conscripts and deserters who encamped on Skull Creek some seven miles from Columbus. Capt. Marmon called on me at the office of the Post that he was recruiting for the marine service, and that he had authority from Gen. Magruder to recruit such men as he desired from the different commands in the district, and that he had visited our command for the purpose of seeing how many in it he desired. That he had found four who when he returned to Houston, he would obtain a special order for from Gen. Magruder. This he stated before I said a word either in favor or against the detail. He then handed me the list of names he desired, and I found the names of two of my men, Clifton and M. Keating. I told him those two men were two of my best men. That I would hate to lose them, and that I should use my utmost exertions to prevent their detail, stating my reasons which he stated to the A. A. Genl. in an official communication. I then stated to him upon the subject, which I had received asking him not to make the detail. He then produced the



without for me to say which of them he rightly gave  
him the right to demand of the detail at once but as he  
did not and as he had stated in the beginning that he was  
going to obtain a special order for them at once, it was  
not my duty nor feel authorized to make the detail voluntary  
the conversation then changed to a friendly one on private matters in  
the course of which the detail was spoken of. He then spoke  
in a spirit of rivalry to him and which he tried to be polite  
I do not recollect the precise words though the meaning of the  
words that I quoted prevented the detail as it could not do so  
that I have to say at once during the receipt of the order  
to keep from leaving the men. I though I did say  
that I would not acknowledge the receipt of my order  
as commanding company I am sorry for this reason  
that I have not the honor of command nor did I then  
and the keeping belong to co B. When Capt. Mason  
intended to leave I asked <sup>him</sup> to get an order for the detail  
as I would be bound to obey and did not wish to lose  
my men

I am, very respectfully,  
your obedient servant  
W. L. Davidson  
Capt Co B Davidson Batt

Communication from  
Capt. A. L. ...  
...  
...



Rec'd May 8/60

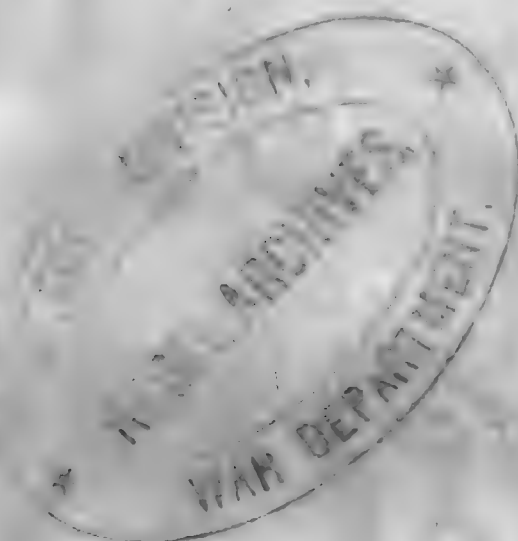
C. S. P. Columbus to May 5th 1860  
Santhend  
Santhend  
Santhend

For your favor of April  
the 23rd, came to hand to-day, the same Kaseup mentioned  
in your communication was detailed and left here on  
the 20th April for Santhend. There are however, others of  
as important importance here, who, with great wisdom, at the time  
of the indentment of Kaseup, they can be sent if not  
too late, immediately if necessary.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Yours At Servt  
J. L. Davidson  
Capt. Commanding Santhend

Requisition for Blank  
Handing Battle.

Nov. 1863









Nov 16, 1863

M L, Hamilton  
May 16, 1863

Receipt for 1300



Houston Dec 16 1863

Recd of Capt. R. B. Scott  
A. A. Hughes, District Atty. of  
Texas the following Army Warrants.

- (1) Capt. R. B. Scott
- (2) Hughes
- (3) Hughes
- (4) Hughes
- (5) Hughes
- (6) Hughes
- (7) Hughes
- (8) Hughes
- (9) Hughes
- (10) Hughes
- (11) Hughes
- (12) Hughes

W. L. Davidson  
Maj Comd'g 2nd

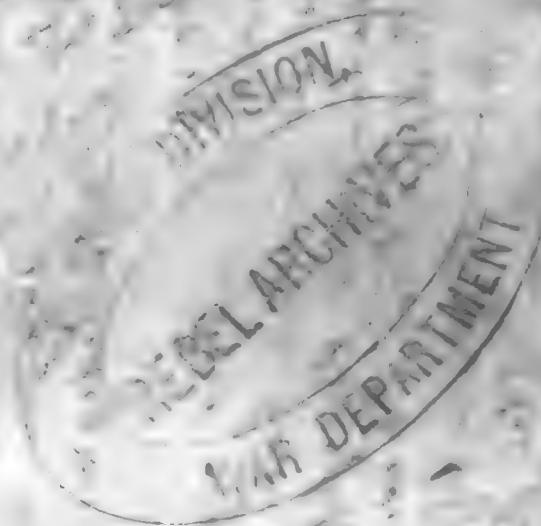


1003  
Columbus, June 10

W. H. Davidson  
Capt Davidson  
Battalion

Indefinite by one  
Shanklin, who  
was detained in  
a concentration, who  
he belongs to the  
Co

Daly's apt  
Sandwich Coast  
Tern



Office of the Post Columbus June 15. 1865  
Capt E. P. Turner

A A Genl

Houston

Sir

Special Order No 52 from

Genl Turner New Mex and Arizona detailing  
Charles Stuchie to duty on the B B B & C Rail  
Road. Mentions him as a conscript. Said Stuchie  
is a member of my company (B) 1st Batt A B  
and was absent on furlough at the time. He  
was detailed by Gen Magruder. Ought not the  
order detailing him to designate him as a private  
of my company.

Capt Marmion was here a few days ago and  
notifies me he would have two of my men  
John McKeating and Joseph Clifton, detailed  
as sailors. To detach these two men from  
my company would greatly impair the efficiency  
of the company, from the fact that I have  
taken a great deal of trouble in learning  
them the drill manual of arms &c so forth  
in order that they might assist me in drilling  
my company, and I would hate to part with  
them

Respectfully

W L Davidson  
Capt Comd Post

Memorandum Jan 19/64

Prof. Bascom

Co B

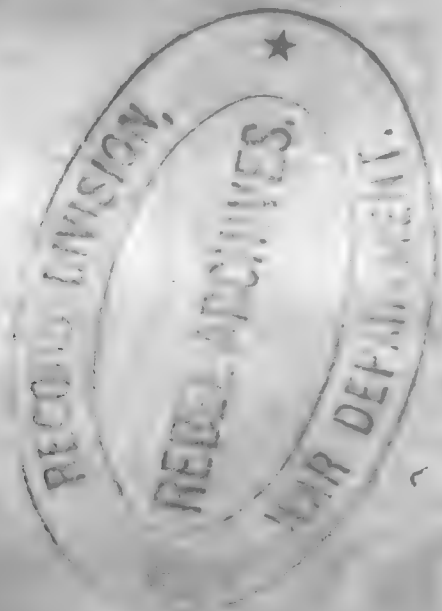
Walter B. Allen

Gen. Carr

+ + +

W. L. Davidson  
Comd'g Batt.

In regard to men  
detained at Fort Sumter



1850

July 1st

Mr. C. A. Smith

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the matter of the sale of the land of the State of New York. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the sale. I am, however, unable to do otherwise than to follow the course of the law. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, Sir, very truly,  
J. C. Smith

J. C. Smith

Secretary of the State



Ed P. Turner  
Calverton  
July 13/11

M H Cavellson  
reporting to En 98  
Savannah



W. L. Davidson  
Major, 8th Battery  
1st Cav

Atlanta, Ga. July 14, 11.  
En 98, Savannah July 13, 11.

Special Address 1/6

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Selected July 18 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 196 }

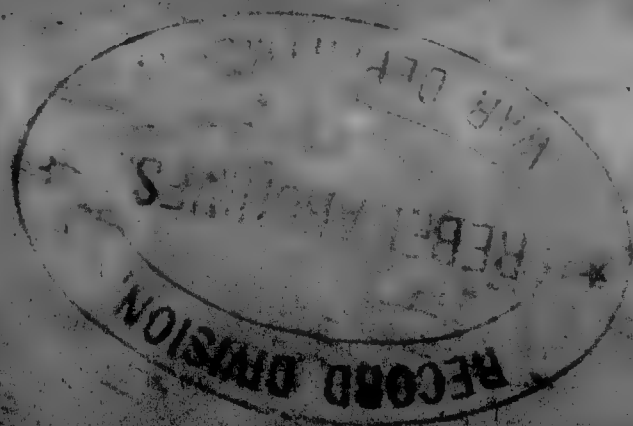
III - Major W. L. Davidson  
of General Andrew Daly's  
Battalion of Texas Cavalry  
will report to Brig. Gen. Houghton  
Chief of Staff at Houston  
where he will arrive -

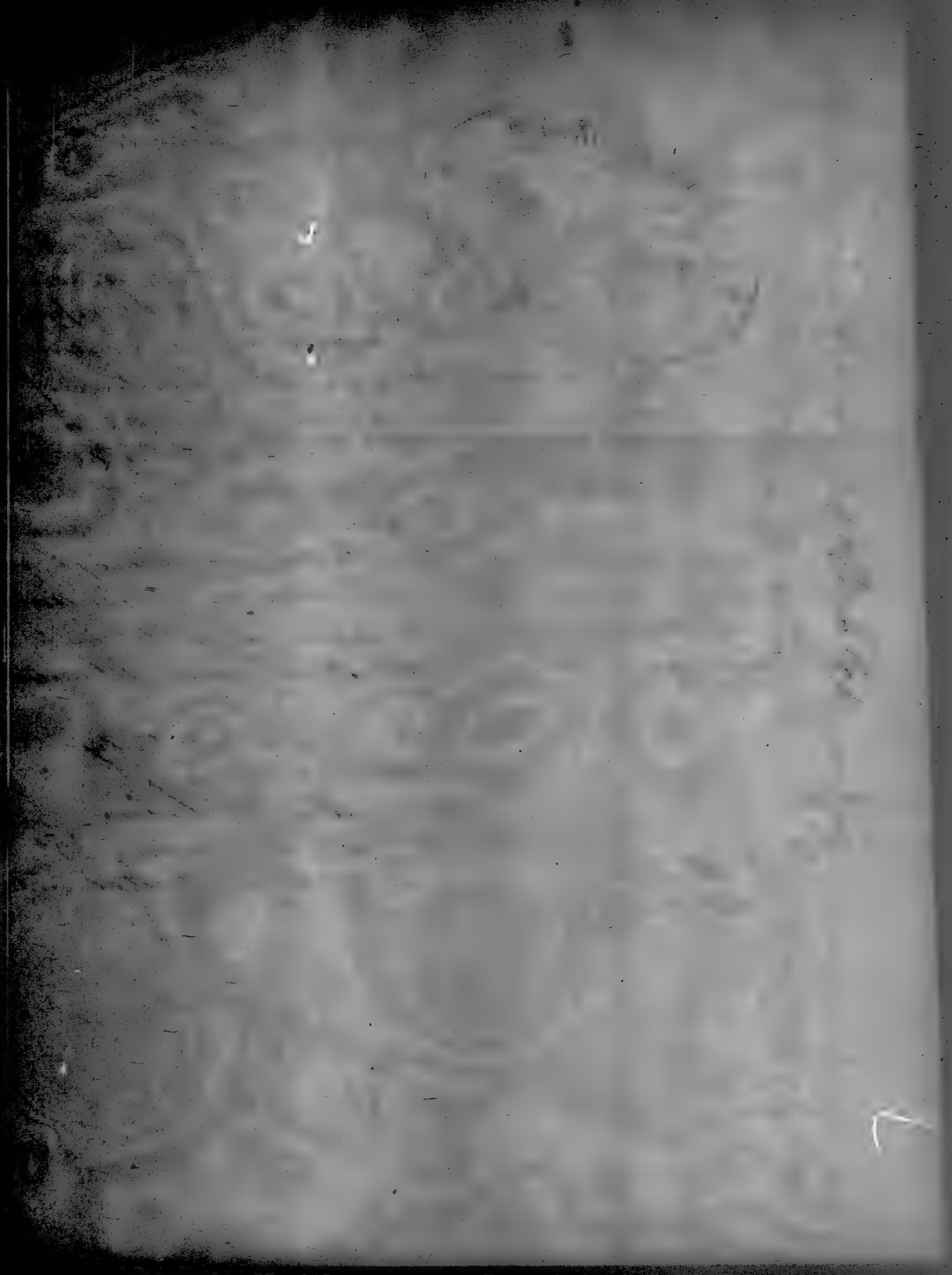
By command of  
M. C. M. M. M. M. M.

Edward P. Turner

cc Mr.

Brig. Gen. Houghton  
Chief of Staff  
Houston







Columbus the first with me  
Capt W. L. Davidson

Sir,

Friend C. L. Martin

represent to me that you had declined  
the position of Major but he represents  
that he would be represented in command of  
the Battalion, and under this command  
the petition for him would be signed  
the petition I told the Col. that the  
you was entitled to the position of you as  
Major Captain in the Battalion, that I would  
have a more efficient officer in the Battalion.  
I will sign a petition to have  
intelligent men in the Battalion.

I am Sir very respectfully

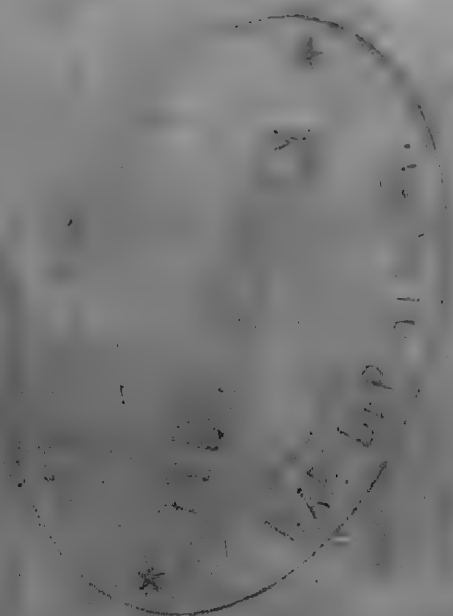
Yours &c

Lection Nelson

2nd Lieut Colonel, B.

Davidson Battalion

I am Sir  
at Dept.



Columbus, Texas, June 18th 1864.  
Capt Davidson.

Sir

Lieut. C. L. Hartman did  
represent to me that you had declined to accept  
position of Major. but he assured me that he  
would be recommended for that position by  
Capt Davidson. My reasons for leaving the position  
was that he told me he was the only man  
in the Battalion who would be recommended.  
My wish was that the appointment, should  
be made from the Battalion.

(Signed)

Respectfully

J. H. Trumble.

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry.

Yours Obedt  
J. M. Lang  
Act Adj.



Lieut Roberts & Drury

Dear Sirs

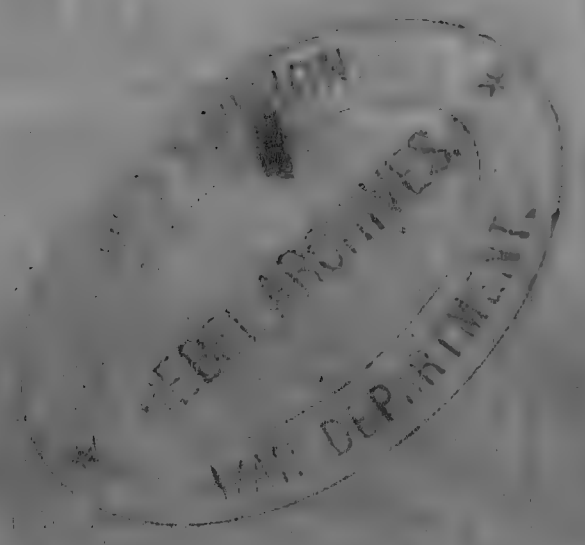
I have been  
informed that Lieut Roberts has been recommended  
to you that I had desired the position of  
the Battalion will you please recommend  
me what his status is now & if you can  
presented to you his position to be a  
Lieutenant Major of the Battalion & I  
to you that he was the only person who  
should be recommended in the Battalion for  
promotion

I am Sirs

Very respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Drury



1870  
The Secretary  
of the  
Department of the  
Interior  
Washington  
D.C.



123 Encls

For  
information  
Refer to letter of  
Sept 10 1870  
from Smith - at L  
Washington -



*David M. Davis*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>51438591</i> | 2 |
| 2  | <i>8698</i>     | 2 |
| 3  | <i>8784</i>     | 2 |
| 4  | <i>1014</i>     | 2 |
| 5  | <i>9134</i>     | 2 |
| 6  | <i>1151</i>     | 2 |
| 7  |                 | 2 |
| 8  |                 | 2 |
| 9  |                 | 2 |
| 10 |                 | 2 |
| 11 |                 | 2 |
| 12 |                 | 2 |
| 13 |                 | 2 |
| 14 |                 | 2 |
| 15 |                 | 2 |
| 16 |                 | 2 |
| 17 |                 | 2 |
| 18 |                 | 2 |
| 19 |                 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederated

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Plume*  
*Capt. C. J. Plume*

Apparition

Davidson's Battalion Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*1863*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*1863*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, time ex-*  
*pired, not reported*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization called for

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Walker*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at  
Sabine

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Hexasion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*by Confine ment at  
J. H. Wilson*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

David M Davis

Cot. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In Confinement at Sabine  
Pass.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
the Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Hall

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*B. M. Davis*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*10 Dec*

, 1864

Place

*Sabine*

Remarks:

*Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

✓ *Davis, Elisha B*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5143</i> | <i>5611</i> | 2  |
| 2  |             | <i>4156</i> | 3  |
| 3  |             |             | 4  |
| 4  |             |             | 5  |
| 5  |             |             | 6  |
| 6  |             |             | 7  |
| 7  |             |             | 8  |
| 8  |             |             | 9  |
| 9  |             |             | 10 |
| 10 |             |             | 11 |
| 11 |             |             | 12 |
| 12 |             |             | 13 |
| 13 |             |             | 14 |
| 14 |             |             | 15 |
| 15 |             |             | 16 |
| 16 |             |             | 17 |
| 17 |             |             | 18 |
| 18 |             |             | 19 |
| 19 |             |             |    |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Davidson

Appears on Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With horse & wagon

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Wilkinson  
Capt.



*D* Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Nicholas G. Davis*  
Capt. of Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough 42 days to*  
*Dec 24 1864.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Kilgus*

262  
Davis Francisco

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31431422 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John D. Ragsdale*  
*1st*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 27, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ragsdale*

263  
Dorris, William

Co. *a*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438619 | 20 |
| 2  | 5807     | 21 |
| 3  | 5941     | 22 |
| 4  | 6141     | 23 |
| 5  | 6549     | 24 |
| 6  | 6550     | 25 |
| 7  | 6725     | 26 |
| 8  | 6811     | 27 |
| 9  | 7432     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Done MARK:

See also

Quincy, Ill.

Stephen C. ( ) 1861

See personal papers of

Stephen C. ( ) 1861

1861  
Reg't 1st Ill. Brig.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from this place.

*P*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*1st Regt*  
*Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

*Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed in Marine*  
*service Aug 1, 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

9

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*John Davidson*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, Ragdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detained in the Marine*  
*Sept. July 6 1863*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

DEC. 9

50438807

1911

*A. O. Dick H. L. 2nd*



*D*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Prof. Davis*

Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Marine  
Service No. 160*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Walker*

REC-5

30438841

1701

Ha Dro

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*of*  
*David*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed in Marine*  
*Service S.O. 166 (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkerson*

9.

1850 10/14/1

1  
5  
1

Duck Lake copy  
1.1850

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*William Davis*  
*Plt. Co. D*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed S.O. 166 July 1/63*  
*Dist Headquarters (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hix*

15130340

Marine Dept.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

A

Wm Davis

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marine Corps order to 166  
Asst Ad Qrs

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Texas.

Name *Wm. Davis*  
 P. X. *1*  
 Appears on *Ragsdale's Battalion*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Int.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marino Company No 166  
Dist Adm July 163

Barkeley's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, at the Fort (San Antonio) and was assigned to the 1st Brigade, Division of the 1st Division, Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyde



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*11*  
*11*  
*(Fut ...)*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*6*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*In Marine Corps order No. 166*  
*Dist. Hd. 22 Jan 1863*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Thurs*

*10* | (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Harris*  
C. H. Harris

Appears on the roll of the

**Report**

of absentees of Dally's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Feb 21st*, 1864

Remarks: *Nothing left since*  
*Aug 1st, 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Tex

Wm

Davis

Pvt. Co. D. 1st Caval. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

8 July

, 1863.

To

29 Feb

, 1864.

When paid

7 March

, 1864.

By whom paid

W. Cooke

Amount

\$15.00

Remarks:

By Cooke

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of  
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

186

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What boat

186

Residence

Remarks

Book mark:

(1864)

4637

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Car Arizona*

*Wm Davis*  
*Per*

*Arizona Car*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *15 Apr* , 186 *3*

To *8 July* , 186 *3*

When paid *8 July* , 186 *3*

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Amount

*\$137.07*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

*128*

*J. B. Hyatt*

Voucher # 2

William Davis

Union Trade Co

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

1863

No. 59

The Confederate States,

To *William Davis* Dr.

*1863*  
*July 8th*

For pay from the *15th* day of *April* *1863* to the *8th* day of *July* *1863*, at *150* cents per month, and *23* days, at *150* cents per month, *3320*

For pay for traveling from *Hamlet, Tenn.* to *Memphis, Tenn.* *140* miles at *10* cts per mile, *1400*

For pay for traveling from

For use of horse from the *10th* day of *April* *1863* to the *8th* day of *July* *1863*, at *40* cts per day, *3560*

For use of horse for *1* day, at *40* cts per day, *40*

For use of arms from the *15th* day of *April* *1863* to the *8th* day of *July* *1863*, at *150* cents per month, *2770*

For Clothing, not drawn on, to *Beauty, private of Company*, *150*

Deduct for Clothing, overdrawn, *5000*

for

Balance paid, *137.07*  
RECEIVED of *Lieutenant William Davis*  
C. S. Army, this *8th* day of *July* *1863*  
*Three hundred and thirty seven* dollars and *seven* cents, in full of the above account

Witness *James H. Davis* *William Davis*  
*Asst. Quartermaster*

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named William Davis  
 private of 1st Battalion  
Ireland 29 5-56  
 high fair blue brown hair and eyes occupation  
Sailor  
 at San Antonio 10th April 3  
 into service by Capt. H. H. Hays  
15th day of April  
transfer to the U.S. Navy Special  
Order 12 164 1st Mar 22 Head Qu of  
of Texas the Naval Y Arizona  
 The said William Davis has not  
been paid  
 due from enlistment  
 There is due to him allowance for traveling from San Antonio  
to San Diego 140  
from San Diego to San Francisco

the place of enrollment

There is due him for enlistment  
89 day 100  
 for use of horse 100  
 cents per day 100  
 the 100

There is due him 100  
 not drawn in kind for use of arms from enlistment  
and fifty dollars bounty  
 He is indebted to the 100  
 on account of clothing 100  
 He is indebted to 100  
 on account of 100  
 He is indebted to 100

Given in duplicate

Camp Duboc 1st

George P. Moore 2nd Lt  
 Commanding Company



✓ 2144  
December John B.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51434378 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*John B. November*  
*PT. Co.* (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained 12 Dec/64 Post*  
*Headquarters H. H. H. (or)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

650 700

Beers & Co.

No. 915

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*I B December 18. 65. Brigadier's Batt. Tex. Cav.*

*Done at Columbus, Texas, this*

*17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.*

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal

*Smith's Cavalry Tex.*

265  
Dechon

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechon, Lemile

260  
De Courcy J. A.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 53438680 | 2 |
| 2  | 5837     | 2 |
| 3  | 9033     | 2 |
| 4  | 4233     | 2 |
| 5  | 4454     | 2 |
| 6  | 4641     | 2 |
| 7  | 4811     | 2 |
| 8  | 44340353 | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also

2 (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

J. H. DeBourcy  
Co. E, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Absent

Station  
Remarks Detained on Guard  
marshal at Braunsville

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. DeBourcy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

J. H. De Courcy  
Sgt. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Detached at work  
martial it than men

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Kilgus



D

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

289

De Courcy  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*

Remarks: *attached and sent  
Martial of Crime Recs*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Kilgus*  
Capt.

2

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Enl. V. De Courcy*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present Absent*  
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Detailed on Genl Court martial at Sabine*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

R

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Beaumont

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

28  
26978  
Appears on *Col. Ragsdale's Battalion*  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*

Station *Beaumont*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*A. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

111 / 1000  
2 / 1000  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appear-

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signature of S. J. Ragsdale*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in December, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Lavender's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Flunk*

Copy

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(442)

L. A. Burton  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. A. de Courcy  
Lt. Col. E. Dalys Bat.

Appearance

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks For duty

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. T. Taylor

1861.

507

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*20*

*Texas*

*J. A. De Courcy*  
*24. 6. 7. Dalys Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*D. S. Mem G. L. M*  
*since Sept. 1/64.*  
*Station Beaumont*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*A. D. Payson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*Ad*  
*J. A. De Courcy*  
*24.60 to* *Sabine Post*  
Appearance

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Post, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty*  
*Sabine Post.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

20  
J. A. De Courcy  
24th Co E Ragadalis Batt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: J. S. Member of  
U. G. M.  
Manhasset.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

Q. J. D. Taylor  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

20  
J. A. Le Coursey  
Captain Co. E. Ragdall's Bat.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the [unclear] at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Member Genl  
Court Martial Sabine  
Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 331.

Q. J. Taylor

20 (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. H. De Courcy  
24th Co E. Regdals Cav. Batt

Appearance

Return

of the 1st at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Absent

Remarks

Member of 9.  
Co. Sabine Pass since  
Aug 1/64 S.O. 214 Dist  
H. Q.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

C. J. Taylor

(661)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ragsdale*

*Texas*

*J. A. De Courcy*  
*2nd Co & Ragsdale Batt*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*January*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty*  
*Chaumont.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 333.

*R. F. Taylor*

Copyist

160 (RED RATE.)

*20*

*Texas*

*J. A. De Courcy*  
*24. Co. E. Ragadale's Cav*

Appearance

**Return**

of the Post at *San Antonio, Texas*

for the month *February*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty bound*  
*Beaumont.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 334

*O. T. Taylor*

2002)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Days dates*

*1865*

*Texas*

*J. A. De Courcy*  
*2nd Co & Ragadale Batt*  
Appears on

Return

of the Post at *San Antonio*, Texas,

for the month of *April*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty with*  
*2nd Co*  
*Reassignment*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 336.

*O. J. Taylor*

367  
Delgado Pedro

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 81437568 | 2  |
| 2  | 7653     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born NAME:

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Indro Ragsdale*

{ Capt. S. M. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Division of the 1st Arizona Brig.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 11*

1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. S. M. G.*

Mustered into service.

When

*Sept 11*

1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. S. M. G.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *on detached service*

\*The company subsequently became 1st Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 164. Hqs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

261  
Delno. O. H.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50434650

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 2  |
| 2  |  | 3  |
| 3  |  | 4  |
| 4  |  | 5  |
| 5  |  | 6  |
| 6  |  | 7  |
| 7  |  | 8  |
| 8  |  | 9  |
| 9  |  | 10 |
| 10 |  | 11 |
| 11 |  | 12 |
| 12 |  | 13 |
| 13 |  | 14 |
| 14 |  | 15 |
| 15 |  | 16 |
| 16 |  | 17 |
| 17 |  | 18 |
| 18 |  | 19 |
| 19 |  | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

20  
Sept 11 1865  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July* 186*5*.

Place *26th St*

Remarks: *none*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known by various names as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(641)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyin.

267  
*Deloquin Bizarre*

Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 504+30679 | 2 |
| 2  |           | 2 |
| 3  |           | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*Cigar* *Reloquin*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report and by the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
detained by high water*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

270  
*Denoin Leo.*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Deroven Leo.*

271  
Deroun A.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20434243 | 1  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*A. R. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*15 Dec*

186

Place

*Sebring*

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hays*

277  
Derauen, Leo

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51438686 | 2  |
| 2  | 8896     | 21 |
| 3  | 9108     | 22 |
| 4  | 9472     | 23 |
| 5  | 7662     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN NAME:

L. Derauen, born 18

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Sept 10 1864*  
Appears on *Duty's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Sept 22, 1864*  
*Saline (Tex)*  
*Trusted to recruit*  
*under Gen. Fish Hd Qrs*  
*and sent to the Po. Mar.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Texas Cavalry.

*R. H. McK...*

10 511 1016

1016

Genl. at Houston to be  
sent to Perry's Brigade  
La. Regt.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

17  
200  
Sgt.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

This man was  
ordered by Capt. H. J. [unclear]  
to join the [unclear] [unclear]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Wilkinson

(244)

Captain

DEC. 5

50,38846

1911

in the 1st Brigade  
Infantry but had since  
been returned to this  
Battalion

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

10  
Leo L. Croen  
Sergt. M. A. } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on } Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov-

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Leave & absence 10 days  
by order Col. Spraight

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. F. Smith

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*20*  
*100*  
*Sgt. J. B. Hyatt*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry  
Appointed

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1-351*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*311*  
*Transferred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cavalry



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of soldiers recruited and enlisted by S. T. Seawell  
into Company A, 1st Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

List not dated.

#### Description:

Age 3

Hair Black

Height 5

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Residence

Remarks:

Battalion

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

\* Letter attached to list above: "Enrollment Office, Calcasieu Parish, La., Charleston, August 11, 1864. Brig. Gen. Calcasieu here with send you a Descriptive List of a few men of your command that have gone and joined the Co. of Capt. S. T. Seawell of Dally's Battalion at Sabine Pass. That is the said men have been enlisted by said Capt. Seawell of Company A, Dally's Battalion Texas M. T. The said men all belonged to the Col. Smith's and Yellow Jacket Batt. and were all at home about without leave from their said commands."

W. W. Johnson, Capt. & En. Off., Calcasieu Parish, La."

Rank mark:

W. W. Johnson

Dias, Jesus

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50437566

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | 2 |
| 2  | 2 |
| 3  | 2 |
| 4  | 2 |
| 5  | 2 |
| 6  | 2 |
| 7  | 2 |
| 8  | 2 |
| 9  | 2 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 |
| 14 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 2 |
| 19 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ork* { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Br'g.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Lonsdale*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Lonsdale*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry. - 62.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Chas. Victoriano

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51437567 | 20 |
| 2  | 7623     | 21 |
| 3  | 7434     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*William Davidson*

Age 27 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. arm. dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Antonio Ariz. 4 Aug 1863.

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ant* *Day*  
Appeared in court

Report

of absence of Day's Battalion at Sabine  
Pass, Texas February 21, 1864  
by name

Report dated

*Not till*, 186

Remarks: *Sick in San Antonio*  
*Since June 23, 1863.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*La Boga*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John*  
*of*  
*the*  
*Confederate*  
Appears on a

List

of patient

in

at

General Hospital,  
San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Where seen

1867.

Remark

*3*  
*1867*  
*Confederate*

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*



VOL. No. 19 L. ABST . QR 186

*Victoriana Draw*

*Senate*

Paid the *1* day of *June* 186*8*

*\$ 20.40*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Victoriana Dias*  
of Company *C 2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*

| NAME.                  | RANK.          | DESCRIPTION. |              |              |             |          |          |               | Where Born.   | Occupation.     | Enlisted.          |                    |                       |                       | Last Paid.             |                | BOUNTY. |      |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|------|
|                        |                | Age.         | Eyes.        | Hair.        | Complexion. | Height.  | Weight.  | Build.        |               |                 | When.              | Where.             | By whom.              | For how long.         | By whom.               | For what time. | PAID.   | DUE. |
| <i>Victoriana Dias</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>22</i>    | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Medium</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Sept 16, 62</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>Capt. Reynolds</i> | <i>During the war</i> | <i>Never been paid</i> |                |         |      |

REMARKS: *He has never been paid - he has drawn clothing to the amount of \$22.40 - to be accounted for at the end of the year.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Del Rio*

*Ball's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.* Regiment.

*November 30, 1862*

(Signed)

*George A. Gibson*  
Commanding *C 2<sup>d</sup> Regt*  
*Patrol Rangers*

The Confederate States,

To *Victoriana Dias* DR.

1863.

For pay from *16* of *Sept*, 1862, to *31* of *Mar*, 1863, being *8* months and *15* days, at \$ *12.50* per month.

*101.50*

For use of Horse and Arms, *25* days, at 40 cts. per day.

*102.80*

For pay for travelling from *San Antonio*, place of enrollment, to *San Antonio*, place of mustering-in, *4* miles, at *25* cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from *San Antonio*, place of discharge, to *San Antonio*, place of enrollment, *4* miles, at *25* cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance, *22* days to the *8<sup>th</sup>* of *Oct* at the rate of *50* cts. per month, amount *10.00*.

*3.00*

*204.40*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

*204.40*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1863.

*Thos. H. Harrison*

Capt. & QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1863, of

*Capt. Thos. H. Harrison*, C. S. Army, *the sum of* and *cents*

and *cents*, in full of the above account.

*M. Ball*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Victoriana Dias*  
Mark

274  
*Diedrichs, Henry*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Friedrichs  
 Co. B. Walys. Bullin  
 Lev. Cav.



Henry Friedrichs  
 Private Company B  
 Walys. Battalion  
 Sabine River Texas  
 July 26th 1864

Letter requesting ap-  
 plication to be trans-  
 ferred to Company G  
 21st Tex Infantry  
 on ac. of having no  
 horse

Approved, and respectfully  
 recommended that P. F.  
 Friedrichs be transferred  
 to the 21st Tex.

J. H. [Signature]

For [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

[illegible]  
 [illegible]

[illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

[illegible]

Wm. (and)  
- Baby's Hat

July 26th 1864

Capt.

I would respectfully petition  
transferred from the above named Company and  
to Company D, of the 51st Regt of Inf. Cal.  
I will not I have no horse and am in  
procure one. I and I have friends and relatives  
and Company, it being composed of men of  
origins of Colorado County, of which I am  
all of which is respectfully  
signed

Henry Dietrich



274 B

*Dietrich, William*

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 117

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1861

to the Treasurer of the

City of New York

for \$282.45 Dollars





275  
Ditmar, A.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51434558 | 2 |
| 2  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Born March

San Antonio

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Magdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Private { Capt. Sam. G. Davidson's Company,  
Davidson's Battalion, Arizona Brig.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. J. Duff

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Magdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Headquarters, 2nd Ariz. dated April 18, 1864. Magdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

was may find

Doesler Abraham

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50437564 | 2 |
| 2  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Bagdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam'l. R. Davidson  
Davidson - Bagdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Rare, Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menavides, Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Davidson*

277  
Doiron

Ed

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 21 and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doiron Edward

27  
*Doiron Valmont*

Co. A , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Doiron Valmont*

✓ *Dolan, Thomas*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51438702</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                 | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

*Thos. D. ...*  
*Prof*, Co. *C*, *1st* *Regt* *Tex* *Cav*.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Ordered to ...*  
*al ...*  
*from ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Williamson*



*Donohoe Timothy*  
2 Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 3rd Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Donohoe Timothy*

Donahue Timothy

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57437879 | 2  |
| 2  | 7962     | 3  |
| 3  | 8060     | 4  |
| 4  | 8146     | 5  |
| 5  | 8235     | 6  |
| 6  | 8320     | 7  |
| 7  | 1440036  | 8  |
| 8  | 0282     | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DOOR MARK:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th, Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (Bd) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

REMARKS:

*Wm. Ragsdale*

2

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Timothy Doroehue

Det

Adj. Adams Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 20

Where

Houston

, 1862

By whom

Wm Anders

Period

Last paid

By whom

Wm Anders

To what time

May 1

, 1862.

Present or

present

Remarks:

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Wm Anders

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jay's Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 21*

, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. B. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*J. B. Ragsdale*

To what term

, 1862.

Present

Remarks

*Discharged*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (8d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was reorganized various times as the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Next mark:

*W. M. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Day's Company,  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present on

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as Day's Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. D. Ragsdale*

Copyist

Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks:

, 186 3.

, 186 2.

, 186 3.

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hovey's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Lipsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Company*  
Capt. Arthur D. Dyer's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Regt. Arizona Brigade.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Lipsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Wm. Dyer*

*Captain*



Confederate,

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ragsdale*  
Appeared in (24) Co. C, 1st Battalion Cav.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*James B. Ragsdale*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and awarded as (24) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Ragsdale*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. M. Potter*

1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appeared

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on duty leave returned by high water*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

D

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Tim Donohue

Pvt. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

D Reggsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Timothy Donohue

Sgt. A. Daly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature Timothy Donohue

Remarks:

D

(CONFEDERATE)

Ragsdale's Bn Cav

Tex

Timothy Donohue

PvtCapt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd

troops (unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing  
at Sims Bayou, Tex  
for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186 2

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.   
Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

T. Donohue

Sergt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1868

Signature

Remarks:

*Dougherty John L*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 80438640 | 2  |
| 2  | 8544     | 3  |
| 3  | 8456     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*15 Tex Cav*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station *St. Louis*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Texas Cavalry.

*St. Louis*



Confederates

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Co. D. Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

186 *8*

Station

Remarks: *Been stationed at  
Mormontown, D. Nevada  
for about two (2) weeks*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John C. Ragsdale*

REC. 0

30179544

1911

*per Order, Genl. Meyer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. B. Co. Texas*  
*J. Q. Dougherty*  
*Capt Co & July 5. Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*Tablets Bluff Comdg*  
*that Post.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. A. Ragdale*

*Wm. A. Ragdale*  
E. Daly's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, who  
have no horses.

List dated Niblett's Buff, Ia., March 12, 1864.

Remarks:

*\* Signs list*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Ragdale*

20

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daly's

Co. 7, 1st Texas

Texas

J. Q. Dougherty  
Capt. Co. 7, Daly's Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Nib-  
bels Bluff for duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323

A. L. Taylor

20

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Duties

Enlist. Co. Texas

J. Q. Dougherty  
Capt Co E, Salys Batt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

April

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed on  
Alexandria road  
near Tibbitts Bluff, La.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

O. D. Payne

Captain

*Donner's 2nd*  
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account)

Paid the *7th* day of *June* 186*1*

*John A. ... Capt*  
*Arizona ... Co. B.*

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*1*

To the *30th* day of *June* 186*1*

Pay, ..... *7.00*

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —

Amount, *\$ 7.00*

*7.00*  
*James A. ...*

*Raymond*

# The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of Service |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount  |       | REMARKS                |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------|
|                 | From                        | To | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |                        |
| Pay—            |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |                        |
| For myself      |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | Mustered into the      |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | service of the Confede |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | rate States, as capt   |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | of Company 1st         |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | Battalion, Arizona     |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | Brigade, at the same   |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | place, by Unit of      |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | 1st Battalion, comd'd  |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | by the                 |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | first day of June      |
|                 |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       | 1863                   |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and true, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full or any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, and my additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was on

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186 the sum of

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$

To years' service.

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,

Amount \$

John L. Dargher, Capt. & Co. with  
Battalion Arizona





Head qrs N. B. Co. B. Co. B. Co.  
Feb 11th 1864

Col. Griffin  
Post Sabine Pass.

Sir

I have the honor to state that  
Capt J. W. Cyrus having returned to his post  
this day of the present month as per order  
No. 325 Head Qrs under date November 1863  
ordering him to relieve Maj J. E. Stoddard as A. Q. M.  
this Post.

I therefore beg leave to state, Major Stoddard  
relieved at this post by Capt Lloyd as per order  
Brig Gen Barry Aug 18th 1863. who has been acting  
such ever since, and who on the 14th of Jan 1864  
assumed the duties of A. C. S. of the post by order  
of Genl. East Sub. Dist. in addition to the duties  
of A. Q. M. which office he has been filling up to  
date.

Capt Cyrus has been ordered to report here  
for duty as A. Q. M., the duties of A. Q. M.  
and A. C. S. can both be performed by one  
officer.

Enclosed you will find a report from  
Capt Cyrus to me for duty as A. Q. M. also  
a copy of order. Ordering Capt H. H. Lloyd  
to assume the duties of A. Q. M. & A. C. S.  
Please say which of these officers shall  
remain here for duty.

I have the honor to be  
Respectfully yours O. B. Barrett.

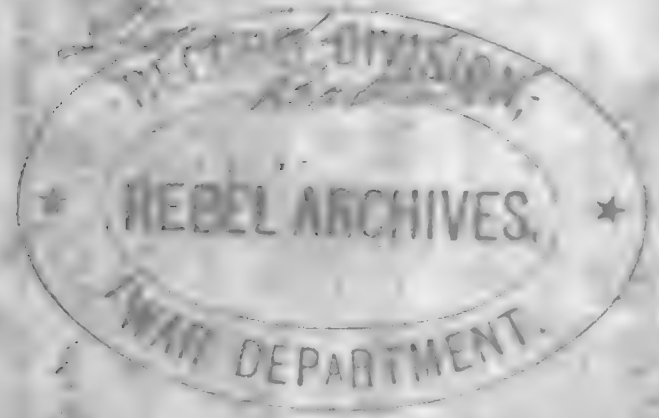
Copy of [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

Light House, New York  
 City, N.Y.  
 August 1st 1864  
 Major R. H. Stoddard  
 1st Co.

You will immediately on the receipt  
 of this communication send in writing to the Commanding  
 Officer at Fort Mifflin for duty at 8.9 M. we will report  
 by return with further orders.

I am Sir,  
 Yours truly  
 J. J. Henry  
 (Signed) Major R. H. Stoddard

*Robert R. Lee*  
*General of the Army*



*Co. 8*



Columbus Tex June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to Certify that J. D. Lantier formerly  
Capt. Faulkner Company "G" 1<sup>st</sup> South Regiment  
Mounted Cavalry having escaped from prison  
after his Regiment was captured by the enemy and  
having reported to Col Geo H Sweet at San Antonio  
and receiving a furlough of thirty days has raised a  
company of Plaz Rangers for Lt Col Davidson's Battalion  
and has been duly elected Captain of his company and has  
been mustered into the service of the Confederate States  
in the Regt.

A Davidson Lt Col

Comdr 1<sup>st</sup> Batt Cavalry

Wm Martin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj

Columbus Texas June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to Certify that J. W. M. Garland formerly 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
Capt. Faulkner Company "G" 1<sup>st</sup> South Regiment Mounted  
Cavalry having reported to Col Geo H Sweet at San Antonio  
and having received a furlough has assisted in  
raising a company of Plaz Rangers for Lt Col Davidson's Battalion  
and has been duly elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of said company and has been  
mustered into the service of the Confederate States in the Regt.

A Davidson Lt Col

Comdr 1<sup>st</sup> Batt Cavalry

Wm Martin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj

Copyrighted Material

Page 10 of 10

89

981

981

TERM OF SERVICE.

801A108 70 000

.....

991

at times employed on extra duty

Privateers employed officers and

BELL

APPROVED ON 8

Appears on a

—

1952

100

1990

John A. Bunch

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st  
1871-72 Jan 1st  
1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st

1871-72 Jan 1st



Had Capt Port Mabley Bluff Co  
Feb 17th 1868

X Received from Capt. Gen Office Special Order  
etc 52 & 53 Gen. Order etc 18-19-21-22-23-24-25  
J. R. Dougherty Capt  
Home at Port

SENT Jan 21. 1864

HEADQUARTERS

RECORD DIVISION

Bluff 28

January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, 8 o'clock P. M.

RECEIVED FROM A. A.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Sub District of Texas, package No. 281, of Official Papers

containing

G.O. #14, 12 Oct 1863, G.O. #4, 11/11

J. B. Daugherty Capt.  
Comd Fort

S. M. Jan 10. 1864

HEADQUARTERS

Liberty Bluff La

Jan 20. H

1864 3

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters First Sub District of Texas, post No. 114

containing G. O. # 250, 252, 254, 255. 1. 2. Viet No 20

J. C. Daugherty Capt  
Liberty Bluff La

Dist. 11 46

## THE AFTERMATH

~~CHIT~~ Chiblett, Bluff, La

Jan 20<sup>th</sup>

1967... 5... October 10

RECEIVED Secy & Admin. - Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub District of Texas, package No. 134  
*Gen. Adams*  
 ... of Official Paper

containing 4 m. Grades # 3, 4, 5, 8 Diak Hu Lis

F. L. Laughery left

Concordia Par.

Sent Jan 20 1864

HEADQUARTERS

Platts Bluff

CAMP AT Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

11 o'clock A. M.

RECEIVED Jan 3 A. M. at the Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub District of Texas, package No. 254 of Official Papers

containing G.O. #3, G.O. #6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

J. L. Daugherty Capt.  
Comd Pos

2  
Jan 18, 1864

HEAD QUARTERS

Vicksburg Bluff La

CAMP AT

5:15 PM 16<sup>th</sup>

1864

4

o'clock

P

M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers

Nos 91, 92, 93.

General Orders

Capt. Comd Post of Vicksburg Bluff La

523

*Frederick*

HEAD QUARTERS

*Village of Santa Fe*

CAME AT

*Feb. 10th*

1864

*4*

o'clock

*20* M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

of Official Papers

*General's Office*

No.

*Nov. 31-*

*Post Office Santa Fe*

*Feb 9th/64.*

HEAD QUARTERS.

CAIP AT

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package  
of Official Papers containing

No.

*94, 95, 96 & 97*

*General's Orders Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18*

*Capt. James B. Bluff*



SENT

*Feb. 17th / 64*

HEAD QUARTERS

CAMP AT

*Station*

1-64

o'clock. *5* M

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No.

of Official Papers, containing

*nos 46, 47, 48.*  
*General Orders*  
*9000*

*9000*

2173  
Lourran, Charles

Co. A , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lourron Charles

244  
*Lourran, Edward*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lourran Edward*

275  
*Dourran, Valerie*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Dancy's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dourran Valerie*

256  
Dunrron Charles

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 53438893 | 2 |
| 2  | 8921     | 2 |
| 3  | 9068     | 2 |
| 4  | 9263     | 2 |
| 5  | 9488     | 2 |
| 6  | 9664     | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE NAME:

*D* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*C. D. Morrison*  
Capt. *C. D. Morrison*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Sept 9*, 186*4*  
Place *Arizona*  
Remarks: *Enlisted as Cook*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Dardagny's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkins*

D

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Charles D. Ragsdale  
Capt. 1st Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Hickman

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Charles Burton*  
Capt, Co. A, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*back*

About enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*



R

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Charley Davidson

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Q*  
*Chas Ragsdale*  
*Det. Capt.*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. H.*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Chas. Horman*  
Priv. 1st Lt. (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 1865 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cooking for Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Infantry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Dickinson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hurd*

257  
Carron Edward

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 50438592 |  |
| 2  | 8920     |  |
| 3  | 9067     |  |
| 4  | 0201     |  |
| 5  | 448      |  |
| 6  | 8665     |  |
| 7  | 4854     |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*20*  
*1st*  
*1st*

Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Oct 1*  
*at home*  
*1 enlisted as Cook*

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. McKinnon*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*22*  
*Spencer P. Ragsdale*  
*Prof*  
Appears in Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williamson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Oliver Brown*  
Prof. A. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Enroll*

About enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Edward Douvon*  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained 7/Dec 64*  
*Head qrs. Stanton (over)*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



in Caucasian Prish  
La

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. Davidson*  
*Co. 4*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Edw. J. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cooking for Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*John L. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed under special order No 3 from  
Rich. S. D. to remain with himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John L. Ragsdale*

285  
Courron Valley

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51143874 | 2 |
| 2  | 1919     | 2 |
| 3  | 1069     | 2 |
| 4  | 8269     | 2 |
| 5  | 4439     | 2 |
| 6  | 1211     | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board Mrs. Jones.  
(Source of communication.)

State La

Valery Airon  
(Name.)

Det. 1st Reg't 1st Cavalry Battalion  
1st. Can.

Not on rolls  
Valery Airon Co. A  
Enl as Capt Sept 9

is on extra duty  
Castroville, Cal.  
Feb 1855 1st Reg't  
A. A. Jones

Any record

11. 3. 16

J. W.

W. J.

J. H. H.

10. Street.  
Nothing additional found  
Not found as per call.

4/4/6.

Herley  
No

20

1864-1865

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. Ragsdale*  
Capt. W. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Sept 7*  
*Saline*  
*Enlisted to Cook*

186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Captain

2

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Valley Dragoon  
Oct. 1864

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Captain



*D*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Vallentin Davidson*  
*Co. A*

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.  
*Book*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Kilbuck*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James Ragsdale*  
*Pvt* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*C. Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 8th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

D

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

W. L. Garrison  
Pvt. Capt.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *any* 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

N

Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Valrie, Ragsdale  
Capt, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooking for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

*Clayton V. Belmont*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>97438395</i> | 2 |
| 2  | <i>8922</i>     | 2 |
| 3  | <i>9070</i>     | 2 |
| 4  | <i>9270</i>     | 2 |
| 5  | <i>9490</i>     | 2 |
| 6  | <i>9667</i>     | 2 |
| 7  | <i>9835</i>     | 2 |
| 8  |                 | 2 |
| 9  |                 | 2 |
| 10 |                 | 2 |
| 11 |                 | 2 |
| 12 |                 | 2 |
| 13 |                 | 2 |
| 14 |                 | 2 |
| 15 |                 | 2 |
| 16 |                 | 2 |
| 17 |                 | 2 |
| 18 |                 | 2 |
| 19 |                 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Robert A. Dutton*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *7 listed in Book*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hillman*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

2  
Valmont Dourron  
Prof

Appears on

Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Company Cook

About enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Wilkinson  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Valmont Morrison*  
Capt. Co. A

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.  
*Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wildman*  
Copyist



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

A. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

R

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Valmont Davanion  
Pot A

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 186*7*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Valerius Durrant*  
Pvt, Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cooking for Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Ayatt*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*LI* Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Warrent Hoover*  
*Set* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

186 *5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*look for company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com

(Source of communication.)

La

Valmont Doiron

(Name)

Co A Taggards Battalion  
Cavalry.

Not found on rolls of  
above orgn.

2 rolls - Dec 31/62 Feb 29/64

Valmont Doiron Pvt.  
Co A, Taggards Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Oct 64 Regt. Return shows

Alterations re

Date Sept 9

Place Sabine

Remarks Enlisted as Cook.

Mich 65 Regt Ret. shows:

extra or daily duty

for company

Name also borne

V. Duron

Valmont Dourron

Valmont Damon

Valmont Daramon

Valmont Dourran

No other records

9.27.15

OTHER

10

N.F.L.

Nothing add found.

9-27-

Harlem

C.E.M.

Attach this en

Sept. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the <sup>mms</sup>  
President,  
Louisiana Board of Pension Com-  
missioners,  
Baton Rouge.

The name Valmont Doiron (also  
borne as L. Doiron and Valmont Doiron,  
Doiron, Doiron and Doiron), private,  
Company A, Bagdad's Battalion Texas  
Cavalry, C. S. A., appears on a regi-  
mental return for October, 1864,  
dated Sabine, September 9th, which  
shows that he enlisted as cook. On a  
regimental return for March, 1865, he  
was reported on extra or daily duty;  
cook for company. No further record  
of him has been found.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

295  
Draughitt, —

Co. 1st, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Draughitt Michael



*Dranghott Michael*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50437607</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>8594</i>     | 3  |
| 3  |                 | 4  |
| 4  |                 | 5  |
| 5  |                 | 6  |
| 6  |                 | 7  |
| 7  |                 | 8  |
| 8  |                 | 9  |
| 9  |                 | 10 |
| 10 |                 | 11 |
| 11 |                 | 12 |
| 12 |                 | 13 |
| 13 |                 | 14 |
| 14 |                 | 15 |
| 15 |                 | 16 |
| 16 |                 | 17 |
| 17 |                 | 18 |
| 18 |                 | 19 |
| 19 |                 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

C. B. 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dail's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Ragsdale*

(P)

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Draughitt*  
Capt. Co. B. Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears in

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ensent to public train  
since Dec. 13. 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Hall*

*Drowgatt Joseph W.*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44341005 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M.*

*Texas*

*Joseph M. Arrington -*  
*Brig. Gen. B. Russell, 1st Cav.*

Residence *Bexar Co Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *6*, 1865.

Remarks:

*H. M. Row*

*Arthur Clemile*

Co. A , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438689 | 2  |
| 2  | 8899     | 21 |
| 3  | 9041     | 22 |
| 4  | 9087     | 23 |
| 5  | 9843     | 24 |
| 6  | 7668     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(25) Co. A. / Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of soldiers recruited and enlisted by S. T. Seawell into Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas Mounted Troops.

List not dated.

Description:

Age: years; eyes: ;  
Hair: ;  
Height: ; complexion: ;  
feet inches.

Where born:

Occupation:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Residence

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
\* Letter attached to list shows. "Enrolling Office Calcasieu Parish, La., Charleston, August 11, 1864. Sir: Gen. Gray. I herewith send you a Descriptive List of a few men of your command that have gone and joined the Co. of Capt. S. T. Seawell of Daly's Battalion at Sabine Pass. That in the said men have been enlisted by said Capt. Seawell of Company A, Daly's Battalion Texas M. T. The said men all belonged to the Col. Clark's and Yellow Jacket Batt and were all at home about W. W. JOHNSON, Capt. & En. of Calcasieu Parish, La."

Book mark:

*W. W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt. J. W. Ragsdale*  
Appears on *Sept 1st* *1864* *Day's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Sept 1st*  
*Abilene Texas*  
*Arrested as deserter*  
*from 1st Batt'n Texas Cav.*  
*and sent to the Pr. Mar. Gul.*  
*(Fort)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Ragsdale*



50475000

at Houston to be sent  
to May's Brigade La  
Infantry.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

(9)  
Capt. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

This man was  
ordered by District 5 to  
join his old command (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 8th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. McKim

Copies.

REC-9

50428899

101

in Gray's 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
Infantry, but have  
since been rotated  
to this Regt. duty.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appear...

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*al (some) and full...*  
*Jackie...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Charles D. Ragsdale*

*Co. A*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Overseer in Calcasieu Parish Louisiana*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hickman*

350.70017

Sprague Cunningham

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John M. Henson*

*Pat. Co. H* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed under Special order No  
53 from Dist. Hq. to remove*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

*Dulen, Calaville*

Co. 2, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dulon, Greenville*



*Dulon.*

*C.*

Co. A., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Dacey's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dulon Service*

*Duncan Evans*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50434374 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*D*

*Evan J. Duncan*  
*Pr. E.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained 12 Dec 64 Post*  
*headquarters looking for*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

1879

*Revised Account*

297  
Dupree, Emile

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437757 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 2  |
| 4  |          | 2  |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 2  |
| 12 |          | 2  |
| 13 |          | 2  |
| 14 |          | 2  |
| 15 |          | 24 |
| 16 |          | 2  |
| 17 |          | 2  |
| 18 |          | 2  |
| 19 |          | 2  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Col. D. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above who are  
without horses

List dated

1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Mayfield*

Captain

*Duran Bartolo*

1<sup>st</sup> Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | <i>3043</i> | 2 |
| 2  | <i>4444</i> | 1 |
| 3  |             | 2 |
| 4  |             | 2 |
| 5  |             | 2 |
| 6  |             | 2 |
| 7  |             | 2 |
| 8  |             | 2 |
| 9  |             | 2 |
| 10 |             | 2 |
| 11 |             | 2 |
| 12 |             | 2 |
| 13 |             | 2 |
| 14 |             | 2 |
| 15 |             | 2 |
| 16 |             | 2 |
| 17 |             | 2 |
| 18 |             | 2 |
| 19 |             | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *Page 4* *3rd Tex*  
*Co. 1st Mex*

*Bartolo Duran*

*Corp Capt Paldenotes Co 1st Mex. Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 Aug*, 1862

Date of payment *21 Mch*, 1863.

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 449.

*H. E. Jones*

Copies



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears in (1st) Co. 1st Ariz. Arizona Brigade.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Ragsdale*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of members recommended for transfer to Col. Baird's 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade, from the organization named above.

List dated Headquarters 1st Batt'n Arizona Brigade, Columbus, Texas, June 20, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1863. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. P. May, Jr.*

194  
*Duran Polinario*

1<sup>st</sup> Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437785 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4th Ariz. Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 173 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 3, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

5072  
Duron. V

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duron Valley

✓ *Dysem* <sup>301</sup> *B.*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>50435720</i> | 2 |
| 2  |                 | 2 |
| 3  |                 | 2 |
| 4  |                 | 2 |
| 5  |                 | 2 |
| 6  |                 | 2 |
| 7  |                 | 2 |
| 8  |                 | 2 |
| 9  |                 | 2 |
| 10 |                 | 2 |
| 11 |                 | 2 |
| 12 |                 | 2 |
| 13 |                 | 2 |
| 14 |                 | 2 |
| 15 |                 | 2 |
| 16 |                 | 2 |
| 17 |                 | 2 |
| 18 |                 | 2 |
| 19 |                 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

July's Batt'n Texas Cav

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Wm. L. Ryan

of

and

of



No. 50.

I, the undersigned, Governor of West Virginia, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Benjamin Harrison  
his: Son  
Done at Boone, West Virginia, this 1st day of July, 1863.  
Benjamin Harrison  
Major General

302  
Dysem E

Co. *20*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50438721*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ragsdale*

Appears in *100's* Batt'n, Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks: *listed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McMillan*

John Dwyer

Ref'd

1861

No. 45

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department to Major General G. R. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Johnson City, N. C. this 18th day of July 1865  
the 21 day of July 1865  
John H. ...  
Capt. R. H. ...

253  
*Orysen William*

Co. *AL*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*31435722*

*9762*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appeared

100's Batt'n Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1 - 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the M Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Hillman

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

11/11/64  
12/4/64  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marine Dept order Post #22*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain



304  
Eason, John

Co. 1, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eason John

325  
Eason John

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30439296 | 2  |
| 2  | 9514     | 3  |
| 3  | 9685     | 4  |
| 4  | 0367     | 5  |
| 5  | 44800443 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

*E* Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John Eason*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Beaumont  
Hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Ayers*

*C*  
Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.  
*James Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent Sick*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyath*

*E* Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John Cason*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y* 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Gen. Hospital Houston*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain

Confederate

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different companies of the Confederate States Army, commanded by 2d Lt. C. W. Alston, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 10, 1865.  
Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 10, 1865.

*McSpencer*

*Copy*

602

21. 6. 1891

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending 12/31/1964

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths.

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of d...

Remarks:

W. A. Brinkman



<sup>307</sup>  
Edds George G.  
& Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437861 | 2  |
| 2  | 7966     | 3  |
| 3  | 8064     | 4  |
| 4  | 8150     | 5  |
| 5  | 8239     | 6  |
| 6  | 8324     | 7  |
| 7  | 440023   | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

George G. Edds, 4th Cavalry Corps

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Andrew Daly*, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 22*, 1862.

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Bliss, N.M.*

By whom *Andrew Daly*

Period *from April 22 to May 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (9th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book MARK:

*Andrew Daly*

Page 2

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Amos Day's  
Master Trumpet

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented

Remarks

Amos Day's Master Trumpet

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as this company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Will Potter

Copyright

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Lee & Co* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For

Reason

"The company was raised in Home for army service in the latter part of 1862 and was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry and later assigned to the 2nd Texas Cavalry. It was which it was transferred to the 2nd Texas Cavalry from 1862, and assigned to the 2nd Texas Cavalry about November 21. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. F. T. S.*

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. A. J. Daly's Company,  
Hobby's 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Federal Union, 1862 & 1863  
Hobby's 1st Texas Cavalry  
Houston, Texas

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. D. Ragsdale

Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2nd) company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present:

Remarks:

*Admitted*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copyist

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers

Approved

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough 2 days & to Aug. 5 & 2  
absent sick Arizona Company

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hester's 21st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter



(CONFEDERATE)

E Rosedale's Batt'n Cav Tex

George G Edds

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

7621

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Geo G Lids

Capt A Laly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1791

Eddes, George G

Daly's Cav Co

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record: S.O.No. 178-3

Dist TRX MAX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Oct 8/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

G. C. Eddes

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1863

Signature G. C. Eddes

Remarks:

Roll No.

Manley

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

Ceo. G. Edds

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 30

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Regt. 6th Texas Cavalry*

G. G. Edda.

Pvt. Co. B. 6 Regt.

Name appears on a

PARDON OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 29, 1865.

Residence.

CRESS

Copyist.

306  
Eddes, Charles L.  
2d

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eddes George L.

305  
Edwards Jacob H.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |   |
|----|------------|---|
| 1  | 507-3917-0 | 2 |
| 2  | 0345       | 2 |
| 3  | 9558       | 2 |
| 4  | 9756       | 2 |
| 5  | 4454       | 2 |
| 6  |            | 2 |
| 7  |            | 2 |
| 8  |            | 2 |
| 9  |            | 2 |
| 10 |            | 2 |
| 11 |            | 2 |
| 12 |            | 2 |
| 13 |            | 2 |
| 14 |            | 2 |
| 15 |            | 2 |
| 16 |            | 2 |
| 17 |            | 2 |
| 18 |            | 2 |
| 19 |            | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*6*  
*Jacob H. Ragsdale*  
*Capt*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Comer to Braun*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copy

Confederate.

E

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Edwards  
Priv. Co. E. | Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Dec 1864. Post  
Headquarters Cavalry (to day)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Q 102395

1161

*line to Beaumont*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. K. A. Edwards

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Courier duty

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

Jacob H. Edwards  
(M. C. E.) Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Courier Line Beaumont to  
Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James H. Hunt*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Leavien to Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Hunt*

AGAW-O/cz

EDWARDS, Jacob H.

Hollingsworth 28 August 1949

Respectfully returned to

Mr. A. E. Edwards  
4733 Norma Street  
Fort Worth 3, Texas

The records show that Jacob H. Edwards served as a private of Company E, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry, also known as Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. The date and place of his entry into service are not shown. His name appears on a Regimental Return for the month of March 1865, which shows him absent, with the following remarks: "Courier to Sabine Pass."

No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this Department is incomplete and failure to find the entire record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General  
The Adjutant General

309  
Ehlinger Charles  
20

Co. 4, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ehlinger Charles



316

*Ellinger, Charles*  
 & Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
 Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
 Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50437862</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>8023</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>440011</i>   | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Boys' MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Chas Ellinger

Age 36 years, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated August 22, 1862

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 22, 1862

When April 22, 1862

Where Thomas C. 1862

By whom J. H. Ellinger

Justified since Commission

Period April 22

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later mustered in Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was detached to this battalion about November 21, 1862. Company C of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was attached to the 4th Battalion Arizona Artillery Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Artillery, the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry and Hays's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present

Remarks: *Enlisted in Ragsdale's Battalion, Cavalry, Texas, March 21, 1862. It was later attached to Hood's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and later transferred to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company.*

*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hood's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry early in 1862 and later transferred to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company.*

*Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

*Wm. Porter*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Andrew D. Ragsdale*  
Capt. Andrew D. Ragsdale's Company  
Mounted Volunteers

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Aug 5*  
Place *California*

Remarks *Discharged by Gen. ...*  
*Discharged by ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hester's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hester's 1st Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry about November 21, 1862 and assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Bagsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Chas Ehlenger

Pvt Capt A Laly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

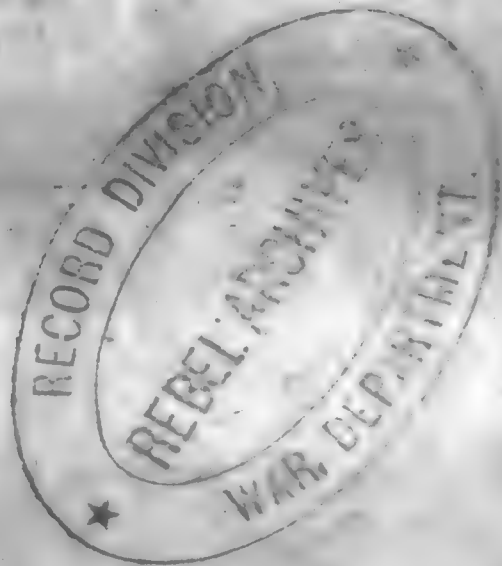
Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Given in May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

A petition requesting  
a disavowal from  
Ch. Chinger

Ch. Ehlinger  
Andrew Valley Co.  
Int'l. Trade L.



卷之四





Your Petitioner would beg leave further to state  
that there is no other man in the neighborhood  
besides the one I left in charge of my mill that  
is competent to take charge of and run my mill -  
and if said mill is stopped the neighborhood  
will be put to great inconvenience and expense  
in getting their Corn ground - he further states that  
he is willing and will bind himself to have all  
work done at his mill for Soldiers families without  
any charge whatever - The promise considered he  
prays that his petition may be favorably ~~granted~~  
considered and that the same may be granted.

Subscribed & sworn to this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D.  
1862, before me, John McKinnon  
Justice of the peace  
Galveston County, Texas.



The State of Texas,  
County of Galveston. }

We O. A. Barry and Robert  
Engbrooks do solemnly swear that we are well  
acquainted with Charles Ehlinger having lived in the  
same neighborhood with him - that we know the  
matters stated in his petition hereto attached to  
be true - that he is a truthful and reliable man,  
and that we unhesitatingly state that the neighborhood  
where he resides, will much need his services -

O. A. Barry  
R. Engbrooks.

Subscribed & sworn to this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1862  
before me,

J. M. Moore, Justice of the peace  
Galveston County, Texas.

I certify that the above party, is now a  
conscrip in my company

J. A. McLean

311  
Ellwood John A.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 56437538 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Bone Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Ragsdale's Battn Cav

Tex

John A. Elwood

1st Sargt. Capt A Laly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*24*, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 22*, 1862.

When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom *John Ragsdale*

Period *April 22 to May 1*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*, equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Ward's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book MARK:

*John Ragsdale*

312

# Engbrack Robert

## 2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437864 | 2  |
| 2  | 7465     | 21 |
| 3  | 8066     | 22 |
| 4  | 8151     | 23 |
| 5  | 8240     | 24 |
| 6  | 8325     | 25 |
| 7  | 1440025  | 26 |
| 8  | 0057     | 27 |
| 9  | 1433746  | 28 |
| 10 | 1440059  | 29 |
| 11 | 0123     | 30 |
| 12 | 0171     | 31 |
| 13 | 0225     | 32 |
| 14 | 0244     | 33 |
| 15 | 1438386  | 34 |
| 16 | 7463     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Robert Engbrecht

, Capt. Andrew Duly's Company.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 21

April 22

, 1862

Muster-in to date April 22

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21

, 1862.

Where Colorado Co

By whom J. C. Estes

Justice of the Peace Colorado Co

Period

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present

Remarks

27 men killed in action

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Days* *1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 21*

Where *Colorado*

By whom *C. M. Lister*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Lister*

To what time *Oct 31*

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry Muster 21st 1862. It was attached to Hornsby's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hornsby's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. D. Lister*

Copyied.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dally's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

6-3-62. 3rd Reg't Cavalry  
Pay not all of it paid  
6-2

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dally, Company Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nichols , 1862.

Where California

By whom J. H. Dally

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Dally

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. Dally's company of  
Capt. Dally's company

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1862.

1863.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Ragsdale

Copyist.

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew English*

Capt. Andrew Daily's Company  
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears in

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. George L. English to Sep. 22*  
*Edward C. Brown*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hoods' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Ragsdale*

Approved.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. / Texas.

Appears on (20) Co. C, D. A. Battalion Cav.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1863

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Over this figure

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 21st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears at

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to work in Govt  
Factory

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. McWhorter  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*E*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*R Engbrock*

*Oct*

{ Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained for 60 days in factory  
order 208 July 1864*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Copied

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*E. Engle*

Appears on } Capt. Andrew Daily's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd in factory for 20 days. Special Order No 25 (Gen)*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Pether*

Capt.



6  
H 50-40128 1

July 20/64

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Engle*  
Capt. Andrew Daily's Company,  
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set in City, furnished, Tex;  
No 208 July 26, 65*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Peter*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Englewood*

C. I. 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Capt. J. A. Davidson, Co. 3, 1st  
Regt. Tex. Cav.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as the Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Patten*

*Copy*

*E*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Pat*

*Engineers*

1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears in

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Shinner Extra Duty No 3*  
*Jan'y 3. 5.*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Porter*

Copy.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

22 English

12th C. C. Dally's Battalion Cav.  
Appears in a

Report

of the organization named above, made in obedience to Gen'l Order No. 72, dated Sabine Post, December 29, 1863.

Report dated Calcasieu Pass, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: with Cap. Ragsdale  
Conscripting the negroes, special  
Order. to Sabine Post July 1863

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hunter's 10th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. M. Dally

Copyright

*E*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Engraved*

Appears in consolidated

Report

of absence of Duly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas. February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name

Report

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Travelling with the*  
*2nd Regt. Cavalry*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known as various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Edw. Boyd*

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*West. Surgeon*  
*Sgt. Capt. George A. Inaughty*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                      |         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Disease                 | <i>Scarlet Fever</i> |         |
| Admitted                | <i>June 10</i>       |         |
| Returned to duty        | <i>June 10</i>       | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service |                      | , 1863. |
| Deserted                |                      | , 186 . |
| Furloughed              |                      | , 186 . |
| Died                    |                      | , 186 . |
| Remarks:                |                      | , 186 . |

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108.

*W. A. Johnson*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

E Regadale's Bn Cav

Tex

Robt Engbrooks

Pvt Capt Andrew Dady's Co

mtd Troops (unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou, Tex  
for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17

Date of issue, 186 3

Signature, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport



(CONFEDERATE)

E Hazsdala's Batt'n Cav Tex

Lt Engbrock

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Baird's Cav.

Tax.

R. Engbreck

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Engley

July  
So. July 20/94

Calvarium Pap La

July 22 1894

Robert English at  
Co. C Saltp. Battery Tex Cav  
asked for a detail as  
Squads & Weaver

Office of Clothing Bureau  
August 26, 1894

Respectfully referred to  
Lt. R. L. Hambley, 2nd  
Dist. Tex. as Co. and signed  
the detail of Robert English to  
Saltp. Battery as a Weaver.  
It is important that experienced  
men should be placed in  
the Clothing Factory of the Army  
in view of operations that  
they may instruct other operators.

E. W. Taylor  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Adj. Gen.

RECORDED DIVISION

COL. ARCHIVES

Cassius Top La - July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Mr E. H. Loring

Dear Sir

In the Engraving a note of your stating  
that you wished to get apparatus in your  
Saw. Saying that you wished to get more thorough  
acquainted with the Business I was brought  
up to the trade understand meaning in all of  
its branches and had respectfully ask that I  
be detained to work in the factory as I understand  
the Business. Thoroughly you will please on the receipt  
of this apply for to have me detained you will  
please tell me how far from you I can send  
me at Cassius Top La - Can Condoys Battalion  
Carr Yours With Respect

Robert Englehardt

313  
Engbrocks, William

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51437862 | 2 |
| 2  | 7967     | 2 |
| 3  | 8065     | 2 |
| 4  | 8152     | 2 |
| 5  | 8241     | 2 |
| 6  | 8326     | 2 |
| 7  | 1440046  | 2 |
| 8  | 1438748  | 2 |
| 9  | 1440074  | 2 |
| 10 | 2150     | 2 |
| 11 | 2159     | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BORN MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

Ragsdale's Batt'l, Cav. Texas.

William Engbrecht<sup>+</sup>

1st Lt., Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

April 22

, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 22

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21

, 1862.

Where Dixon Co.

By whom J. C. Foster

Justice of the Peace

Period

1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

REMARKS:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

E

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. E. Ragsdale

Col. } Capt. Andrew Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When March 2, 1862.

Where Colorado Co.

By whom J. E. Ragsdale

Period 11 1/2

Last paid: By whom Capt. Ragsdale

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

after being captured by the Union forces at the Battle of Fort Fisher.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Ragsdale

Copyright.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John Ragsdale  
Capt. Andrew H. Ragsdale  
Member of the Company

Appearance

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

1863.

1862.

1862.

\*This company was raised in Texas. It served in the latter part of 1861 and was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was attached to Hobb's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hobb's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. From there it was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Haley's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862.

Where

Colorado

By whom

A. M. Estes

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Harrison

To what time

July 25

, 1863.

Present:

Wm. Harrison

Remarks:

Escort Taylor for sale of arms

from May 1st to 2nd 1863.  
Admitted to service on May 1st 1863.  
Wm. Harrison, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861, and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Haley's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Haley's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

9. 504

50438152

1911

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as the Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 21*

Where

*Colorado*

1862.

By whom

*J. M. Este*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cook*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present

*Present*

Remarks

*Stop pay for 2 months  
lost 21 50*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as this Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. C. Este*

Copyist.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

12th C. C. July 1st Battalion Cav.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordered to Service Camp to attend  
Court Martial

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry, from 1862 and assigned as (2nd) Co. of Cavalry about November 21, 1862. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Ingbrook*  
Capt, Co. D, Day's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1-6

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Capt

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. Andrew J. Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Jan*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks *Inserted in not reporting  
at the expiration of month*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. D. Ragsdale*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Duly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

January

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Transferred from 1st to 2nd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. This company was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Ragsdale

Captain



(Confederate.)

*E*

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Enlistment*

*Oct*

{ Capt. Andrew L. Lacy a Company,  
14 Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cutting wood for the*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company C.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Magdalen's Batt'n Cav Tex

Wm Engbrock

Pvt. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature Wm Engbrock

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Wardale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Engbrooks

Wm Engbrooks

Capt A. Daly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature Wm Engbrooks

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Ragsdale's Bn C

Tex

Wm Engsbros

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Coltd T  
troops ( unattached)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186 2.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Com. Pensions

(Source of communication.)

William Crook

(Name.)

Lewisville, Tex.

Co. , Reg't

Reg't

Enlisted Nov 21/62

a priv in Co C. (Capt Daly's Co.) Reg'daly Batt'n

Tex. Cav. C.S.A.

on muster July & Aug/63

East Rell.

Present

Return for Jan/65 shows him on extra duty cutting wood

No P. M. record found.

Not found on chronicles as are on file for Suffins Batt

Tex Inf. C.S.A.

No P. M. record found as of this orgn

11.28.11<sup>30</sup>

your  
J.H.  
WR

65 E 2d.

Nothing added found.

205

Harley 92

November 28, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Penitentiaries,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The name William Engbrock has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Griffins Battalion Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

The records show that William Eng-  
brook, private, Captain Daly's Company  
(C), Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cav-  
alry, C. S. A., enlisted March 21,  
1862. The muster roll of company  
for July and August, 1863, last on  
file, shows him present. A return  
for January, 1865, shows him on extra  
duty cutting wood. No later record  
found.

The Adjutant General.

Engbrock Robert  
2d Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engbrock Robert



217  
*Engrock William*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known as various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Engrock William*

376  
Esclavon Jacques

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Teamster | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438685 | 2  |
| 2  | 5923     | 21 |
| 3  | 7102     | 22 |
| 4  | 0271     | 23 |
| 5  | 9663     | 24 |
| 6  | 9838     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

2

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Escalacion*  
Sergeant, Co. A, Dwy's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Calcasieu*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 11th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwy's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Watkins*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James Davidson*  
*Comdr.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Company teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Jacque Anderson  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1-6

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

On furlough 25 days. Indorse-  
ment Des. H. Kro. Aug. 8, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Juanita Escalera*  
*Box 104* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Peamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Ragsdale*  
*Exclaron*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*C. D. Danner*

About enlisted men accounted for.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

J. Eschion  
Sgt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*look for company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Stunt*



Eschion.

377  
J

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Transfer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eschion Jacques

Escubeda Andree

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 38437788 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |
| 20 |          | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Bone Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.)

Appendix  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

29  
Esparaco Francisco

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437570 | 20 |
| 2  | 7630     | 21 |
| 3  | 7431     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

For Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Arizona Brig.\*

Age      years

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1862.*

**Enrolled:**

When *Oct 11*

Where *San Antonio* 1862.

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 11*

Where *San Antonio* 1862.

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent -

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became 1st Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Hernandez's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

was married

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Esplanade*

*1st* Co. H. Day's Battalion

Appearance of

Report

of absence of Day's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by reason

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *In pursuit of de  
serters since Jan 13,  
1864*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Lab Boyd*

Copy

343  
Estrada Siveriano

1<sup>st</sup> Co. L, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 50437787 |  |
| 2  | 76219    |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4th Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Names  
present as Eberians Estrada*

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Gould*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1862.

1863.

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

320  
Estiven, Juan

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437786 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN NAME:

See also

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

**Техна.**

(1-1) C. C. 4 B. Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

, 186

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

156

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 124 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and ARIZ. dated July 2, 1892. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Regan's Battalion, Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 1st Brigade, and was known as the 1st Battalion, 1st Brigade.

Book mark:

**Book mark:**

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. P. ...*

*Juan Estevan*  
*Plt Capt. Calderete's Reg. Mex. Art.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 27*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Mar. 21*, 186*3*.

By whom *W. H. Harrison.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 57

*A. S. Andrews*

Estrada Antonio

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10438423 | 2  |
| 2  | 7654     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Antonio Estrada*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *A. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs. or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cav. was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Antonio Estrada*  
(1st) Co. A, 1st Battalion Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to "Bosch's" Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*St. Patrick*  
*Ragdale*, (1st) Co. A, Ragdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *St. Patrick*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1862.

Where *St. Patrick Co.*

By whom *L. H. Ragdale*

Period *St. Patrick*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Ragdale*

To what time *St. Patrick*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See list of 1864.*

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 2nd Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Benavides, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*not married*



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ragsdale*  
Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Ragsdale*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John Ragsdale*

*Estrada, Gaberiano*  
*1st*

*Co. C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Estrada, Gaberiano*

924  
Ezzell, Abraham  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57437965 | 2  |
| 2  | 8119     | 3  |
| 3  | 440017   | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dady's Company  
Mounted Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He was killed June 21st 1862 at the Battle of Shiloh. He was a private in the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Potter*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*1862*

Capt Andrew D. Ragsdale  
Mounted Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

*1862*

Enlisted:

When

*June 8*

*1862*

Where

*Wilmington*

By whom

*Capt D. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt D. Ragsdale*

To what time

*Oct 1*

*1862*

Present at

Remarks

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hubbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1862*

(543)

Copyist.

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged July 15, 1862  
for discharge at a court

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hodge's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and organized as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Ragsdale

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex =

Receives of  
Receives of  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |   |          |      |
|-------------------------|---|----------|------|
| Discharge               | 6 | Admitted | 1862 |
| Returned to duty        |   |          | 1862 |
| Discharged from service |   |          | 186  |
| Deserted                |   |          | 186  |
| Furloughed              |   |          | 186  |
| Died                    |   |          | 186  |
| Remarks                 |   |          | 186  |

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

H. B. Johnson

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*William A. Allen*  
*Quincy Co. Vermont*  
*Captain*  
*State of New York*

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES,  
WAR DEPARTMENT

*By Command*  
*Wm. H. Wood*  
*C. P. Turner*  
*Capt. A. G.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Abraham M. Gail* of Captain *William Gail*  
*1st Texas* Company, (*1st* of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-  
erate States *1862*, was enlisted by *Capt. Gail*  
of the *1st* Regiment of *Texas*, at *San Antonio*  
on the *15th* day of *June*, 186*2*, to serve *the war*;  
he was born in *St. Charles* in the State of *Missouri*, is  
*thirty four* years of age, *five* feet, *ten* inches high,  
complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Blue* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a *Farmer*. During the last *eight* months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *San Antonio*

DATE: *July 17, 1862*

*W. G. Gail*  
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Abraham M. Gail*  
of Captain *Gail's* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of *loss of the fingers of the right hand*. (Here consult par. 1196, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*I therefore recommend that he be discharged as unfit for service.*

*W. P. Riddell*  
Surgeon.

Discharged this *17th* day of *July*, 186*2*, at *San Antonio*

*W. G. Gail*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Journal No. 1  
William H. Ezell  
Capt & Caly. Mtd Co  
\$162<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Paid March 25th 1863

Wm. H. Ezell

Co.

TEXAS Co

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if provided for by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Abraham McGehee Company ( ) of the  
of Captain Anders Halvig born in St. Charles  
in the State of Missouri aged thirty years, five feet, ten  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt. Anders Halvig  
at Salesville on the fifteenth day of June 1862,  
to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness  
resulting in the loss of two fingers of the right hand  
The said Abraham McGehee was last paid by Capt. Anders Halvig  
to include the thirty day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present day of February 1863.  
There is due to him nothing Dollars traveling allowance  
from the the place of discharge, to the the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Twenty four Dollars and eight cents on account of  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at St. Louis, this 22nd day of March 1863.

Wm. H. Harrison  
Quartermaster

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| For pay from <u>first</u> of <u>November</u> 1862, to <u>19th</u> of <u>February</u> 1863, being <u>three</u> months and <u>19</u> days. | <u>43 60</u>    |
| at <u>Carroll</u> Dollars per month.   | <u>44 40</u>    |
| For pay for <u>111 days</u> and <u>4 hours</u>   | <u>24 18</u>    |
| <u>for clothing and baggage</u>  | <u>50 00</u>    |
| <u>for bounty</u>  | <u>162 18</u>   |
| Amount,  | <u>\$162.18</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,   |                 |
| Balance paid,  | <u>\$162.18</u> |

RECEIVED of Capt. Wm. H. Harrison U.S. Army, this 25th  
day of March 1863, the sum of 162 Dollars and 18  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Abraham McGehee  
By Wm. H. Harrison atty.

WITNESS: Wm. H. Harrison  
Capt. Halvig

Power of Attorney  
 I Abraham M. Bygell, formerly a private  
 in Capt & Andrew's 1st Mounted Infantry  
 Company 2nd Volunteers, do hereby appoint & I do  
 authorize my true and lawful Agent to receive the  
 amount due to me from the Confederate State  
 on my final statement from said company,  
 and for me and in my name to give receipts in  
 the same —

Witness my hand and seal by way of seal at  
 my late house, Lawrence County State of Texas  
 this 16 day of March 1863  
 Abraham M. Bygell

*Signed in duplicate*  
 sealed and delivered  
 before my Notary Public  
 in duplicate  
 State of Texas

162.18

Balance paid.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

RECEIVED of Capt & Andrew's 1st Mounted Infantry Co. S. Army, this 25th day of March 1863, the sum of 162.18 Dollars and no cents.

Cents, in full of the above account.

Abraham M. Bygell  
 154 1/2 N. 1st St. City

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS: Thos. A. Mc  
 Chaplain

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, & provided, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTERS.

325  
Ezzell, A. H.

2d  
Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ezzell Abraham



✓ 320  
Ezzell, Ira  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 55437860 |
| 2  | 7964     |
| 3  | 8062     |
| 4  | 8148     |
| 5  | 8237     |
| 6  | 8324     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK:

4 Co. *E* *Regt*

Exhibit. I  
Duly to the [unclear]

See personal papers of

W. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Ra Ezzell*

, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*  
*April 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Drake*

*Mustered by Officer C. S. P. Army*

Period

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 34th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dally's Company  
Mounted Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 24th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later annexed to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ezzell*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 26*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sellers*

*war*

To what time

*24 31*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted from Hobby's Reg't  
Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 10th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. P. Ragsdale

Copyright

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark: *Discharged - 1863*  
*Pay for 1st 1/2 months*

, 1863.

, 1861.

, 1863.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 15th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Daleys

Texas

Sgt. Enzeli

Enzeli, Capt. Robert G. Enzeli

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Acute Bronchitis

Admitted Jan. 6

, 1862

Returned to duty Jan. 15

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

J. H. Schuman

(CONFEDERATE)

Baird's Cav.

Tex.

Ira Ezzell

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Donley

327  
Ezzell, Levi H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51437858 | 2 |
| 2  | 7963     | 2 |
| 3  | 8063     | 2 |
| 4  | 8149     | 2 |
| 5  | 8235     | 2 |
| 6  | 5313     | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 Confed Engs Troop



Enroll 24

Enroll 4 (1862-1864)

See personal papers of

W. B. Fulton

For Co. 20 Regt. 1st

THE CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS

(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Company March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hensley's 2nd Texas Cavalry, then Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hensley's 2nd Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry about November 21, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry. Regdale's Battalion Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

1st Lt. Potter

Original

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John H. Eyrill*  
*Ad* *Co* *Company*  
*Mounted Troop*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*January*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 26*

Where

*Houston*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt Drake*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Drake*

To what time

*May 1*

, 1862.

Present

*having*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Porter*

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

, 1863.

, 1864.

, 1865.

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to 1st - Regiment Texas Cavalry. From 1861 and assigned as (A) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 1862  
Served in the 1st  
Battalion Texas Cavalry*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Band's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was shown at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Ragsdale*

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865.

Present: 10 men

Remarks: Camp & Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
Pay for 1st 10 men.

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion-Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1000  
Capt. Andrew Daily's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *July 1 1863*, 1863.

When *Sept 4*, 1863.

Where *Arizona*

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

Period.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

To what use *Pay*

Presented *Sept 4*, 1863.

Remarks *27 days*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Ragsdale*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John E. Johnson*  
*Capt. 2nd Reg. Tex. Inf.*  
Appeared on a Register at

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                                 |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Disease                 | <i>Cholera</i>                  |         |
| Admitted                | <i>Oct. 5</i>                   | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty        |                                 | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service |                                 | , 186 . |
| Deserted                |                                 | , 186 . |
| Furloughed              |                                 | , 186 . |
| Died                    |                                 | , 186 . |
| Remarks:                | <i>Capt. 2nd Reg. Tex. Inf.</i> | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

(1865)

2003

*John E. Johnson*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

E Paggsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

L H Ezell

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 328  
Ezzell Samuel R.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57437841 | 20 |
| 2  | 7944     | 21 |
| 3  | 8060     | 22 |
| 4  | 8147     | 23 |
| 5  | 8236     | 24 |
| 6  | 8321     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James H. Egzell*  
54, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 22*, 1862.

When *Dec 26*

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. James H. Egzell*

Mustered by *James H. Egzell*

Period

Valuation of horse, *\$250*, equipments, *\$150*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 6th, Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

REMARKS:

*W. M. Potts*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

457

Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present

Remarks

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Ragsdale

Copies

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Samuel P. Eggzell*  
Capt. Andrew *Ragsdale's* Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 26*

Where *Houston*

1861.

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid: *war*

By whom *Edw. Sellers*

To what time *Oct. 31*

1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *assigned 3d Regt Dec 18 1862*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew D. Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Cavalry  
at Fort Worth, Texas  
March 1, 1862  
and transferred to this  
battalion about November 21,  
1862, and assigned as (3d) Company.

This company was used for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hobby's (4th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Band's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1862, and assigned as (3d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Dady's Company Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged 1st of May for his term.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861, and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobart's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Porter*

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks:

1863.

1864.

1863.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

Baird's Cav.

Tox

S. R. Russell

Sgt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue

AUG. 16

186

186

3

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Engadale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Samuel R Ezzell

1st. Sergt. Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Ugual

(58 & 59)

VOUCHER No. 323

Paid the 12 day of Novr 1863

*S. R. Egzell*

Discharged soldier

Eighty Eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

DALY'S

unattached CON

**FORM No. 58.**  
**CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.**

I certify that the within named Amos N. Egzell of the Fourth Company ( Infantry ) of the United States Army  
 of Captain Amos N. Egzell Regiment of Missouri born in Missouri aged Twenty Seven  
 years Five feet 5 1/2 inches high Fair complexion Dark eyes, and by  
 Profession Minister of the Gospel was enlisted by Capt. Drake  
 Enrolling officer at Route Ten Texas on the 26th day of  
December 1861 to serve during the war years and is now entitled to discharge  
 by reason of Disability  
Agreed to by Special Order Capt. J. M. Cooke of the 25th  
 The said Amos N. Egzell was last paid by Capt. J. M. Cooke on the  
31st day of August 1863 and has pay due him from that time  
 to the present date.  
 There is due to him Seventy Nine Dollars and Nine Cents per  
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him Clothing not drawn in kind  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Five Dollars and fifty Cents  
 account of Equipage cost  
 (Given in duplicate at Laurens Sess this 18th day of September 1863  
Amos N. Egzell Capt. Commanding Company

NOTE: When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

**FORM No. 59.**  
**ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.**

|  |                          |           |           |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For pay from <u>21st</u> day of <u>August</u> 186 <u>3</u> to <u>18th</u> day of <u>Sept</u> | <u>Eighteen</u> days, at | <u>7</u>  | <u>20</u> |
| <u>Twelve</u> months and <u>Eighteen</u> days, being   | dollars per month.       | <u>7</u>  | <u>20</u> |
| For pay for <u>Use of Horse</u> to <u>18</u> days  | miles, at                | <u>79</u> | <u>09</u> |
| being <u>One Yearly</u>  |                          | <u>98</u> | <u>49</u> |
| For <u>Ballance</u>  |                          | <u>3</u>  | <u>46</u> |
| Amount   |                          | <u>88</u> | <u>03</u> |
| Deduct for <u>Equipage cost</u>  |                          |           |           |
| Balance paid.  |                          |           |           |

Received of Major Thompson Harrison C. S. Army, No. 124  
 day of November 1863 Eighty Eight  
 and Three cents in full of the above account.  
 (Signed Duplicate)  
Amos N. Egzell  
 Witness Capt. Drake

✓ 329  
*Falcon, Juan J.*  
1st

1 Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437548 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

{ Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menard's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 100, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 at Fort Huachuca, Arizona. It was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



330  
*Farias, Juan*

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437608 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4405     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. B, 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Present at San Juan*

Ragsdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



*J*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*P*

*J. J. Ragsdale*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 1865 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under Special order No. 53  
to remount himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Ragsdale*

371  
*Farish, P.*  
*2d*

*Co. F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50498511</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

*P. Farish*  
*1st*

(1st) Co. E. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Farish's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company E. 1st Tex. Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*May 31*  
*Sabine Pass,*  
*22d Co. 1st*

1864.

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*Young*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Haup*

Copy

382  
*Farmer, E. M.*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50439659</i> | 2  |
| 2  |                 | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

F

E. M. Farmer

A Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Las

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

333  
*Farmer, John*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438678 | 2  |
| 2  | 8586     | 3  |
| 3  | 9032     | 4  |
| 4  | 9232     | 5  |
| 5  | 9453     | 6  |
| 6  | 9640     | 7  |
| 7  | 9810     | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

San Diego

*8 Tex Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*J*  
*John Farmer*  
*24th Co E 1st Regt Tex*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*June*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Sabine Pass Tex*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. J. Farmer  
24th & Dalys Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty  
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

O. J. Taylor



*J*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*J. Farmer*  
*2d Lt. Co E Dalys Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks

*For duty*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*P. T. Taylor*

Original

*J* (CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*Dr. Farmer*  
*94. Lee & Nalys Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:  *Sick with malarial*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*R. T. Taylor*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Farmers Texas*

*John Farmer*  
*Lieut. Geo E. Ragadale's Bat*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*Texas*

*J. O. Farmer*  
*Lieut Co E, Raggedales Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Nov*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty at*  
*Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 331.

*O. J. Taylor*

(101)

500

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* *1st Reg* *Texas*

*Geo Farmer*

*Batt. Co E. Ragsdales Batt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month

*Jan'y*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty  
Beaumont.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 333.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*F*  
*1*  
Ing. Farmer  
2d Lt. Co. & Ragadale Co. B. Co.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *S. S. with detachment  
riding River at Beau-  
mont, Texas*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

*C. R. Taylor*

001

001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *1864* *Texas*

*P. Farmer*

*24. to E. Ragdale's Car*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Febry*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Beaumont.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186*4*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 334.

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

*F*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Farmer*  
*1st Lt*

, Co. C, Daly's Batt'n, Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*1st Lt*

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy.



*F*

Confederate.

Ragdale's Batt'n. Cav.

Texas.

*John Farmer*

Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. V. Skinner*  
Capt.

*J*  
Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*James H. Hammer*  
*2nd Lt.*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *inf*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

1744)

*J. H. Williamson*  
Copy

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Batt'n *J. B. Smith*  
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *With a detachment  
of his Co. herding Beavers  
at Beaumont*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyatt*  
Capt.

7

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

2 *W. Farmer*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *May*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Beaumont*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. D. Ragsdale*  
*Wm. D. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*J.* Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John E. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Beaumont*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John E. Ragsdale*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. H. Taylor Texas*

*Geo. Farmer*  
*14th & E. Ragdale Co*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *A. I. in pursuit*  
*of deserters*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 336.

*Q. T. Taylor*

No. 272

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Trans. Miss Dept. having been surrendered by  
Genl. E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military cap-  
acity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston Texas  
this 24th day of July 1863.

John L. ...  
Company C ...  
Texas Cavalry

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Horris C. Fry

R. L. Lewis  
Maj & Provost Marshal



(Confederate.)

Farmer, John  
Lt. Co. E Regdals <sup>Cal.</sup> <sup>Regt.</sup> Tex. Cav.

Inclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Exa. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| ...                    |                      |

337  
Favor, J. S.  
2d

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51437866 | 20 |
| 2  | 7948     | 21 |
| 3  | 8042     | 22 |
| 4  | 8129     | 23 |
| 5  | 8216     | 24 |
| 6  | 8302     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ref.

*James S. Johnson*  
*General Hospital, Houston, Texas*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                       |        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Disease                 | <i>Brachitis act.</i> |        |
| Admitted                | <i>Oct. 25</i>        | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty        | <i>Oct. 25</i>        | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service |                       | , 186  |
| Deserted                |                       | , 186  |
| Furloughed              |                       | , 186  |
| Died                    |                       | , 186  |
| Remarks:                |                       | , 186  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 106

*H. S. Johnson*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

J. S. FAVOR

Pvt. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

5 (CONFEDERATE)

Ragsdale's Bn Cav

tax

*Tavor*  
J. S. Tavor

Corp Dant Andrew Daly's Co

Mtd. Troops ( Unattached )  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 186

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Age 35 years. Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1862*

Muster-in to date *April 27*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*

Where *Colorado Co*, 1862.

By whom *H. Simpson*

Period *March 20 to April 27*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *No horse*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book MARK:

*H. Simpson*

(Confederate.)

7

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

3271, 1st Co. Arthur's Light's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or Absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and redesignated as (3rd) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*1000*  
Daly's Company  
Mounted Troop

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *California*, 1862.

By whom *A. H. Davidson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Davidson*

To what time

Present: , 1862.

Remarks:

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Huddy's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as the Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1000*

Copy



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Duly's Company,  
Harris's First Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

*1863*

Where

By whom

*1863*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

*1863*

Remarks

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 1st Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was shown at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Will Potter*  
1861, Capt. Andrew D. Company Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*

Where

*Colorado*

, 1862.

By whom

*J. B. Simpson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

*cash*

To what time

*April 5*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks

*Camp Evans 500 ft*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and redesignated as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Will Potter*

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. A. Ragsdale*  
1st Lt., 1st Co., Arizona Cavalry Co.,  
4th Regt. Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Colorado*

By whom *W. A. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Ragsdale*

To what time *December 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

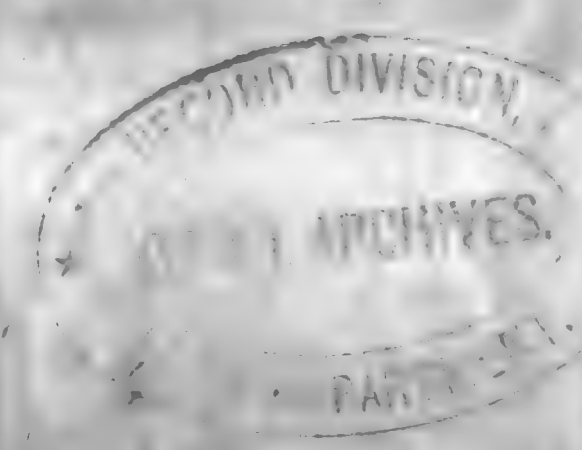
\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*W. A. Ragsdale*

June 1862

Application of J. S. Davis  
of Capt. Daly's Company  
to be allowed to get a  
substitute



Galveston June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 J. S. Davis  
I am of opinion of the substitution  
of Newton C Jones for J. S. Davis of  
My Company would tend to the good  
of the service. I have the honor of

Yours with great respect  
John Edward Brown  
Capt  
Company, Marine Corps  
Mattatoe.

To Capt Samuel Boyd Davis a u a u  
New Sep Texas - Houston.

Approved  
Lieut J. Cook Col  
Candy Galveston

Confidential File of American, Department of  
Texas Phil. Sub. and Galveston.

First. A. G. Jones.

A. A. Galt, The undersigned J. G. Jones a private  
Capt. Charles Dalg. Co. Missouri Troops (Unattached) (Capt.  
Jones) would respectfully represent that his thirty eight  
years of age, that his health is very bad, that he a man  
of family consisting of a wife and infant child two months  
of age now in Fayette Co. that his wife is without any  
relation in the Country or assistance, that she is entirely  
dependant upon him said private for support. He humbly  
asks that he may be permitted to substitute in  
his place instead. Newton C. Jones a young healthy  
robust man of 17 years of age, said Jones has the consent  
of his mother the only parent he has living and of his  
acting Guardian to said Substitution. That he is sound  
in body & fully fit for Military Service reference is very  
respectfully made to the Certificate of Dr. B. H. Hart but  
A. A. Surgeon of Army hereto attached, The Consent of  
Mr. F. Allen the Guardian of the said Newton C. Jones  
is heron made. The premises considered, the undersigned  
very respectfully asks that an order may be made  
by the proper Authority, directing the substitution to be  
accepted which is agreeable to Capt. Adam Dalg.  
heron indicated. And as in duty he will serve ask.

J. G. Jones

J. M. F. Allen Guardian of the above mentioned Newton  
C. Jones. hereby fully & freely Consent to the substitution  
asked for above Galveston June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

William H. Allen  
Newton C. Jones

✓ 335  
*Fern, John S.*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 30438426 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John S. Lorn*

*104*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27, 1862 to Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*L. Lorn*

336  
*Fields, George*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438579 | 20 |
| 2  | 84771    | 21 |
| 3  | 9003     | 22 |
| 4  | 9125     | 23 |
| 5  | 9315     | 24 |
| 6  | 9526     | 25 |
| 7  | 10701    | 26 |
| 8  | 10879    | 27 |
| 9  | 7443     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also



*A* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Field*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D. J. driving team to Con-*  
*ham Tex. per order of (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyd.

DEC 1

20.38579

1911

Gen Wagner July 5  
1863.

*JH*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Port*

*Fields*

Appears on

Duty's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as teamster since July 1863. S. O. Dist. H. E. S.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, 2nd of Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkins*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John F. Ragsdale*  
Appears *John F. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as teamsters*  
*J. O. Dyer*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*

*H*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*George Fields*  
*Prof* *Co B* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as teamster*  
*Spec Ord. Dec 4th, Dec 5th, Dec 6th*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*F*  
*George Fie Cds*  
*Pr B* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears in

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained June 63 Dist*  
*Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyatt*  
Corporal

6  
L  
F

EC 30315

1911

Masters Dept at  
Houston

7

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Geo. Fields  
M. Co. B.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Genl  
Magruder June 163*

Regimental Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J*  
*Geo Fields*  
*Pvt* Co. *B*

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Transfer to the Dist*  
*Ad grs July 16th*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*6 - fields*  
*1st* Co. B Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as teamster by order  
of Gen. Magruder July 163*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Stunt*

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

But Daily  
Co. B, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Saline  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864. accounted for  
by name

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: S. Q. M. Dept. Co. in  
ham for order Maj. Genl.  
Magruder, July 6, 1863

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Copyist.

237  
*Finger, Joseph*  
*1st*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437571 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Page 1* { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sam. G. Ragsdale*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 10, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sam. G. Ragsdale*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Henshaw's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*not marked*

*Fish, J.*  
*2d*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>58438487</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Isaac Fish*

*1st Batt'n 2nd Div*

(Confederate.)

Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Roll* (2d) C. F. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appear- in a

Roll

of men of Captain Paullo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

*May 1st*

186

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Hay*

Copy

337  
Fletcher, W. B.

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438557 | 20 |
| 2  | 45061364 | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



*F* (Confederate)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*W B Fletcher*  
Capt, Co. D, 1st Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 8*  
Place *Abbeys Cliff Tex*  
Remarks: *Chm. Recruited*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J H Williams*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Of Louisiana Battn Texas*

*W. H. Fletcher*

*Private Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cav. Battn*

*Residence - Jackson, Mich. La.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 19, 1865.

Page of rolls

23

*E. K. Smith*

339-01  
Fletcher H. B.

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fletcher H. B.

340  
*Flores, Gertrudes*  
*1st*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50437789*

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1  |  | 2 |
| 2  |  | 2 |
| 3  |  | 2 |
| 4  |  | 2 |
| 5  |  | 2 |
| 6  |  | 2 |
| 7  |  | 2 |
| 8  |  | 2 |
| 9  |  | 2 |
| 10 |  | 2 |
| 11 |  | 2 |
| 12 |  | 2 |
| 13 |  | 2 |
| 14 |  | 2 |
| 15 |  | 2 |
| 16 |  | 2 |
| 17 |  | 2 |
| 18 |  | 2 |
| 19 |  | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOSS MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE  
F. Agostale's Baking Goods  
New Mex  
Bertrudes Flores  
Pvt Capt Alder's New Mex Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 Aug, 1862.  
Date of payment 21 Mch, 1863.  
By whom H. H. Harrison.  
Remarks:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appears in

C. I. Batt'n Arizona Brigade.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 176, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been ordered to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Beavertown's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mayfield*

341  
*Flores, Pedro*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437699 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Private*, Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*



Flurnoy, —

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flurnoy —

343  
*Flourney, J.*

Co. *J*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438553 | 2  |
| 2  | 8684     | 31 |
| 3  | 8890     | 32 |
| 4  | 9037     | 33 |
| 5  | 9237     | 34 |
| 6  | 9457     | 35 |
| 7  | 9645     | 36 |
| 8  | 9815     | 37 |
| 9  |          | 38 |
| 10 |          | 39 |
| 11 |          | 40 |
| 12 |          | 41 |
| 13 |          | 42 |
| 14 |          | 43 |
| 15 |          | 44 |
| 16 |          | 45 |
| 17 |          | 46 |
| 18 |          | 47 |
| 19 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. / Texas.

**Texas.**

*F. H. Moore*  
227, Co. F  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ Bait Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Rot  
of the organization named above.  
for the

for the month of

der

Dec  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Phunk

، 186

Commissioned officers  
*Admiral*

Station

Remarks

Remarks: Seen stationed  
at Austin Tex. in route  
for the line Paso (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Рис. 2

Remarks

150

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Williams

50438555

*fur Order: C. Ma -  
Gauder*

*A*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*A. Flournoy*  
*2d*, Co *G*, Dady's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Tras*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*F* Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*F. H. J. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 9th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion, Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. McKinstry*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent; . 186 *4*

Station *present*  
Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKinstry*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Murray*  
208  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Sabine*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*2d* *Flour* *may*

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station *Fort Maudhassett*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyatt*  
Coyte.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

F. D. Flournoy  
2nd Lt., Co. F, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station: Ft. Maudslotti.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

J. F. Ragsdale  
2. Jacobson P. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. F. Ragsdale

Captain

*J*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*J. F. Flournoy*  
*2d Lt. Salys Pass*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Saline Pass, Texas,

for the month of *May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Beaumont for duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*A. T. Payne*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*

*2nd Co F. 2nd Batt*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *With leave*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*O. J. Taylor*

*F* (CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*F Flournoy*  
*24th Co F* *Salys' Bat*

Appears on

**Return**

of the *F* at *Saline Pass, Texas*,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Detached Witness*  
*before S. C. M. since Aug*  
*25/64*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*O. J. Taylor*

*F* (CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*  
*Det. Co. F. Sulphur Bat*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *Same Post, Texas*,  
for the month of *Sept*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*J. Flournoy*  
*2nd Co 9th Cavalry Bat*  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at *San Antonio, Texas*  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*since June 28/64.*

1864

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received  
Remarks:

Remarks:

186

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

*P. D. Taylor*  
Copy

(101)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*  
*2 Lt. Col. F. Salp. Bat*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave*

*since June 28, 1864*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

*P. A. Taylor*

*F* (CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*  
*2d Co F. Regulars Batt*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the *1st* at *Stone Pass, Texas*

for the month of *April*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty Comdg*  
*Beaumont*  
*leo*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 336.

*O. P. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*J. Flournoy*  
*2d Co F. Ragsdale Bat*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *Same Post*, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*  
*2d Leo F. Salys Bath*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

*Stationed at*  
*Quartermaster for duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*F. Flinn*  
*2d Lieut Col. F. Ragdale's Bat*

Appears on

**Return**

of the *F. & S. Co.* *Tex.*

for the month *Nov*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick Fort*  
*Manassett*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 331.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*Miss*

*J. J. Flournoy*  
*22d Co F. Ragadale Cav. Batt*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty*  
*Fort Manhattan.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

*O. L. Taylor*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*F. Flournoy*  
*2d Co F. Dalys Bat*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*Beaumont Ark.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. F. Flournoy  
24. Co. F. Ragedale Bn  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

January

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty bonded  
Manhattan.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 333.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.





(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*Texas*

*J. Flournoy*  
*24th Co F. Ragedale Cav*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *San Antonio*, Texas,

for the month of

*February*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty Comd'g*  
*60*  
*Manhasset*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 334.

*Q. D. Taylor*

344

\*  
*Floyd, James L.*  
 Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
 Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
 Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438957 | 20 |
| 2  | 9153     | 21 |
| 3  | 7254     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears in Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Purloined 17 today for  
Oct 20, 1864

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Williams  
Coppin

*F*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James S. Floyd*  
*Capt* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McArthur*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James A. Noyd*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*19 Dec 186*  
*Fort Worth*  
*Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Noyd*

345  
Floyd, J. I.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd James 'L.

346  
*Furnoy*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50438626</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7486</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*Exe* Mark:



*H*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Hurroy*  
*Prof. D.*

Appointed to the 1st Battalion Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Fort

1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Recruiting service Aug*  
*18. 1863.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copied

D (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st Flour  
Call, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

1st March, 1864.

Remarks: Disent with issue  
Naturalist 4d 3

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. V. Bay  
Copyist.

341  
*Foreman, Ebenezer*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona -  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57439241</i> | 21 |
| 2  | <i>4517</i>     | 22 |
| 3  | <i>4864</i>     | 23 |
| 4  |                 | 24 |
| 5  |                 | 25 |
| 6  |                 | 26 |
| 7  |                 | 27 |
| 8  |                 | 28 |
| 9  |                 | 29 |
| 10 |                 | 30 |
| 11 |                 | 31 |
| 12 |                 | 32 |
| 13 |                 | 33 |
| 14 |                 | 34 |
| 15 |                 | 35 |
| 16 |                 | 36 |
| 17 |                 | 37 |
| 18 |                 | 38 |
| 19 |                 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*Doyle* NAME

*D*  
Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*C. M. Jordan*  
*Dr. Col.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*1 Dec*  
*Sp. Line*  
*En listed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Cheney Freeman*

*Pvt*

*Co. A*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*J. E. C. - Permanent*  
*Sub. call* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under arrest in Louisiana*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Stunt*

248  
*Forrest, Schabod*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50438406</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  |                 | 21 |  |
| 3  |                 | 22 |  |
| 4  |                 | 23 |  |
| 5  |                 | 24 |  |
| 6  |                 | 25 |  |
| 7  |                 | 26 |  |
| 8  |                 | 27 |  |
| 9  |                 | 28 |  |
| 10 |                 | 29 |  |
| 11 |                 | 30 |  |
| 12 |                 | 31 |  |
| 13 |                 | 32 |  |
| 14 |                 | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BORN MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Regiment's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John C. Smith  
2nd Sgt., Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 27, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Smith



949  
Forrest, Lue

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438424 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Magdale's Box'z, Car

**Texas.**

Regdale's Butch

Lyle Forest

D, 4 Battalion Ari

1  
*Lui*  
*Not*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.  
 Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 named above

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Bar \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ named above, \_\_\_\_\_

appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 27, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.  
Oct. 27 Wilson

**Submitted:**

Wood

**Where**

By whom

Period

**Lost paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regiment's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1900 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, De Vidon's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**



✓ 350  
*Forrest Robert*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58438425 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James H. Fox*  
*Priv*

Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27 to Dec. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *L. H. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Camp*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robertson, John*  
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

, 186

, 1863.

Arch. Chap. 6, File No 278, page 157

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Disease                 | Brain   |         |
| Admitted                | July 12 |         |
| Returned to duty        |         | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service |         | , 186 . |
| Deserted                |         | , 186 . |
| Furloughed              |         | , 186 . |
| Died                    |         | , 186 . |
| Remarks:                |         | , 1862. |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 175

M. Johnson

357  
*Frazier*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Frazier Moses Co.*

352  
Franze, Charles

Co. E., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 58438458 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE NAME:



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Charles F. Ragsdale*  
*1st Lt.*

Co. E, Daly's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, who  
have no horses.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., March 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Gary*

And the Sabine Pass  
Sabine Pass Texas

August 17th 1864  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

J. C. McKim  
Major 21st Inf. Tex. Cavalry



Aug 17th 1864  
C. Frange  
Application  
Co E 10th Texas Inf  
for transfer  
to 21st Inf

Approved, recommended  
and respectfully referred  
for consideration  
Wm. G. C. B. B.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Sabine Pass Aug 9th 1864  
Wm. G. C. B. B.  
Capt. Command  
21st B. T. C.

Approved & recommended  
for transfer  
Wm. G. C. B. B.  
Capt. Command  
21st B. T. C.

Quartus Co "E" 1st Regt Ball Battery  
Sabine Pass Texas Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. J. Farmer,  
Co "E" 1st Regt Ball Battery  
Texas Army

Sir

I would most  
respectfully ask to be transferred from Co "E"  
Ball Battery to Capt C. H. Helhausen's Battery  
Artillery. The reasons I have in making  
transfer is: that I am of physical age  
to perform the duties of a soldier and  
cavalry: And that I have served in Artillery  
Europe: Hoping this application will  
get the approval of all whose signature  
is necessary to make the same  
final & complete, I remain most  
Truly your Obedt Servt.  
C. Frange.

Quartus Co "E" 1st Regt Ball Battery

353  
Trafer, W. J.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51438917 | 20 |
| 2  | 9828     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Frazer  
Capt, Co. A, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 20

Place Sabine, 186

Remarks Joined from de-  
sertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

11/ J. Frazier  
Sgt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 20*

1865

Place *Sabin Texas*

Remarks: *Discharged from furlough*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Hunt*

Captain



357  
Frazier, Joseph B.  
2d  
Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 51437865 | 1  |
|          | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Ind 3 Frazier*  
*Oct*, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*, 1862.  
*April 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm Ferguson*

*Wm Harris Co Tex*

Period *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *None*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's (sub) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and as such is now Company C.  
Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was composed of men from the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's

*Wm Porter*



355  
*Frazier, Moses C.*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50438831 | D |
| 2  | 8461     | E |
| 3  | 9165     | F |
| 4  | 9401     | G |
| 5  | 4574     | H |
| 6  | 9780     | I |
| 7  | 9947     | J |
| 8  |          | K |
| 9  |          | L |
| 10 |          | M |
| 11 |          | N |
| 12 |          | O |
| 13 |          | P |
| 14 |          | Q |
| 15 |          | R |
| 16 |          | S |
| 17 |          | T |
| 18 |          | U |
| 19 |          | V |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

*H*

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Frager*

*Pop*

Co. *B*

Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as Courier*  
*to Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Courier to Beaumont

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Captain

*F*  
Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James C. Frazier*  
*Co. E* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to report to Capt*  
*Truesdell at Beaumont*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkins*

4

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Moses C. Frazier  
1st Lt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to 1st Dec 64 Post  
Headquarters under (1000)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

*F* Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Moses E.razier*  
*1st Lt* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.* 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*In Eng Dept Capt Kaine*  
*Beaumont*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*  
Copyist

*A*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Moses C. Frazier*  
*Co. E* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*5*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Engineer dept with Capt*  
*Kassell Special Order No 20*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Moses C. Frayer

Co. E Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eng. Dept. With Capt. Koney

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank



386  
Frazier, W. J.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier W. J.

257  
*Frederick F.*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Frederick. Courian*

325  
*Frederick, Tourian*  
 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
 Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
 Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                                     |    |
|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1  | 57438 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 | 2  |
| 2  | 9207                                | 3  |
| 3  | 9477                                | 4  |
| 4  | 8486                                | 5  |
| 5  |                                     | 6  |
| 6  |                                     | 7  |
| 7  |                                     | 8  |
| 8  |                                     | 9  |
| 9  |                                     | 10 |
| 10 |                                     | 11 |
| 11 |                                     | 12 |
| 12 |                                     | 13 |
| 13 |                                     | 14 |
| 14 |                                     | 15 |
| 15 |                                     | 16 |
| 16 |                                     | 17 |
| 17 |                                     | 18 |
| 18 |                                     | 19 |
| 19 |                                     | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

H (Confederate.)  
Magdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

H. Frederick  
Pat., Co. D, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Hospital Attendant  
Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Magdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, 1st Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. McKinnon

*J*  
Confederate...  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Frederick*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered home after  
a horse.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Pvt. Fredrick*

Co.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 1865.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Jan. 27*  
*Sabine*  
*Transferred by*  
*Order - Cross*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

2d, (2d) Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of men of Captain Patton's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

1st 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Paul

Copies.

358-a

Fredrick, Anton

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44340998 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*A* *Ragsdale's Battery Texas*

*Antonio Friedick*  
*Drum Co B. Reisdell Texas Co*  
Residence *Bexar Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *6*, 1865.

Remarks:

*+ Signs roll as Anton Friedick.*

*Gamm*

*Indicks, Antoine*  
*Pvt. Co. B* *Regt* *Receives pay car*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....             |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....         |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....            |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....              |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                       |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....                 |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper left corner of the page.

No. 2

Hdqs. Cav. Forces Mil. Com. of the Gulf

San Antonio, Texas 10<sup>th</sup>  
JUNE 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Antoine Hudick, Pvt. of 13<sup>th</sup> Company, Missouri  
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Bexar Co., Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. OANBY, U. S. A.

Capt. W. J. Evans

Brig. Gen. and Prosec. Marshal General

✓ 259  
*French, M. E.*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 504-38742 | 20 |
| 2  | 9257      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Spragles-Regt (21st)*

*D*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. E. French*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Batt'n Hospital Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. French*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*7*  
*Wm. E. French*  
*1st Lt., Co. E*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1 Dec*

Place , 186

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Spraights Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

RECEIVED

At the Post Office  
Houston Aug 10/14

Copy referred to Surg  
General, Medical  
Director

By order of  
Major Genl. Meigs  
J. K. Jones  
Capt & ad a Genl

Detail app  
J. H. Brown

DEPT





July 1st 1864

Smith's B. Bank

Col. I would respectfully inform  
that the named M. S. French, who was detailed by order of  
this Post in April last, was at the time that  
he was detailed, of the 1st Bat. He was detailed without my  
knowledge or consent. I immediately made application to the  
proper authorities, and the matter has been under consideration  
some time. It has been decided against me, and I am  
not going by order of the Post commandant.  
I have also had of stating that he is a  
good artilleryman. He is a reasonable young man  
and will be no easy task to replace him. I am  
not for artillery service. And satisfactorily so. I am  
not for artillery service. I would be very glad if I could  
replace him, during all this time he has been at the  
Post premises from Capt C. M. Mason who was the  
commandant of details. Some little under orders of Col. Croghan  
commanding this Post, as my representative to these authorities.  
The incompatibility of my replacing him.  
I have been in my camp for 3 months that being the longest  
time I have been with the Post during that time he has  
not been absent from the command a single day - and as he  
is ordered by his Company Officer to do not do a footstep for  
the last 11 months.

Hoping that the above may prove satisfactory  
I have the honor to remain

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

W. H. Bailey, 1st Lt. 1st  
Sally's Battalion

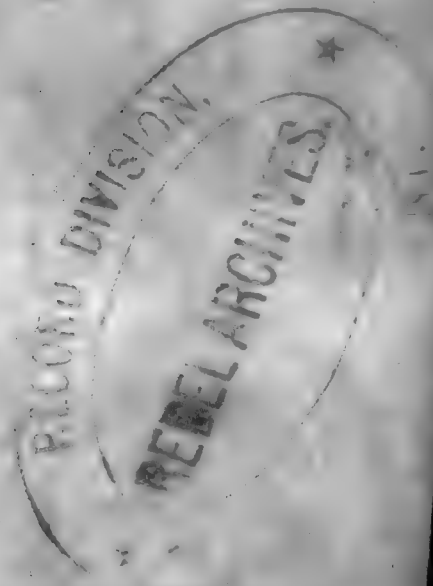
Smith's B. Bank

San Antonio

Inde

Wm. H. ...  
...  
... 21st ...

Application for  
Order of Transfer of  
...  
Co. ...  
... C.



Washington Aug 25 1863

Capt R J Bennett

Capt I have the honor to acknowledge the return of the enclosed communication of mine to you under date July 14th. Asking for information for the same as applied to the case of the same.

Under date July 14th I have obtained the order of transfer, which (herewith copy) will give you all the information at my command on that subject. Capt A. Bennett (late) was detained by order of Col. Anderson at Camp Sigsbee some time during the month of July 1863 in Baltimore Hospital (late) afterwards the Capt. Surg. Thompson, placed him in the dispensary, Stained, in which capacity he acted as ordered. He turned over to me he was shown's musters and the Muster Roll, received pay and clothing & was paid an extra duty duty money.

There has been no report of any kind in the Hospital arrangements of the Dept. before I was ordered to it. Every little seems because I have not had any date set upon the former date of the Surg. Capt before I arrived. I left me nothing substantially nothing, and the Bennett was transferred a few days after my arrival at the Dept. Head Qrs, and I have ever since been endeavoring to trace the order of his transfer received.

Capt R J Bennett is now in Washington and he will give you the information that I possibly can. For the above is all that I can obtain being of being in the case relation.

I have the honor to remain, Capt.

Yours Most Obedt Servant

W H Beiler, Capt Surg

U S Army - Baltimore



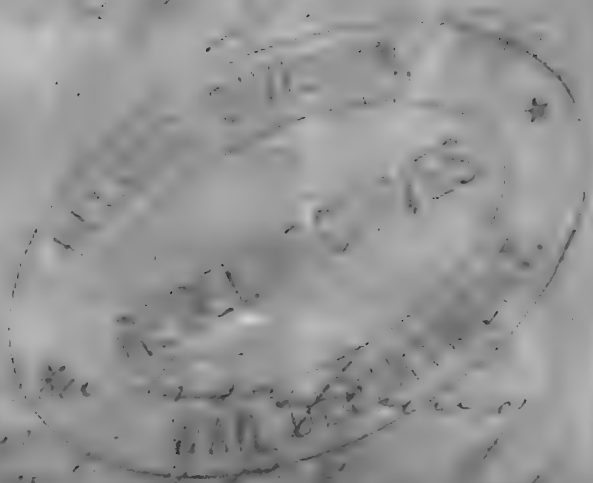
Comd'g Post



As the ~~original~~ <sup>original</sup> ~~document~~ <sup>document</sup>  
is ~~in the~~ <sup>in the</sup> ~~possession~~ <sup>possession</sup> of  
the War Department  
to be kept in the War Department  
to be kept in the War Department

As to the ~~original~~ <sup>original</sup> ~~document~~ <sup>document</sup>  
it is ~~in the~~ <sup>in the</sup> ~~possession~~ <sup>possession</sup> of  
the ~~War~~ <sup>War</sup> ~~Department~~ <sup>Department</sup>  
to ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~kept~~ <sup>kept</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~War~~ <sup>War</sup> ~~Department~~ <sup>Department</sup>

As to the ~~original~~ <sup>original</sup> ~~document~~ <sup>document</sup>  
it is ~~in the~~ <sup>in the</sup> ~~possession~~ <sup>possession</sup> of  
the ~~War~~ <sup>War</sup> ~~Department~~ <sup>Department</sup>  
to ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~kept~~ <sup>kept</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~War~~ <sup>War</sup> ~~Department~~ <sup>Department</sup>



For the purpose of  
the Department of the Interior  
to Indian Service

Pass to Houston  
Clifford Hester  
of the  
of Washington  
Received Aug 8/64

Received Aug 8/64  
of the  
Transportation  
for the Department of the Interior

Special Order, 40th Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 195

In obedience to the order of  
No 98 Dated 1st Dec. 1904  
And in obedience to the order  
received from St. R. J. Samuels  
2nd Lt. 40th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
The Car is hereby loaned to  
Capt. H. H. H. and will report  
to the 40th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
at the 1st Dec. 1904  
By order of  
13th Dec. 1904  
St. R. J. Samuels

Wm. H. Giffen  
Col. 40th Regt. Inf.

C. H. H.

98 Dec. 1st 1904  
File 7  
Col. 40th Regt. Inf.

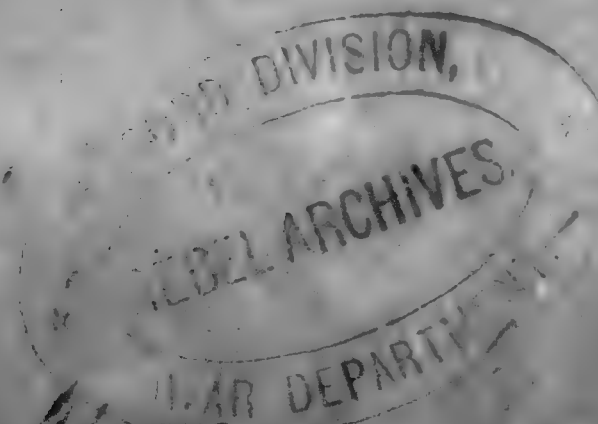
1  
Lachar paper

May 16th 1864

S. A. Ragsdale

ad. 1000

S. A. Ragsdale



W. E. French

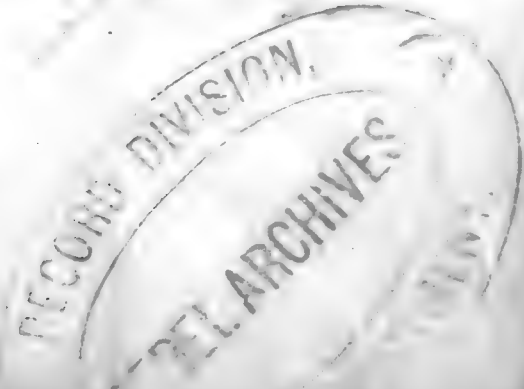
J. H. Giff





Mr E French  
Valye Batten Leno. Care

Apr. 12. 1864  
Application of J. A. L. Leno  
to H. B. Bailey Valye Batten  
for the detail of H. B. Bailey  
for the position of  
Hospital Steward of  
the same  
H. B. Bailey



Capt C. M. Mason  
Apt. Surg. General

Station 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1861

Capt. - I have the honor  
to request that private M. E. French who has been  
transferred from 1st Regt. 1st Div. to 1st Regt. 1st Div.,  
be detailed to remain with 1st Regt. 1st Div. as a  
Hospital Steward, until I can replace him.  
He has been acting in that capacity with the  
Battalion for some time and has been transferred  
without my knowledge or consent. I have not  
recently taken charge of the Medical Department of  
the Regt. and was under the impression that he  
had had been regularly appointed as Hospital Steward  
when it seems that he was only obtained as such.  
Capt. it is impossible for me to do without him  
at present, as there is not another man in the  
Battalion who is capable of filling the position.  
Satisfactory in fact. I have no other man who  
I get on, who can compare with him at all.  
If possible Capt. I would much prefer that the transfer  
should be rendered null.  
Hoping Capt. that you will grant me the detail  
and at your earliest possible convenience as the  
order for his transfer has already arrived,

I have the honor to remain  
Your most Obedt Servant

G. H. Bailey

Apt. Surg. Genl. 1st Div.

✓ 350  
French, Robert D.  
2d

1 Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437837 | 20 |
| 2  | 7971     | 21 |
| 3  | 8067     | 22 |
| 4  | 8153     | 23 |
| 5  | 8242     | 24 |
| 6  | 8327     | 25 |
| 7  | 440032   | 26 |
| 8  | 438797   | 27 |
| 9  | 440000   | 28 |
| 10 | 0159     | 29 |
| 11 | 0172     | 30 |
| 12 | 0226     | 31 |
| 13 | 0250     | 32 |
| 14 | 437464   | 33 |
| 15 | 8383     | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

French & Co  
Pot. Co. & Dalay

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

William Keilensberg  
Geo. A. Cushman

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Roll 1st Cavalry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$700, equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and organized as (2d) Company C. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

*Mrs. J. P. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. A. French*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's Regt. Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. French*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present on duty

Remarks: He died from illness to  
Ragsdale's Batt'n

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 27, 1862. It was attached to Hober's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. P. 1862

Original



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*A. S. French*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*March & April*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 26*

Where

*Houston*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Ragsdale*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Rec'd from the 4th  
Federal Cavalry for the 1st  
Hunters in the 1st  
Houston April 27, 1864*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1863, and ordered as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Will Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 24

Where

Proctor

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. G. H. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. H. Smith

To what time

March 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present  
absent  
died  
discharged  
transferred  
etc.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assumed to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Ragsdale

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: on detail with 2d  
Battalion

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Ragsdale

Capt.

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

(24) Co. C, 1st Battalion Cav.\*

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conscription

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (30) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copy.

*F* (Confederate.)  
Regadale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*G. D. French*  
Co. C, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to work in  
Gard Factory*

Regadale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*E. S. French*

{ Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail in Gov. foundry & der*  
*132 June 4/64*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (3d) Company C, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. This company was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Lagdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*R. D. French*

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret'd in Genl. Summary Hospital  
at Ft. Huachuca May 3/64*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
winter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hoboy's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
and assigned as (3d) Company C  
Lagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*French*

{ Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 186 *S.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd in 1st Louisiana Heavy Arty. Order  
No 132 May 19 & 20*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*



Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

French

Appears on

Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. 1st Cavalry, under 132  
Det. Co. 1st Cavalry, under 132

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Cavalry about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. This Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mr. Potter

*F*  
**Confederate**

**Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.**

**Texas.**

*French*  
Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mt. Underfoot formerly in the  
132. 2nd Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Brody's (21st) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 11 Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*  
Capt.

*D* (Confederate.)  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Pvt. D. D. D.*, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864. accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Consolidating Re-  
giments with Capt. Hower-*  
*ton.*

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Hargrave's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Boyd*

Captain.

✓  
F  
(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

R. D. French

(2d) Co. C, Daly's Battalion Cav.\*

Appears on a

Report

of the organization named above, made in obedience to Gen'l Order No. 72, dated Sabine Post, December 29, 1863.

Report dated Calcasieu Pass, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: *With Capt. Rowert  
Conscripting Negroes Special  
Order No. 1st Sabine Post July 2nd/63*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hood's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863 and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*W. D. French*

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Woodsdale's Battn Cav

Tex

Robert D French

1st. Sergt. Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 At Galveston, 1862

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

No.

501

(CONFEDERATE)

F Ragdale Bn Cav

Tex

R. D. French

Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd Troops

( unattached)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for at Blinney, Tex

for Oct 28. Nov 11 & 17 , 1862 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Ames 9th Dec 7th 1864  
Houston May 3/64

Respectfully referred  
to command of officer  
of 1st Cavalry Battalion  
at Houston.

Wm. M. M.  
Capt. A. A. A. A.

3319

H. O. Co. C. & B. C.  
May 8/64

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. C. M. Mason A. A. A.  
with consent on the  
part that the detail  
may be made.

H. H. Houston, Capt.  
Co. C. & B. C.

Armed at Construction  
Houston May 2/64

J. Kellnaburg  
Lt. Col. com'dg Arsenal  
of Construction

French & Dean  
Detained May 11/64

Requesting the detail  
of a ~~Shuldy~~ and  
2 ~~Shuldy~~ making

Office of Chief of Ordnance  
Houston Texas Aug 2/64

Recommended and respectfully forward  
to Major C. A. C. A.

H. W. W.  
Major of Artillery of the 1st  
Dist of Texas, Houston, Tex.

Robert S. French  
Co. C. 1st Cavalry Battalion  
Tex. Cav

Robert French  
1st Cav.

College of Construction  
Houston May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Major H. H. Smith

Chief of Ordnance Dept of Texas etc.

Houston Tex.

Major:

In order to enable me to carry  
out the orders it is necessary that an adequate  
addition to the Mechanics of this Arsenal be made  
and I would therefore respectfully request that  
Private Robert T. French D.C. Driller Bill  
be ordered to report to me for that duty  
also Private Dean of Co B. Elmer's D.C.  
and P. G. Latham D.C. Gunr. Troop  
both Tammamores.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Yours respectfully

Charles L. Latham

Driller Bill

Chief of Construction.



301  
*Fritz*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50438629</i> | 21 |
| 2  | <i>7477</i>     | 22 |
| 3  |                 | 23 |
| 4  |                 | 24 |
| 5  |                 | 25 |
| 6  |                 | 26 |
| 7  |                 | 27 |
| 8  |                 | 28 |
| 9  |                 | 29 |
| 10 |                 | 30 |
| 11 |                 | 31 |
| 12 |                 | 32 |
| 13 |                 | 33 |
| 14 |                 | 34 |
| 15 |                 | 35 |
| 16 |                 | 36 |
| 17 |                 | 37 |
| 18 |                 | 38 |
| 19 |                 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank *None*

See also

*A*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Prof*

*Antz*

Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick furlough Aug 1.*

1863

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*D* (Confederate.)  
Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. D. Dwyer*  
C. A. Dwyer's Battalion  
Appears on a roll of

Report

of absentees of Dwyer's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas. February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Since Jan. 31, 1864*

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Dwyer*

362  
Fritz, William  
1st

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437542 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

(Confederate.)

5 | Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Mustang*  
1241. { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled: When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Ragsdale

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Ragsdale

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menard's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. and Ariz. dated April 11, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

307  
*Truait, J.*

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Truait, Juan*

364  
*Tullan, Martin*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51439463 | 2  |
| 2  | 7536     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Martin Pullan*  
Det. Co. C.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alteration: since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *From desertion*  
*gain*

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known as various names: Ragsdale's Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Martin Fulton*  
Pvt, Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above having  
unserviceable horses.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Calcasieu Parish*  
*La. residence*

*Extended: Rec'd Dist. Texas re*  
*Apr. 10, 1865*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*D. Boyd*

305  
Fuller, F. M.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuller F. M.

366  
Fuller, J. M.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438728 | 20 |
| 2  | 9478     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Fuller  
Capt, Co. H, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Joined from  
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Fuller

Confederate.

4

Ragsdale's Bat'n, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Fuller  
PX, Co. A

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 27, 1866

Place

Sabine

Remarks:

Cross transferred  
by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Brigade, the 1st Battalion, 1st Texas Cavalry Brigade, and the 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

104

367  
Fullan, Martin

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullan, Martin

968  
*Gable, Charles*

Co. E., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31438461 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

By Name.....

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*George Smith*

, Co. E, Daly's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, who  
have no horses.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., March 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1861 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arkansas  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Ragsdale*



369  
Gadacke, Henry  
2d

Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 50437949 | 2   |  |
| 2  | 8045     | 11  |  |
| 3  | 8130     | 20  |  |
| 4  | 8217     | 29  |  |
| 5  | 8351     | 38  |  |
| 6  | 440072   | 47  |  |
| 7  | 0203     | 56  |  |
| 8  | 0278     | 65  |  |
| 9  |          | 74  |  |
| 10 |          | 83  |  |
| 11 |          | 92  |  |
| 12 |          | 101 |  |
| 13 |          | 110 |  |
| 14 |          | 119 |  |
| 15 |          | 128 |  |
| 16 |          | 137 |  |
| 17 |          | 146 |  |
| 18 |          | 155 |  |
| 19 |          | 164 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign MARK

Laedene, N. C.  
J. C. Co. & Walter Butler & Co.

DEPOSED  
T. J. Ford

Gardner, H.B.

Serge. Co. C. Salaputu. Fort Con.

PERSONAL PROPERTY OF

John Todd

1  
Gardner, N. C.

Sergt. G. E. Daley Boston Tex. Cav.

PERSONAL LETTER

John Todd

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Daly*  
Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged*  
*to 1st. not seen. Discharged for*  
*discharge*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 31, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 31, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. W. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*

2 Co.

Capt. Andrew Daily's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*

Where *California*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Daily*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Daily*

To what time *Oct 1*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Not State*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*W. H. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*L. C. Ragsdale*

*2d Co.*, Capt. Andrew Duly's Company,  
Hd. Qrs. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Gabretton*

By whom *Capt. Duly*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Harrison*

To what time *May 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Pushed out of marching duty  
lost coat of marching; Absent  
order No 53. Houston, Tex. 13.  
Pay for 24 days in absence.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
latter part of 1861 and sent to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hoboy's Reg't Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Potter*

Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Dady*

*Rank*, Capt. Andrew Dady's Company Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Dady*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Dady*

To what time

*April 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent *12 men*

Remarks: *Company captured by 50th*  
*Cal. Inf. Aug 11*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 31, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dady's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

1863)

Copyist.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John A. Ragsdale*  
Adj. Gen. Andrew Daly's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Regt Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*John A. Ragsdale*

, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

Where

*Galveston*

, 1862.

By whom

*Capt. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*John A. Ragsdale*

To what time

*June 1*

, 1865.

Present on

*John A. Ragsdale*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Ragsdale's Cavalry Co.  
Equipped with*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 32d Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John A. Ragsdale*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*W. C. Ragsdale*

{ Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks: *Entered by Mr. Ragsdale  
at the expiration of his term of service  
from desertion taken up (over)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the summer part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was assigned to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. This Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Ragsdale*

EC 10072

upon cause shown forth

4

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*March*

*19th*

C. D. 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears in

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed for 42 days*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 9th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (B) Company, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. This company was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 11th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 13th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Confederate

Texas.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Gardelle

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Turned in for 4 days

\* This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (3d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

G Hagsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

H C Gaidoko

Capt A Daly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr 1863

Date of issue Oct 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ragsdale's Bn Cav

H. G. Gaadaaka

Corp Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd  
troops ( Unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.  
at Sims Bayon. Tex  
for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17, 1862

Date of issue, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

370  
*Gadcke, H. C.*  
*2d*

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gadcke, Henry*



371  
*Gallardo, Manuel*  
*1st*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51437574 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Gallardo

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present, 1862

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. East  
dair Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to "Hedgerides"  
Regiment Texas Cavalry of S. O. No. 104, High Dist of Tex. N.  
Mex and Ariz. dated April 12, 1862.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

572  
Gillespie, L

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie, J L.

373  
Gallie, J. L.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |  |
|----|----------|---|--|
| 1  | 51438730 | 2 |  |
| 2  | 9058     | 2 |  |
| 3  |          | 2 |  |
| 4  |          | 2 |  |
| 5  |          | 2 |  |
| 6  |          | 2 |  |
| 7  |          | 2 |  |
| 8  |          | 2 |  |
| 9  |          | 2 |  |
| 10 |          | 2 |  |
| 11 |          | 2 |  |
| 12 |          | 2 |  |
| 13 |          | 2 |  |
| 14 |          | 2 |  |
| 15 |          | 2 |  |
| 16 |          | 2 |  |
| 17 |          | 2 |  |
| 18 |          | 2 |  |
| 19 |          | 2 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

See also

*R* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*J. G. Tallie*  
*Prof*, Co. *D* Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Sept 26*, 1864.  
Place *Stabine*  
Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Walker*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*H. B. Ragsdale*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Arrived from the  
section*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and finally  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McKinnon*

574  
Gallispie, James

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57438816  
2 9571

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Bellisbie  
Co. A  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1866

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Guard at Taylor's Bayou

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



*Ej*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Prof*, Co. *9*

*Chilaspie*<sup>+</sup>

Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry and finally Ragsdale's Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Gallispie, James S.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie, J. L.

374  
*Garcia, Bernabel*  
*1st*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437572 | 2  |
| 2  | 7633     | 2  |
| 3  |          | E  |
| 4  |          | E  |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 2  |
| 12 |          | 2  |
| 13 |          | 2  |
| 14 |          | 2  |
| 15 |          | 2  |
| 16 |          | 2  |
| 17 |          | 2  |
| 18 |          | 2  |
| 19 |          | 2  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NOTE MARK:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Davidson's*  
Age 10 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *Sept. 16 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 16*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. M., and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*was married*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Missouri Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

377  
*Garcia, Braulio,*  
*1st*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30437791 | 2  |
| 2  | 7831     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*Bony* MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

....., (1st) Co. C, 1 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on a

**List**

of members recommended for transfer to Col. Baird's 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade, from the organization named above.

List dated Headquarters 1st Batt'n Arizona Brigade, Columbus, Texas, June 20, 1863.

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1 1863. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. N. May Jr.*



Q (CONFEDERATE)  
Ragsdale's Team  
Cus. Texas  
See page

Branlio Garcia  
of Palderetio New Mex Mex

## Register

Date of discharge

Date of payment

## By whom

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111, p. 8

*[Handwritten signature]*

375  
*Garcia, Feliciano.*  
*1st*

Co. A., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30437374 | 2  |
| 2  | 7630     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Base MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Benjamin Garcia*

*P. 1* { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Arizona Brig.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

Mustered into service

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 14 1862*

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by G. O. No. 194, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1863. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Pos*, (1st) Co. A, Dally's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*2*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. Lonsdale*

Period

*the full*

Last paid:

By whom

*the same* *captain*

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Dis. P. & M. at Col. Lonsdale*

*since Jan 15, 1863*

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 9th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

✓ 379  
*Garcia, Francisco*  
1st

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50437742*

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE MADE

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 170. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

✓ 380  
*Garcia, Libran*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50438427*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*G. Libran Garcia*

*Vol.*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27, 1862*, *Jan 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*4 Capt*



901  
*Garcia, Trinidad*  
1st

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Bugler Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 56438414 | 2  |
| 2  | 7622     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Amos Garcia  
Bugler

Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 27, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dair's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

(1st) Co. A, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and  
Ark. dated April 18, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

384  
*Gardner, Wesley*

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Gardner, Wesley*

Garlington, John  
Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garlington Joseph

354  
*Garlington Joseph*

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5143542 | 2  |
| 2  | 8974    | 3  |
| 3  | 9179    | 4  |
| 4  | 440     | 5  |
| 5  | 4770    | 6  |
| 6  | 4471    | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK



**Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.**

# Texas.

J. G. Gorton

, Co. 40, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

. 186

Remarks

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

hospital at Green

Headquarters of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was composed of various regiments from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 69

27.11.11

*G*  
Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Chas. B. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at  
Brenham*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Del's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.



G

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James H. Ragsdale  
Capt. Co. E. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov. 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at  
Crenshaw

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

4  
+ John Garlington  
Brx, Co. E, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Brewham  
Hospital

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Garlington  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y, 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Surg. Bert.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Joseph Garlington

G

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. Garlington

Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Surg. Certf.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Hunt

Garner, A. J.  
2d

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50440131 | 2  |
| 2  | 0174     | 3  |
| 3  | 0218     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born March

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*A. S. Garner*

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd in R.M. Det. Special Order  
Nov 30 Dec 13/64*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, the 2d Battalion - Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion - Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. P.*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.  
45 Dec 5, 64

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1864, and assigned as (3d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

M. W. Potter

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*F. J. Garner*

*Ch.*, Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital*

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and numbered as 13d Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. Pate*



Garner, Arthur B.

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50458953  
4924

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

*G* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*A. B. Garner*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detailed for 12 days S.O.*  
*at H. Co. Oct 21. 1864.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arkansas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Davidson's  
Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Arthur B. Garner  
Lieut. Col. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Appears on Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained under special order No. 5  
This order is to be removed himself.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Flunk

✓ 207  
*Garnier, R. M.*  
22

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50437862 | 2 |
| 2  | 7947     | 2 |
| 3  | 8041     | 2 |
| 4  | 8128     | 2 |
| 5  | 8215     | 2 |
| 6  | 8301     | 2 |
| 7  | 44 0038  | 2 |
| 8  | 43 5738  | 2 |
| 9  | 44 0094  | 2 |
| 10 | 0208     | 2 |
| 11 | 0263     | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Will Garver

14th, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*  
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lexington Tex  
April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. M. Garver  
Muster-in Officer U.S. Army

Period

Valuation of horse, \$900, equipments, & \$500

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbey's 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Will Garver

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Copy of Capt. Andrew Doby's Company Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present on duty

Remarks:

Transferred to Doby's Co. place of residence resigned

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 10th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as the Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

5. 1863

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Daly's Co.*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

*Dec 26*

Where

*San Antonio*

, 186/.

By whom

*Capt. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

*421*

By whom

*24 dollars*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*to Sergt. 1863*

(2)

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobb's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hobb's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (20) company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Drake*

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Edge*, } Capt. Andrew Duly's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 24*

Where

*Houston*

, 1863.

By whom

*Cap. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Ragsdale*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Ragsdale*

Captain.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Capt. Andrew Doby's Company Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Dec. 26  
Where Houston , 1864.

By whom Capt. Ragsdale

Period 177

Last paid: By whom Capt. Cook

To what time April 30 , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Camp Linnbax 5000

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From 1863 and assigned as (Bd) Company of Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Doby's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate  
Magdalen's Batt'n, Cal. Texas.

*Adm. Larmer*

5691 } Capt. Andrew Duly's Cavalry Co.,  
4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1863.

for *July 4 Aug* 1861.

Enlisted: *Dec 26*  
When *Houston*  
Where *Capt. Drake* war

By whom  
Period  
Last paid: *Capt. Cooke* 1862.  
By whom *June 5*

To what time  
Present or absent *March*

Remarks:

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry. from 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Drake*

Copy

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Robert L. Garner*

Appears on (2d) Co. C, Daly's Battalion Cav.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*ordered to perform duty to attend General  
Mortimer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 33d Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. Dyer*

*G* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*R. M. Garner*  
*Pat. Co. C*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Building Quarters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and has since that time been at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry, &c. &c.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*R. A. Garner*

*Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,*  
*4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained for a horse should be re-  
turned to extra or daily duty*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the  
winter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
attached to Hooby's (9th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862  
and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From  
it was transferred to this battalion about November 21,  
and assigned as (2d) Company C  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

(Confederate)

L Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1-6

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 10 days

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hohny's 15th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to David's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as the Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

Company

*C.*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ch.*

*Warner*

Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed for 43 days*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1864, and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1865. It was attached to Hixson's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1865 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1865, and assigned as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Porter*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE)

G Hagsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

R M Garner

4th Sargt Capt A Laly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:



Robin M. Garner  
Regulate ear

No 1555,

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army and Division of West Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Robin M. Garner, Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Regt I Div

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

Amiel Harvey

Captain U. S. A. Provost Marshal

Lavaca County Texas

Garner, Wesley

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438818 | 2  |
| 2  | 8946     | 21 |
| 3  | 9146     | 22 |
| 4  | 9353     | 23 |
| 5  | 9555     | 24 |
| 6  | 9730     | 25 |
| 7  | 9917     | 26 |
| 8  | 5808     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

*W*

(Confederate)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*George Wesley*  
Co. *D*, 1st Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained in the Sub*  
*structure Sept 50/11*

Regimental Return Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas as the 6th Regiment, Cavalry, Texas. It was later redesignated the 1st Regiment, Cavalry, Texas. The 1st Regiment, Cavalry, Texas was later redesignated the 1st Regiment, Cavalry, Texas. The 1st Regiment, Cavalry, Texas was later redesignated the 1st Regiment, Cavalry, Texas.

*W. H. Hill*

REC 11

50436808

1911

Sept 10, 1911 - Dist.  
H. G. G.

*G* (Confederate.)  
Regdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Garner*  
*Prof*, Co. *D*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkerson*

*R*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*2*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed S.O. No. 4, Det  
At Gt. Sept 14, 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Henry Garner*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Special detail S.O. 4.  
S.A.C. Sept 14, 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. McKim*  
Capt.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Y. S. Garner*  
Co. *Q* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained S.O. 4 Sept 14/64*  
*Dist Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Nyatt*



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G  
Nesley Garner  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186*3*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186*3*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Commissary Sept 1863*  
*164*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Wesley Garner  
Capt. Co. D, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

M. R. H. Ward Dist H. R. M.  
Sept 1864

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Dardano's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nygate  
Capt.

*G* Confederate. Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Wesley Gardner*  
Pri. Co. A Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Commissionary Left Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy.

I, the undersigned, Thomas J. [unclear] to the [unclear] of the [unclear]  
Department, having been surrendered by General [unclear] Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department to Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the [unclear] of the [unclear]  
Federal States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Wm Lloyd Garrison  
Done at [unclear] [unclear] Co D Regulars Fort [unclear] Cal  
this 10th day of July, 1865.

Wm Lloyd Garrison  
Capt & Provost Marshal

359  
*Garner, W. A.*  
*2d*

Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51440050 | 2 |
| 2  | 0073     | 2 |
| 3  | 0213     | 2 |
| 4  | 438388   | 2 |
| 5  | 7466     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
(2d) Co. C, Daly's Battalion Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Conscription - 12 men*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Ragsdale*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Garner

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks: Secreted by not reporting  
after expiration of enlistment  
from desertion. (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Garner

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. B. Ragsdale*

Co. D. 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed for 15 days*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Bledsoe's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the 4th Regiment about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Ragsdale*



C  
4.

Confederates

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. Ragsdale*

(24) Co. C, 1st Battalion Cav.\*

Appears on a

### Report

of the organization named above made in obedience to Gen'l Order N. 72. Laredo Sabine Post, December 29, 1863.

Report dated (Cameron Pass, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: *With Capt. Nowitz  
Conscripting Negroes Special  
Orders Sabine Post 12/23*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (24) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1863, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*W. L. Ragsdale*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. C, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Feb 21, 1864

Remarks: none existing papers  
with Capt. Houston

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daly

340  
Garza  
1st

P.

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garza Pablo

391  
*Garza, Miguel*  
*1st*

Co. A., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58437549 | 1  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1 4239  
Comp. { Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 21, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 16 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When 11 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to McDevitt's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. M. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Baly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

392  
*Garza, Pablo*  
*1st*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5743 | 543  | 2 |
| 2  |      | 7650 | 2 |
| 3  |      |      | 2 |
| 4  |      |      | 2 |
| 5  |      |      | 2 |
| 6  |      |      | 2 |
| 7  |      |      | 2 |
| 8  |      |      | 2 |
| 9  |      |      | 2 |
| 10 |      |      | 2 |
| 11 |      |      | 2 |
| 12 |      |      | 2 |
| 13 |      |      | 2 |
| 14 |      |      | 2 |
| 15 |      |      | 2 |
| 16 |      |      | 2 |
| 17 |      |      | 2 |
| 18 |      |      | 2 |
| 19 |      |      | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Capl. Garza

2 Sq 1. } Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Lozano

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Lozano

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. M. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

cos. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1 Sgt, (1st) Co. A, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz., dated April 18, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



George Henry

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 3043 | 404  |
| 2  |      | 3465 |
| 3  |      |      |
| 4  |      |      |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN MARK

See also 15<sup>th</sup> Tex. Field Bn.

*Ly* (Cor) *Lay*

(Confederate)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Ragsdale*  
Co. E, Daly's Battalion.

*Ly* Appears on a

List

Appears on a of men in the organization named above, who have no horses.

of absentees o List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., March 12, 1864.  
Pass, Texa  
by name.

Remarks:

Report date

Remarks:

*Ly*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

*Ly*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Henry George*

*104*, Co. E, Daly's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, who  
have no horses.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., March 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*L. Gay*

Ly | (Confederate.)  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Unit Co E, Daly's Battalion  
Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Detained to assist  
Bonham

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

DeBard

George, John W.

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 5743  | 29 |
| 2  | 5743  | 28 |
| 3  | 4674  | 27 |
| 4  | 4278  | 26 |
| 5  | 0594  | 25 |
| 6  | 15758 | 24 |
| 7  | 4459  | 23 |
| 8  |       | 22 |
| 9  |       | 21 |
| 10 |       | 20 |
| 11 |       | 19 |
| 12 |       | 18 |
| 13 |       | 17 |
| 14 |       | 16 |
| 15 |       | 15 |
| 16 |       | 14 |
| 17 |       | 13 |
| 18 |       | 12 |
| 19 |       | 11 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK

See also

G

(Confederate.)

Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. W. George  
Capt. Co. B, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Batt'n Forge Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

J. W. Nickerson

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

*J. H. George*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battalion Surgeon Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Early's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Nicholson*

Captain

G

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John W. George  
Capt, Co. E, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Batt'n George Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

9  
17 George  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Firearm Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

A. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. George*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 186*5*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*L. R. M. Rept Sabine*  
*Paris*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*George*  
*John W. George*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Feb'y*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*2 M. Hpt Sabine Pass*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Thunt*

Copy

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

111 George

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Batt. 2nd Regt.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Thunt*

345  
George J. W.

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50438566  
8562

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

*G* Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Ragsdale*  
Capt, Co. B, Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 7*, 186*3*.  
Place *Abilene, Chiff*  
Remarks: *Admitted Ed. Smith  
for other Maj Davidson*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Ed. Smith*

G

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Seager  
Capt

, Co. Davidson's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

Place

Triblett's Bluff

, 1863.

Remarks

Loss transferred  
to Am. Com Staff.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Seager

✓ 376  
*Geothurs,* —

Co. *B.*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51438782 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boon MARK





**Техас.**

Signature

Prof. Co. D, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Aboult enlisted men accounted for:

About omitted men accounted for:  
 Witness at Court Mar-  
 shal at Beaumont

[illegible]

347  
*Gerraro, Cladio*

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50437692 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

(Confederate)

Regiment's Roll, Cav.

Texas.

*Cladio Terrera*

*1st* Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Dec 21, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of*  
*Name Present as Cladio Terrera*

Regiment's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Emory's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

*Private*

575  
*Giardo* —

Co. 12., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Giardo, Mariano*

344  
*Gibson, George A.*  
*1st*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30437539 | 2  |
| 2  | 7612     | 21 |
| 3  | 8635     | 22 |
| 4  | 8547     | 23 |
| 5  | 7427     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

George U Gibson

171 } Capt. Sam. G. Ragsdale's Company,  
Davidson's Batt'n Arizona Brig.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 13 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Loosan

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Loosan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Menard's Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., M. & A. 12, dated April 12, 1864.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 2nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 3rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 4th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 5th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 6th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 7th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 8th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 9th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 10th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 11th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 12th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 13th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 14th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 15th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 16th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 17th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 18th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 19th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 20th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 21st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 22nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 23rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 24th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 25th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 26th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 27th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 28th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 29th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 30th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 31st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 32nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 33rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 34th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 35th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 36th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 37th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 38th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 39th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 40th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 41st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 42nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 43rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 44th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 45th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 46th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 47th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 48th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 49th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 50th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 51st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 52nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 53rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 54th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 55th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 56th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 57th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 58th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 59th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 60th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 61st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 62nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 63rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 64th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 65th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 66th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 67th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 68th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 69th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 70th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 71st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 72nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 73rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 74th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 75th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 76th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 77th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 78th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 79th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 80th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 81st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 82nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 83rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 84th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 85th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 86th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 87th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 88th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 89th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 90th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 91st Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 92nd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 93rd Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 94th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 95th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 96th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 97th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 98th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 99th Battalion of Texas Cavalry, the 100th Battalion of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt.

(1st) Co. A, Dally's Batt'n Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1862.

186

Recapitulation shows Capt. Ragdale's

\*This company was transferred to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 194, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mafford

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Gibson  
1st Lieut. Col. (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June 6, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Rivers Spring  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*[Signature]*



Confederated

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John H. Davidson*  
*1st Regt. Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Dec*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Alburt*

Station

*Abilene, Tex.*

Remarks:

*Comd'g Co. A.*

*Stationed at Abilene, Tex.*

*for Order Gen. Magruder*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Davidson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. H. Gibson*  
*Light Col.*

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of absence of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pas. Tex. February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

*In General Hospital  
Beaumont, La. under the  
Jordan Post surgeon. He  
has been ass. since  
May, 1864.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*See Boyd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G. A. Gibson  
Capt Co A Saly's Bat

Appears on a Return

Return

of the Post at Salado Pass, Texas,  
for the month of March 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
San Antonio since  
Mch. 6/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

P. T. Taylor

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G. A. Gibson  
Capt Co. A. Salys Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Our sick leave  
since July 20/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*C. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*  
*G. A. Gibson*  
*1st. Co. T., Davidson's Bat*  
Appears on a

*Tex.*

**Return**

of the Post at *Saline Pass, Texas,*

for the month of *Nov*

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Vol. No. 9

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

to A. Gibson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay \$ 200.00

For

Amount \$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Lieut George A. Gibson Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXTINCTION   |                             | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|--|
|                                  | FROM                          | TO                          | MONTHS                   | DAYS | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |  |
|                                  |                               |                             |                          |      |               |     |         |     |  |
| For myself 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut | 1 <sup>st</sup> February 1863 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March 1863 | 2                        | 07   | 100           | 00  | 200     | 00  | Detached on recruiting service<br>G. A. Gibson |
| For 8 months service             |                               |                             |                          |      |               |     |         |     |  |
| Forage for horses                |                               |                             |                          |      |               |     |         |     |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Major J. F. Winter 2d Div. and to the S. O. 4th day of January 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major J. F. Winter 2d Div. the sum of Two Hundred 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(duplicate.)

G. A. Gibson 1st Lieut  
A' Comp' 1st B'n P.R.  
Capt. Regt



Voucher No. 180

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1843

for 100

C. S.

From the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1843

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1843

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 100





Voucher - No. 44.....

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 18 63

G. A. Gibson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 18 63

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 18 63

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 100.00

Approved

By Order

Col. S. B. Buckhead

~~Wm. J. Fosi~~

J. P. Phillips

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. A. J. J.

The Confederate States of America,

To

Lieut George A Gibson

Ragsdale's Co.  
212.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS.            |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|
|                      | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |                     |
| Pay—                 |                              |               | 1                        | 00    | 100            | 00   | 100     | 00   | on detached service |
| For Myself.....      |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |         |      |                     |
| For years service... | 1st April 1863               | 30 April 1863 |                          |       |                |      |         |      | G. A. Gibson        |
| Forage for horses... |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |         |      |                     |
|                      |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | \$ 100  | 00   |                     |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Harrison Chief Pay Master

and to the 21st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison Chief Pay Master this 2nd day of May 1863, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 100

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage....."

Amount, \$ 100

G. A. Gibson 1st Lieut  
Compz 2nd 1st Regt P.R. Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

G. A. Gibson

1st Lt. Co. A. 1st Battl.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Sept 17, 1862.

Remarks

Toucher No. 147  
Lieut G. A. Gibson  
Receipt

30th April 1853.

1 Lt. Co. A. 1 Battery.  
P. P. Oregona Engd.

recd  
~~Paymaster's~~  
~~Receipt.~~

Co. A. Ragobale  
Battery Sea  
Co.



Received at San Antonio Texas April 25th 1884  
 of Cap. Wm Prescott asst. quar. master P. A. S.

|     |   |           |       |                |
|-----|---|-----------|-------|----------------|
| For | 4 | 3ds Cloth | 39.00 | 36.00          |
|     | 1 | Hat       |       | 1.00           |
|     | 1 | pr Shoes  |       | 1.00           |
|     |   |           |       | <u>\$48.00</u> |

for which I have paid to the  
 said Cap. Wm Prescott, the cost price at  
 San Antonio Texas, Forty Eight Dollars.

(Signed Duplicate)

G. T. Gibson 1st Lieut  
 Comd'g 5th 1st Bth Pk.  
 Arpa Bgd

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. / Qr., 1863

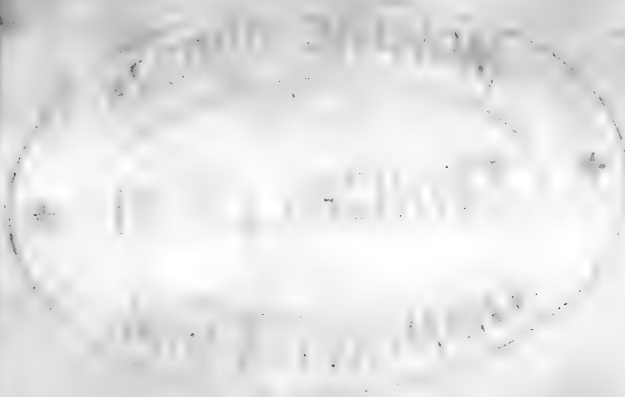
*Col. G. A. Gibbon*

Dollars

*58 00*

100

Paid *31* of *Jan'y* 1863.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut L. A. Gibson (R) Comp. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. DT.

186

DOLLARS Cts

Between  
December 28<sup>th</sup>  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
For reimbursement of expenses incurred  
for a detachment of four men  
while in pursuit of E. Brisas P. Delgado  
& Mariano A. Inojardo Felix Caras-  
co. Tringulino Carasco Mauricio  
Ribera & Jesus Quintana  
deserters from "A" Comp. of  
2<sup>d</sup> Bat. P. R. Arz. Bregd.

58 50

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

L. M. Barera  
Majr Comdr 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. P. R.

RECEIVED at... San Antonio... the... 31... day of... January... 1863  
of... Major... J. C. Stafford... Quartermaster, C. S. Army. the sum of... Fifty Eight  
Dollars and... Fifty... Cents. in full of the  
above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

L. A. Gibson 1st Lieut (A) Comp  
2<sup>d</sup> Bat. P. R. Arz. Bregd



Manassas, July 15/64

Capt. G. A. Gibson —  
Daly's Battalion.

Asks for permission  
to recruit his Co.  
1338 R.

Reply returned to Capt.  
Gibson for information —

When does he wish to  
recruit & what length of  
time does he require —

By Order —  
Edw. J. Finner

Daly  
July 23 1864

Fort Manassas, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully returned  
with the following remarks that  
Capt. Gibson is about sick and  
being in command of the camp,  
I myself won't respectfully  
ask thirty days to go to San  
Antonio to recruit the camp.

Very respectfully  
F. W. Trimble  
2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
A. Daly, Major.



Manhattan Feb 15 1864

Col A Daly

Comdy 3rd

My company is now  
greatly diminished in numbers & therefore  
ask of Maj Genl Comdy the privilege  
of recommending it

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant  
L. H. Johnson  
Capt Co A "Daly's 3rd"

Attest

Witness my hand  
this 15th day of Feb 1864

Attest

Lieut Col Henry B. Co

REBEL PRISONERS

DEPARTMENT

warded.

M. L. Davidson  
Maj Genl, Bof

W. H. Lee, Jr. Brig. Genl. in com  
Camp near the High Place  
Dec 27/63

Respectfully referred  
to the General

Rev. Mr. [illegible]

Capt. J. G. [illegible]  
East [illegible]

Sir,

Information which I have just received from [illegible]

My companion [illegible]

query as to whether [illegible]

life have [illegible]

I can answer you at [illegible]

and he has left the company [illegible]

ago. As Capt. [illegible]

has been accepted as [illegible]

organization in [illegible]

the Company [illegible]

Davidson he was [illegible]

vacancy [illegible]

and another [illegible]

I don't know whether he has [illegible]

whether he is considered [illegible]

what he is and [illegible]

the subject. If he is [illegible]

ought to [illegible]

cause of his absence [illegible]

then I claim [illegible]

that the [illegible]

I have all the duty [illegible]

other [illegible]



have a few more, will be very  
kind to let me know what  
you can do occasionally by the way  
I am not sure if that is the right  
word to use. I have the same  
that affect. I have the same

I.S. If I am right, the date of the  
what day does it date. I hope  
the Col. Davidson would be able to  
be an eye. The 1st of March is the  
beginning of his resignation. I hope  
the 1st of the date of his resignation  
Major of the Batt. I hope

Yours truly  
J. S. Davidson  
J. S. Davidson

Sacramento, April 2/64

Col. J. B. Bondy

order that Cutler  
Johnson's Co (or John's  
Bookstore) may  
be ordered

REBEL ARCHIVE  
WAR DEPT. DIV. 1

Head Quarters San Antonio  
Texas April 2/64.

Capt. Edmund P. Turner  
A. C. Genl.  
Houston Texas

Capt.

I have the honor  
to inform the Major Genl. Cudig that Capt.  
J. S. Gibson Comdg Co. "A" 1st Bat. T. C. wishes  
to be transferred to my Command. He states that  
he made the application to the Major Genl. Cudig  
for the transfer of his Company to my Command but  
that it was disapproved because the Major Genl.  
Cudig did not know whether it would be acceptable to  
me. Therefore I would state for the information of  
the Major Genl. that I would respectfully ask  
that the Company be transferred to my Command.  
This Company is composed of Mexicans & as my Com-  
mand is mostly of Mexicans I would like to have  
it transferred—

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
Santos Benavides  
Col. Cudig

4216  
*Gigardo, Mariano*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 52437705 | 2 |
| 2  | 8575     | 2 |
| 3  | 8785     | 2 |
| 4  | 9117     | 2 |
| 5  | 9365     | 2 |
| 6  | 9521     | 2 |
| 7  | 9643     | 2 |
| 8  | 9871     | 2 |
| 9  | 9438     | 2 |
| 10 | 9439     | 2 |
| 11 | 9437     | 2 |
| 12 |          |   |
| 13 |          |   |
| 14 |          |   |
| 15 |          |   |
| 16 |          |   |
| 17 |          |   |
| 18 |          |   |
| 19 |          |   |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Davidson's Brigade*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*in to service by order  
of Gov. Robert*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy.

*LG*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Oct 10*  
*Sept 10*

Appears on *1st* *Regimental* Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*1863*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Service after Curran per*  
*Order of 1st Battalion Oct 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Prof. C. E. Ragsdale  
Appears on Day's Batt'n Texas Cav.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of 26/1

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Mts &  
Mining Bureau since  
Oct 1862

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Helkison

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*William C. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in H. & M. Prison  
Cowan beyond of over*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copies

50430117

1911

Brig Paul Herbert  
Comdg Dist of Texas  
Oct 1911

9

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Marius Juigardo  
Pot. Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detained Oct 62 Negro  
Dept Texas Brig 4th Cav  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Herbert Comdy.  
Nitre & Mining Bureau

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*G. Marion Gignard*  
Capt. Co. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wrote Bureau under  
Genl Hebert Oct/62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dwyer's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Marion Sigardo

Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. B. Bureau under  
Genl. Hebert Oct 62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

G

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

For M. Ragsdale  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In M. Ragsdale's Bureau by order of  
Gen. Robert Oct 1/62

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 | Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

*Nitre*, Co.

*6*, Daly's Battalion.

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

*Not later*, 186

Remarks: *L. J. Nitre Bureau*  
*for order Gen'l. Robert*  
*since Oct 1862.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark;

*L. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. / Texas

1st Lt. Sigurd  
Co. A, Daly's Battalion  
Appears on a consolidated

## Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: D.S. Nitro Bureau  
proceeds Genl Robert Lee  
Oct. 1867.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 41st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

## Book mark

La Boyd

*G* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Giardo*  
Pvt, Co. B, Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated  
Report

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks: *D. S. Nitro Bureau  
proceeds until Dec 1st  
since 12.1.1862*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*La Bayle*

✓ 401  
*Gilleland, James*  
*2d*

Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58437868 | 2  |
| 2  | 7969     | 3  |
| 3  | 8068     | 4  |
| 4  | 8154     | 5  |
| 5  | 8244     | 6  |
| 6  | 8328     | 7  |
| 7  | 8800     | 8  |
| 8  | 440091   | 9  |
| 9  | 0150     | 10 |
| 10 | 0173     | 11 |
| 11 | 0229     | 12 |
| 12 | 0252     | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Blank MARK

See also

G (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Capt James Gilleland

Age 24 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 22, 1862.

When July 24

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom A. B. Bustellor  
Joshua Peace Harris Co. Tex

Period 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (5th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

MARK: R. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 6th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 11, 1863, and redesignated as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy to



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From 1862 and assigned as (3d) Company 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. P. 1862

Confederate..

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1862

1863.

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (31) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 12th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 2*

Where

*Houston*

, 1862.

By whom

*A. B. Cantelero*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Lane*

To what time

*June 3*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *in detail with Co. B  
Little Creek, Texas*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copyright.

*E* (Confederate.)  
Regdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*James Gilleland*  
Capt., Co. *E*, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place 186  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Overly at Patton's Ha*  
*Quarters*

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Las Gileman*

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

186 *✓*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by order of Col. Saliji*  
*for order - Sept 9/64*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears at.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

John Aslowmiz Col. Daly's Co. 17th Regt  
Sept 19/64

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company,  
4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd at Drury, Mo. 27  
Special order No. 57 Dec 22*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potts*

Capt.



(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*William*

, Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Post Order Jan 27 Rec 3/4*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1864 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1865. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1865 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1865, and assigned as (E) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

*G*

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Int*

*William*

Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Post Order Ord. 57 Ragsdale  
Dec 30, 1864*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1863 and later assigned to Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this regiment about November 21, 1864, and assigned as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Jas Gilleland

Capt. A. Daly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th or

, 1863.

Date of issue

Oct

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Magedale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Jas Gilliland

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston

for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)  
G Ragsdale 's Bn Cav

Tex

Jas. Gilleland

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd

Troops (unattached)  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Sims Bayou, Tex

for Oct 28, nov 11-17, 186 2

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

452  
*Gillespie*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gallispie, James*

401  
Gillespie, J. L.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438994 | 2  |
| 2  | 9902     | 3  |
| 3  | 8491     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

G

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Gillespie  
Capt., Co. F, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about without leave

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Williams



G

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

James S. Gallispy  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March* 186*5*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Levenson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(2d Co. F. Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.)

Appears as a

### Roll

of men of Captain Patillo's Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Bay*

404  
Gillett,

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 504 H. R. 12 | 2  |
| 2  | 0273         | 3  |
| 3  |              | 4  |
| 4  |              | 5  |
| 5  |              | 6  |
| 6  |              | 7  |
| 7  |              | 8  |
| 8  |              | 9  |
| 9  |              | 10 |
| 10 |              | 11 |
| 11 |              | 12 |
| 12 |              | 13 |
| 13 |              | 14 |
| 14 |              | 15 |
| 15 |              | 16 |
| 16 |              | 17 |
| 17 |              | 18 |
| 18 |              | 19 |
| 19 |              | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

21  
BOOK MARK

See also

4 Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

CR

Willitt

, Co. D, 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded for 40 days

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and redesignated as (2d) Company.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Ed*

*Little*

Co. D. 4 Regiment Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on out post duty Calcasieu Pass*

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1864 and assigned as (30) Company I. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W M Potter*

Officer.

405  
Gillett, August  
2d

Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437869 | 2  |
| 2  | 7971     | 31 |
| 3  | 8069     | 32 |
| 4  | 8155     | 33 |
| 5  | 8243     | 34 |
| 6  | 8329     | 35 |
| 7  | 1440041  | 36 |
| 8  | 1438810  | 37 |
| 9  | 1140093  | 38 |
| 10 |          | 39 |
| 11 |          | 40 |
| 12 |          | 41 |
| 13 |          | 42 |
| 14 |          | 43 |
| 15 |          | 44 |
| 16 |          | 45 |
| 17 |          | 46 |
| 18 |          | 47 |
| 19 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

(Confederate)

Ragadale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Aug. Elliott*

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*  
*April 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1862.

Where *Keokuk*, 1862.

By whom *J. M. Carson*

*Justice R. C. Carson*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*2* 100; equipments, \$*5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the  
fall of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was  
assigned to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862.  
It was transferred to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was assigned as (2d) Company C  
Baird's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Andrew Dally*

(Capt. Andrew Dally's Company  
Mounted Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1862*

Where

*San Antonio*

, 1862.

By whom

*Wm. Ferguson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Ferguson*

To what time

*May 1862*

, 1862.

Present at

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Third Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (B) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Look mark:

*Wm. Ferguson*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & July*

Enlisted: *July 18*, 1863.

When *July 18*

Where *Houston*, 1862.

By whom *J. M. Ragsdale*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ragsdale*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 18th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (A) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. H. Ragsdale*

*Co.* Capt. Andrew Day's Company,  
Hobby's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. Ragsdale*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Forestburg*

By whom *Wm. H. Ragsdale*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Ragsdale*

To what time *Jan 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Engr. S. A. Charles Creek  
Main. 17. 18. 47. 1863  
April 2, 1863*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hood's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Ragsdale*

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18

Where

Houston

, 1862.

By whom

J. M. Davidson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Case

To what time

April 1863

, 1863.

Present:

Remarks:

Camp & Quarters in Texas

at Houston, Texas

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hunter's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Davidson

Copyright

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18

Where

Houston

1862.

By whom

Wm Ferguson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Crane

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks: stopped page for duty, sent  
March 1863 \$2.50

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright.

**Confederate**

**Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.**

**Texas.**

*Wm. D. Ragdale*

*Co. C, Ragdale's Battalion Cav.\**

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*ordered to take part to attend  
Court Martial*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays's (8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1863, and assigned as (B) Company C.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. Ragdale*

Copy

G

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Gillett

Pop, Co. F, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With Capt Ragsdale near  
Government herding horses

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*A. G. L. Lott*  
Capt. Andrew Lott's Company,  
4th Regiment Arizona Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Untrough*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*  
*August 1862*  
*But, Capt. [unclear] Unattached Regt*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                                |        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Disease                 | <i>Fall from a mule's tail</i> |        |
| Admitted                | <i>Nov. 12</i>                 | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty        | <i>Nov. 28</i>                 | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service |                                | , 1862 |
| Deserted                |                                | , 1862 |
| Furloughed              |                                | , 1862 |
| Died                    |                                | , 1862 |
| Remarks:                |                                | , 1862 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108.

*A. Johnson*

*Copied*



(CONFEDERATE)

Regadale's Batt'n Cav

Aug Gillett

Private Capt A. Jaly's M'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Salveston, 1862

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks

186

Roll No.

17821

Conf Art

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Randall's Batt'n Cav Tex

Auguste Gillett

Capt. A. Laly's Cav Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr, 1863.

Date of issue Oct, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Covered

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

A. Gillett

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1863

Signature

Remarks:

all No.

Reasley

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

A. Gillet

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1863

Signature A. Gillett

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copied

406  
Gillett, Charles R.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50439187 | 2  |
| 2  | 4416     | 3  |
| 3  | 9600     | 4  |
| 4  | 9778     | 5  |
| 5  | 9978     | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Mark

67

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Charles F. Gillett  
Capt, Co. B

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

With the unserviceable  
forces in Tyler Co

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and the  
1st Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Wilkins

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Charles Gillitt*  
Cwp. 4  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed 15 for 4 Pook*  
*Headgrs 1st 1000*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

2047 15

Charge of unsewiceable  
horses in Tyler Co.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Chas Gillett  
Corp.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Highly respectable horse  
Calk County

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*N. G. Gill*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *October*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186 *5*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Convalescent Home Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hunt*

Copies

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John N. Gillett  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In charge of horses in Box  
Country Texas

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Battalion, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

John

2487

*Gillett, R.*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gillett, Charles R.*

408  
*Gims, Ransom*

Co. *D*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50438428</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*H*  
NAME

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Hanson Sims*

*Not*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 27 1862 Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *D. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*D. Wilson*  
*85*

Copy

1863  
Co. D. 1st Batt.

Ransom Goring  
Co. D. 2d Batt.  
Arizona & Ingalls

Certif of disabl  
ity for discharge



Recd at  
July 8. 1863

**SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE**  
To All Whom it May Concern

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That I Freedom Giving  
a Private of Captain John M. Hartman's  
Company, "A" 2<sup>nd</sup> ~~Battalion~~ <sup>Regiment</sup> of Arizona Brigade  
who was enlisted the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October one  
thousand eight hundred and eight, to serve during the war  
is hereby **HONORABLY** discharged from the

# Army of the Confederate States.

Recurrent Chronic Hematoma

Tail Johnson, being was born in a Scotchman's family  
in the State of Illinois, is 37 years of age,  
5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, black  
eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a blacksmith.

Given at a public sale on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1863.

1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296

San Antonio



1109  
*Glasscock, James A.*  
*2d*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437870 | 2  |
| 2  | 7970     | 3  |
| 3  | 448026   | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Best MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James A. Haskins*

*Wm*, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 27*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where, 1862

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. A. Potts*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*See also 1862*

This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and engaged to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Henry's 8th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (A) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*2nd Cavalry*

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1863*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rich. French Aug 21 to Sept 12  
Washington Govt.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbs's 10th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (2d) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*K. M. Porter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lewis*

*Test.*

*Joseph P. Glasscock*

*But. Capt Lewis*

*Lewis Rept.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge *Haemorrhage*

Admitted *April 15*

Returned to duty

, 1862.

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furlonged *April 25*

, 186

Died

, 1862

Remarks *for furlong to*  
*do*

, 186

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

*H. Johnson*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Ragsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

Joe A Glascock

Enl. Capt. A. Daly's Mt'd Co. ....  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, .....  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature

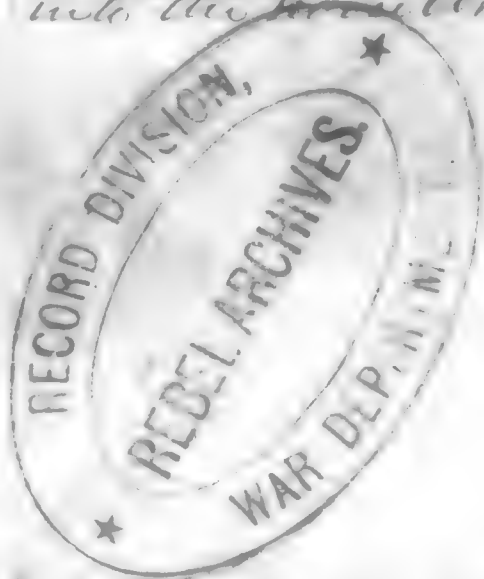
Remarks:



Austin May 20 1862  
Moore Co  
Tex

J. C. Hancock  
L. G. Shelton

Petitioning that they  
may be reinstated  
into the Army of the Union



Very Respectfully  
your obedient  
servant  
J. C. Hancock  
L. G. Shelton

may then consider to whom a case they  
can look for their rights to make them to  
be put into Capt. and Major's Company  
of the 1st Artillery. To give the Co. of Artillery  
for and during the present war they will  
cheerfully and they will ever pray  
for



Houston Feby 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To Brig Genl P. O. Herbert

Comdy. Mil Dist Texas C. S. Army

The undersigned soldiers enlisted and mustered in a section of Capt Moore Company of Inftry. C. S. P. Army for 12 months. They have most humbly & respectfully to state to you that they entered the service and enlisted to serve the Confederate States in the infantry arm of the army. That some days since with others they petitioned you to be transferred for the war instead of 12 months into Capt Andrew Dalys Company of Horse Artillery now being raised and rapidly filling up. at the former petition there was only thirty odd in his Company and now there is forty odd and twenty more. As your petitioners <sup>have</sup> enlisted & sworn in up the Country & on their way to the Company. They are desirous of selecting the Horse Artillery service. have their own horses ready to go into the service for and during the war. although they have only been mustered for 12 months service. They learn but how true they know not that they are now about being transferred to a battalion of Siege Artillery in service they never for a moment contemplated serving in and do not desire to serve in, but are willing to serve in the Horse Artillery arm of the service. Believing that you as their Commanding General will not violate their rights in the premises by forcing them into an arm of the service they are totally unaccustomed to serving in. They most humbly & respectfully

Head Quarters 1st Inf. Div.  
San Antonio Tex. 25/100

"Extract"  
Special Order  
No. 46

X. The Genl commanding  
directs that Private  
Joseph S. Glasscock  
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Inf. Div.  
be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Brig Genl Robert

W. H. Sparks  
A. N. C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Joseph S. Glasscock

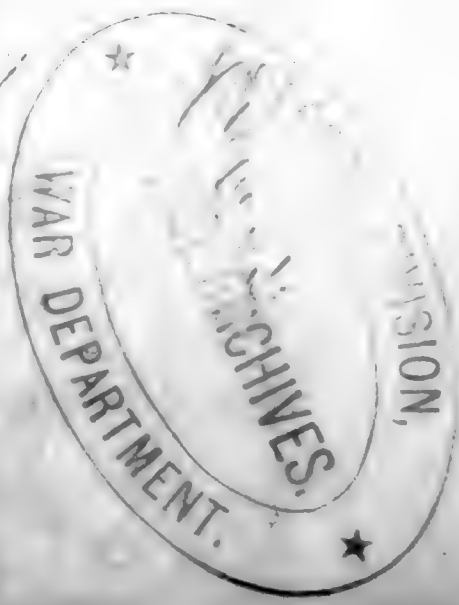
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Inf. Div.

Regt. 1st

1st Inf. Div.  
25/100

Approved  
Wm. H. Sparks  
Brig Genl 1st Inf. Div.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 25/100  
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Abner J. Glasgow*, of Captain *Andrew G. Galt* Company, ( ) of the *2nd Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt. M. A. ...* on the *20th* day of *February* 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in *Washington Co.* in the State of *Illinois*, is *25* years of age, *6* feet, *0 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagoner*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

*App. J. H. ...*  
STATION: *Washington*  
DATE: *July 14th 1862*

*✓ Andrew G. Galt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abner J. Glasgow* of Captain *A. Galt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Have consult par. 1134, p. 145, and directions on Form 12, p. 201, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)* *cataract of right eye - the same materially impairing vision.*

*J. B. ...*  
A. C. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *September*, 1862, at *Washington*  
*✓ E. Van Hester* Maj: Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, specifications must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—  
County—  
State—  
(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

a

Co.

Reg't of

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186





ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Joseph H. Glasscock* of *Company (G)* of the *1st Arkansas Regiment* of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *John H. Glasscock* at *Boston* of  
the *20th* day of *February* 1862 to serve during *three* years; he was born  
*Langamon* in the State of *Illinois* is *Twenty-five*  
years of age, *6* feet, *0 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Chapman*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See consult directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*App. In: HOOK CO  
Camp Galveston*

STATION: *Galveston*  
DATE: *July 14th 1862*

*Richard Daly* Captain  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph A. Glasscock* of  
Captain *A. Daly* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1104, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Cataract of right*  
*eye; the same materially impairing vision*

*H. H. Hurlbut* Ad. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Galveston*

*E. L. Harte* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—  
County—  
State—

(DUPLICATES)

✓ 1410  
*Godina, Julian*  
*1st*

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50437796 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |
| 20 |          | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 170, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Galy's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Mayfield*

471  
Gollihar, J. C.  
2d

Co. C., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50437872

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Base Name

See also



(Confederate)

Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spiller

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Hick 16, 1862.

Where Sarago Co.

By whom H. J. Dyson

John Peace Sarago Co. Tex

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (G) Company C. Magdalen's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Bowman's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Bagsdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

J C Gollihar

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

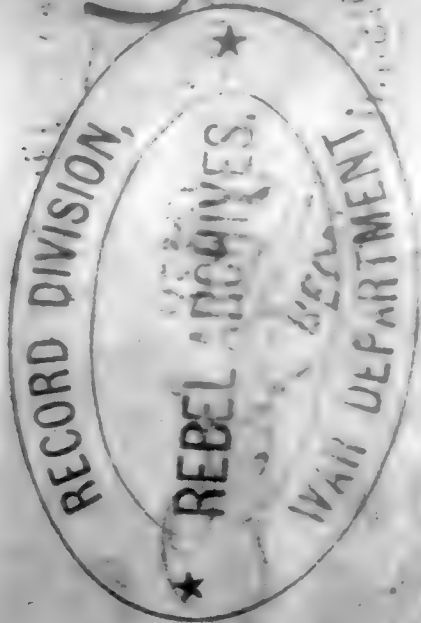
Remarks:.....

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *Private*  
*A. C. Golliver*

*Capt. T. Dalry*  
*1st Co* *Regt of unattached*

*Texas Cav -*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *May 10*

1862

*Head Quarters, Dep. of Texas*  
*Houston, May 30 - 1862*

*Special Order*  
*No 516*

X The *honor* *comd* directs  
that *Private A. C. Golliver*  
of *Capt Dalry's* *Mounted*  
*unattached* be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
*Wm. H. T. H. H. H.*  
*Samuel R. Jordan*  
*Adj.*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private I. C. Gollier, of Captain Andrew  
Daly's Company, ( ) of the 12th Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by A. J. Dewitt Master  
at Lavaca County, at 16th day of March 1862, to serve during the war; he was born  
at Black Co. in the State of Arkansas, is 28  
years of age, 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (Here consult directions on Form        Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Incapacitated by reason of hernia (rupture)  
of long standing.

STATION: Galveston  
 DATE: June 1st 1862

Andrew Daly Capt  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said I. C. Gollier of  
 Captain Andrew Daly's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) inguinal hernia.

Dr. H. C. Brown  
Comd  
Camp Galveston

Geo. Purkiss Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of June 1862 at Galveston

Dr. H. C. Brown Comd  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Co.

Regt.



Received (A. & I. G. Office)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. C. Golliver* of Captain *Andrew*  
*Andrew* Company, ( ) of the *10th* *Mississippi* *Infantry* *Regiment* of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *H. I. DeWitt* *Justice* *Peace*  
 at *Lavaca* *County*  
 on the *16th* day of *March* 1862, to serve during *the war*; he was born  
 in *Arkansas* in the State of *Arkansas*, is *28*  
 years of age, *5* feet, *1 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Galveston*  
 DATE: *June 1st 1862*

*Andrew D. G. Coffey*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *J. C. Golliver* of  
 Captain *Andrew D. G. Coffey* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 348 and directions on Form 12, p. 300 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *incurable hernia*

*Dr. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Comd. Galveston* *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *June* 1862  
*Dr. H. H. H. H. H.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.  
 Town— County—

DUPLICATE

✓ 1472  
Gonzales, Balentin  
1st

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50437794

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards known

Number of personal papers known

Home MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Bald's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Beasides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. S. Marshall*



*Gonzales Domingo*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50437702*

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 21 |
| 2  |  | 22 |
| 3  |  | 23 |
| 4  |  | 24 |
| 5  |  | 25 |
| 6  |  | 26 |
| 7  |  | 27 |
| 8  |  | 28 |
| 9  |  | 29 |
| 10 |  | 30 |
| 11 |  | 31 |
| 12 |  | 32 |
| 13 |  | 33 |
| 14 |  | 34 |
| 15 |  | 35 |
| 16 |  | 36 |
| 17 |  | 37 |
| 18 |  | 38 |
| 19 |  | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~DRUG MARK~~

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John Ragsdale*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Ragsdale*

✓ 470  
Gonzales, Jesus

Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30437701 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James H. Regdale*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark: *W. S. Mayfield*

✓ 411  
*Gonzales, Julian*  
*1st*

✓ Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50437793</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 1 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 176, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mayfield

✓ 4112  
*Gonzalis, Ricardo*

Co. D, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438429 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

Regdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Alfred S. Reynolds*  
*Alf.*, Co. D, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 27, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Bay*



✓ 417  
*Goodwin, George*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50438852*

2 *9212*

3 *9617*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Page MARK

*George I. Goodwin*

*G* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Capt* *Goodwin*  
Appears on *Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Capt Ragsdale near  
Baumont hunting horses*  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known as Yarbrough's Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry. It is stationed Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKinnon*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Geo J Goodwin  
Sergeant, Co. F, } Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
. 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Forty five days furlough.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Williamson*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

G  
George J. Goodwin

Sgt. Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

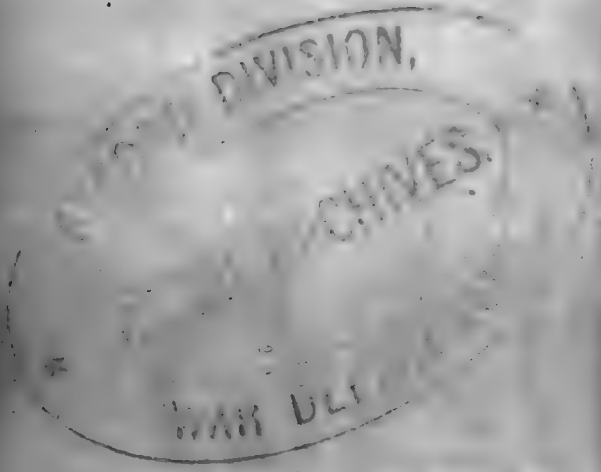
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for

In Charge of Prisoners  
Houston

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1860 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt



Supt L. J. Goodwin  
Special Agent  
For Turlough

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
by J. J. Hanning  
S. H. Com Co A  
Calys Bado Cavalry

Approved to Report  
forwarded  
J. M. 1000 date  
Capt. Campy West

Rel. Gals. N. W. Co.  
Taken - Pub  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 64

Approved for Co  
Kays - & N. W. Co.  
forwarded  
J. M. 1000 date



Quoted B. F. Dally's letter  
Shelton Texas June 1864

Dear Mr. Flournoy  
Prinly (B. F. Dally's letter) &

1. The undersigned, being a  
comrade "B. Dally's letter" would most respectfully ask  
for a furlough for ninety (90) days; and right  
to ask a furlough for that length of time is  
predicated on the following statement of facts:

I volunteered into the U.S.A. & was  
into the service on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862  
and have since had a furlough during the  
whole time I have been in the Army.

I have ever been faithful, diligent and intemperate  
in the discharge of every duty incumbent on  
me, and have never been absent one hour  
either by day or by night without proper  
leave; and have never been guilty of  
violating any of the articles of War or  
General or Special Orders.

I would further state that I would not now  
ask for a furlough, but for the following  
facts, which under my personal attention  
essential to my own best interest; and

I have some seven thousand dollars  
worth of personal property & some negroes  
in Bowie County Texas. Set apart to  
my children, and that I am the natural & legal  
guardian of said children & that as such  
it is my duty to save said property from waste  
and that said property now is in a state of  
waste the cattle unbranded & unsaved from &  
the horses at large & the negroes at work  
without hire; I would further show that  
my children are in Galveston Texas

late residence; and that they need  
assistance as Ephraim being of a very  
tender age. To be brief and respectful  
which - my object is to get my children  
and prospects to gather. So that they  
may be more comfortable; and that my  
mind may rest more at ease. which  
discharges my duty to the Society of  
my birth. Sincerely hoping this will  
meet every approval I remain  
Most truly your friend  
Geo. J. Goodwin  
Supt Co. <sup>1st</sup> Regt. 10th

4115  
*Goodwin, John M*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50439618 | 21 |
| 2  | 9779     | 22 |
| 3  | 9985     | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK

See also *11 (Height) Battalion*



Confederate.

Texas.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

*Geo M. Goodwin*  
Capt, Co. F, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Charge of Prisoners*  
*H. M. Smith*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Smith*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

111 Goodwin  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb 14 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Kunk

Copy.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

John Gooden  
Corporal J. (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under Special order No 53  
to remain at himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

No. 338

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, to the  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. S. Canby, of the  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Witness at Jackson, Tenn.  
this 6th day of July 1865

John M. Lyndal  
Priv. Corp. Napoleon Ball, 2nd Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

1873  
*Goodwin John W.*

Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Dacey's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Goodwin John W.*

142.0  
Graham,

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437495 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*17*  
*1864*  
*1st*

Appears on a *roll*

Report

of absentees of *Daly's* Battalion stationed at Sabano  
Pass, Texas February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report *date*

*1st* *1864*, 186

Remarks

*1st*

*trans*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1864 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*La Boyd*

Grathouse, Fred

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50439902 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John G. Gathman*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained under special order No. 53*  
*to remain in himself*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*John G. Gathman*

Captain

Graves E. H.

2d

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves Thomas Henry

Graves, Henry

2d  
Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade. Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves, Thomas Henry

424  
Gravis, Thomas Henry  
2d

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57437873 | 20 |
| 2  | 7972     | 21 |
| 3  | 8070     | 22 |
| 4  | 8132     | 23 |
| 5  | 8245     | 24 |
| 6  | 8330     | 25 |
| 7  | 440011   | 26 |
| 8  | 0060     | 27 |
| 9  | 435709   | 28 |
| 10 | 5394     | 29 |
| 11 | 5256457  | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

2 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Age 20 years, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 22*

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 1862.

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *Col Moore*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$1500

Remarks *in company to 807*  
*Rich 42nd Co.*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (3d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

REMARKS:

*Wm. Ragsdale*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Andrew D. Ragsdale's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present

Remarks:

20 to 25 days (Sick)

This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and attached to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbins' 5th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2nd) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Andrew Day's Company  
Mounted Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 1862.

From

Remarks

\* This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and sent to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hahn's Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hahn's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to the Battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as 2d Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

Where

Houston

1861.

By whom

Ed. Moore

Period

Last paid:

May 21

By whom

Wm. Harrison

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present:

Remarks:

Enlisted in 1861 in the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, and later transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1861, and ordered as the Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Harrison

Copyist



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present

Remarks

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of '61 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hays' 4th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and assigned as (B) Company.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

, 1865.

, 1865.

, 1865.

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hensley's 10th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and 2nd Arizona Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*W. D. Ragsdale*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Andrew Daly's Company  
Mounted Volunteers.

Approved:

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick for long days to 5th Regt  
to return to 2nd Regt*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Honey's 8th. Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Third. Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 31, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Ragsdale*

Copy

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears in

24th Co. C, Daly's Battalion Cav.

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to join duty  
at Col Daly*

\*This company was raised for Home Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's 25th Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hard's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862, and ordered as (2d) Company C. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*D. H. Gray*

Appears

21st Co, 1st Batt'n, Cavalry

### Report

of the organization named above, made in obedience to Gen'l Order No. 72, dated Sabine Pass, December 29, 1863.

Report dated Calcasieu Pass, La. Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: *W. H. Houston & Rider H. Col. Early*

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and organized as Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobbins' (8th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Hays' Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and assigned as (2d) Company. Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*W. H. Houston*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*.

Remarks:

*absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wickham*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death.

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 127

*H. G. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Paggsdale's Batt'n Cav

Tex

T. H. Gravis

Capt. A. Daly's Cav. Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr

1863

Date of issue Oct

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

7701





(CONFEDERATE)

G Ragdale's Co Bn Cav

Tex

Thos. H. Gravis

Pvt Capt Andrew Daly's Co Mtd

Troops (unattached)  
Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at Sims Bayou, Tex  
for Oct 28, Nov 11 & 17

186 2

Date of issue....., 186

Signature *Thos H Gravis*

Remarks:

1 No.

(CONFEDERATE)  
Baird's Cav.

Tex.

T. H. Graves

Pvt., Daly's Co., Baird's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue August 16

1863

Signature

Remarks:

J. H. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

(same as above)

Wm. L. Garrison

Mrs. M. J. Garrison

asking the dis-  
charge of her  
son from the  
Fugitive Law  
Rept

Brig Genl Mitchell

Commanding Det of Cavalry

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and respectfully represent that she is a widow with three children. The eldest a son who she is now inclined to place in Capt A Dyer's Company of Cavalry. Col. Davis's Regiment. The other two are small and unable to render your assistance. Any services your Regiment would further require she is entirely without means of subsistence - except her own labor and that her health and age for some time past has been very bad so much so that she has found it impossible to work out the aid of her son to provide for herself and children. Therefore in view of the promises she would give that the said Ser J. H. Davis be discharged from the service  
your humble servant

A. Davis

455

*Gray, Alex*  
*2d*

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50437871</i> | 1  |
|                 | 2  |
|                 | 3  |
|                 | 4  |
|                 | 5  |
|                 | 6  |
|                 | 7  |
|                 | 8  |
|                 | 9  |
|                 | 10 |
|                 | 11 |
|                 | 12 |
|                 | 13 |
|                 | 14 |
|                 | 15 |
|                 | 16 |
|                 | 17 |
|                 | 18 |
|                 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

Signature

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Ellis Gray*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Andrew Daly's Company.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*  
*April 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *H. E. Lusk*

*Secretary Public Texas Cavalry*

Period *May*

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was raised for Horse Artillery service in the latter part of 1861 and changed to Cavalry March 21, 1862. It was attached to Hobby's (4th) Regiment Texas Infantry early in 1862 and later assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From there it was transferred to this battalion about November 21, 1862 and redesignated as (2d) Company C.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 at various times as the 4th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arkansas Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

G Bagdale's Batt'n Cav Tex

Alex Gray

Pvt Capt A Daly's Mt'd Co  
Unattached

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Apr 7 at Houston  
for & May 10 at Galveston, 1862.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Alex Gray of Capt Andrew Dalg's Company of Mounted Troops (unattached) 1st Regt, was enlisted by H. S. Ludd at Lawrence, Mo. on the 22nd day of March 1862 to serve during the war. He was born in Lincoln Co. in the State of Tennessee, is 34 years of age, 5 ft 2 in high, complexion brown, light hair and by occupation was enlisted a Farmer. During last three weeks said Alex has been unfit for duty because of his suffering from an old attack of inflammation from Chronic Bronchitis & Chronic Diarrhea. Cause of his disease unknown to me.

Wm. H. S. Ludd, 1st Lieut  
Comman'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Alex Gray of Capt Dalg's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of his suffering from an old attack of inflammation from Chronic Bronchitis & Chronic Diarrhea. He is not and will not be fit for service.

J. S. Murtree  
A. A. Sargent

Duplicate } Discharged this 10th day of [illegible]  
[illegible]  
Capt. [illegible]

Head Quarters Dept of Texas  
Austin May 7th 1862

Special Order  
186277

Major Comdg. District  
Private A. Gray of Capt.  
Daly's Co. Mounted men  
is discharged from the  
service on account of  
disability by order of.

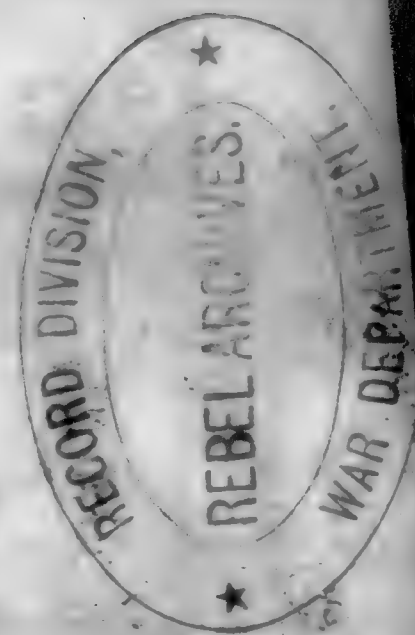
Wm. R. Wilson  
atc

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge  
of

Private A. Gray  
Capt Daly's Co.  
Tex.

Approved  
Lieut. J. H. Cook  
Col. H. H. Kelley  
Commanding Dist. Tex.

Recd 4/18/62  
May 10/62



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Alex. Brown of Capt. Andrew Dalry's Company of Mounted Troops (Pennsylvania) was enlisted at H. McJudd's at Savoca County on the 22nd of March 1862 to serve during the War. He was born in Lincoln Co. Tenn. the State of Tennessee, is 34 years of age, 5 ft 2 in high fair complexion brown eyes light hair and his occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During last Winter he was a soldier has been unable for duty because of his suffering from an old attack of rheumatism from Chronic Bronchitis & Chronic Diarrhea Cause of his disease unknown.

Wm. H. Young 1st Lieut  
Commanding Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined the man Alex. Brown of Capt. Dalry's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of his suffering from an old attack of rheumatism from Chronic Bronchitis & Chronic Diarrhea. He is not and will not be fit for service.

J. B. Hurlbut

W. H. Young

Duplicate } Discharged this 10th day of May 1862 at Savannah  
Geo. Army West

✓ 426  
*Gray, James E.*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57438654 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. Gray*  
Capt. Co. F. | Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station *Reunion Spring*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Head Quarters, Davidson's Battn  
Camp Groen Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that early in June I accompanied Lt  
Col. Webb to Columbus Tex to aid him in the  
organization of such of Davidson's Battalion. I went  
to St. Louis with Genl. Lee Davidson the day before  
the organization and stayed the same for him. I  
formed six Camp Fire Companies or parts of Companies  
one of which was commanded by Capt James E. Gray  
all under the orders of Lt Col Davidson. On the  
12<sup>th</sup> of June I accompanied Col Webb to Camp to  
inspect the Battalion, which we did. Captain  
James E. Gray's Company as one of the Battalion.

1st Lieut H. Davis  
Instructor of Tactics



Camp Green, Aug 1861  
Lt. Col Davidson

Sir,

Capt Gray came to  
our camp about the 12th of June last  
and borrowed rations to be rationed when  
he could draw the next day, and in  
a few days he came back to our camp  
with corn, which he gave over to be sent  
to the Battalion Company, saying that he  
was in command of the Battalion.

At the time of inspection he was  
parade with his men and they were in-  
spected as part of his Battalion. He  
also informed me that he and his  
Company was detailed by Gov. to  
go to Washington County to fell up  
his Company. He informed me that  
he got corn from you for himself and  
Company.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.  
J. W. (McLanahan) 2nd Lt.  
Co. 1st Davidson's Battalion



Head Quarter Davidson's Batt.  
Camp Groce. Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

I Certify upon honor as an Officer and a  
gentleman, that James C. Gray was authorized  
to raise a Company for my Command, under  
procured Orders of Col Ford, under the Enrollment Act  
various Ordinances, to turn over Conscription to fill  
Company. This Battalion (Davidson's) that I ordered  
Captain Gray with his Company to report at Washington  
on 14<sup>th</sup> day of June for inspection, which had been ordered  
to take place a few days subsequent to said time. This Capt.  
Gray reported according to the above orders, and was  
immediately sent back to Camp with the balance of  
the Command, where he remained until after inspection  
which took place on the 16<sup>th</sup> of June. That I ordered  
him and his Company to be in position for inspection  
and duties as being sent, remaining in position for  
and for Command during the whole time. The Battalion  
being recruited at that time. As soon as possible I ordered  
Captain Gray's Company was inspected by Col Ford  
as part of the Battalion. That I then ordered  
action. Captain Gray with his Company it not being full  
was detached by me, at said time and report, in  
morning order, and ordered to report to the Commanding  
Officer of Washington County for duty. Remaining with  
a Hagon and two for transportation  
and Command. All duties necessary for the  
also detached private McEwen of Company to said Battalion  
for recruiting service to Captain Gray, who labored to  
raise said Company up to the time it was ordered to report  
to Col Ford, and continued largely to going

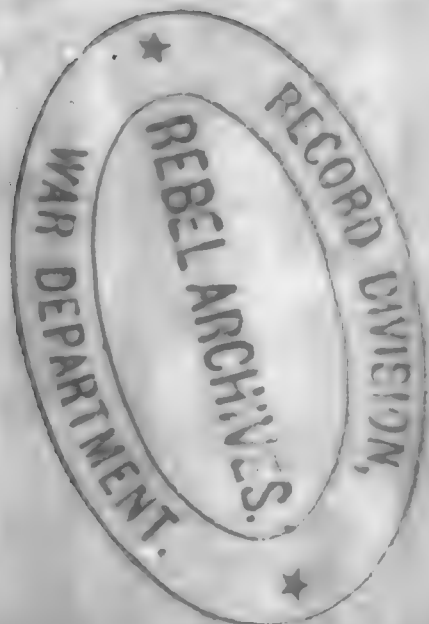
may be said of the same and  
used for the same purpose.

Captain Gray reported to the Commissioner  
of Washington County accordingly, and through  
him, with the aid of the two men above mentioned has  
been enabled to fill his Company. The men have all  
been raised through order from local and foreign  
for the benefit of Davidson's Battalion.

A. H. Davidson  
Lieut Col. Comd.

He the undersigned Certify that the above  
Statement is correct

W. B. Thompson, A. S.



Given out Aug 5/63.

H. Davidson, Capt  
for Col Davidson.

Asking that the following  
papers be laid before  
the Court pending an  
investigation for  
the RECORD DIVISION.



to file

Rece'd Aug 7/63

Should this be refused him  
he asks as a personal favor  
that the papers in the case  
be enclosed to him together  
with Sarg's letter asking  
for a transfer. You deserve  
immediate action, as  
Terrell's regt is about  
marching, and he does not  
want Sarg to march with  
you. Can answer my pe-  
tition for leave of ab-  
sence to Camp Slocum  
I am very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
W L Davidson  
Capt Co B "Davidson's Regt"

Capt E P Turner ..

Capt R A Gen



Piedmont Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt E P Turner  
A. A. Sivil

Sir

I am instructed  
by the Col to request you  
to lay the "Braz papers" before  
Gen Magruder at the earliest  
possible moment as he is  
unwilling to give that com-  
pany away. He thinks that  
Capt Braz. has acted badly  
and it is due to good order  
and discipline that he be made  
to take his place where he  
belongs and he be forced  
to part with one of his  
companies he desires the  
privilege of selecting the  
company to be detached

Exposition Aug 8/63.

H. Davidson, Capt  
for Col Garrison.

Asking that the "May"  
papers be laid before  
the Court pending an  
investigation for  
the purpose of  
finding out the rights  
of Col Lincoln.



to file

Received Aug 9/63

Should this be refused him  
he asks as a personal favor  
that the papers in the case  
be enclosed to him together  
with Gray's letter asking  
for a transfer. He desires  
immediate action, as  
Terrell's regt is about  
marching and he does not  
want Gray to march with  
you can answer my pe-  
tition for leave of ab-  
sence to Camp Greer

I am very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
W L Davidson  
Capt Co B "Davidson's Regt"



Copy Letter  
J. M. Owens  
Enrolling Officer

---



Conscript Office, Brenham 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863.

Lt Col ~~Robert Harrison~~

Capt James E Gray as directed  
by your order reported to me with his Company for duty  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. Since that date Capt Gray has recruited  
his Company from 33 to 46 men. By remaining in this  
County 15 days, Capt Gray can recruit his Company to  
65 or 70 men. There are many men in the County whom  
without the aid of a military force, I can not bring into the  
Service... Capt Gray's aid is indispensable to a complete en-  
rolment of the Conscripts of the County, and you will greatly  
benefit the Service by continuing him in the recruiting  
Service in Washington County.

Respectfully yours  
O. S. S.

(Signed) J. M. Orrin

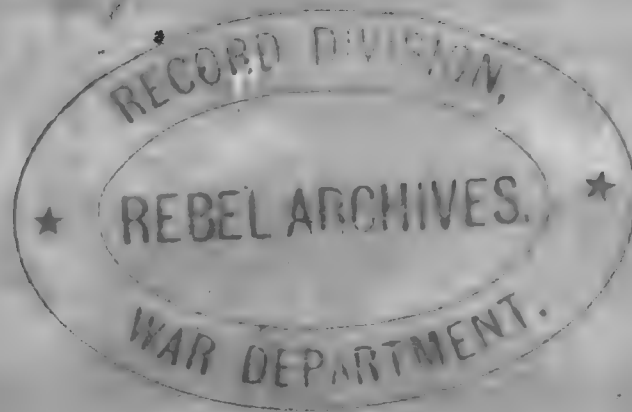
Enrolling Officer

Washington County

A True Copy

B. M. Lucy

Adt



*James E. Long*

*Capt. Co. 7. Louisiana*

*1. B. Co. ~~2. B. Co.~~*

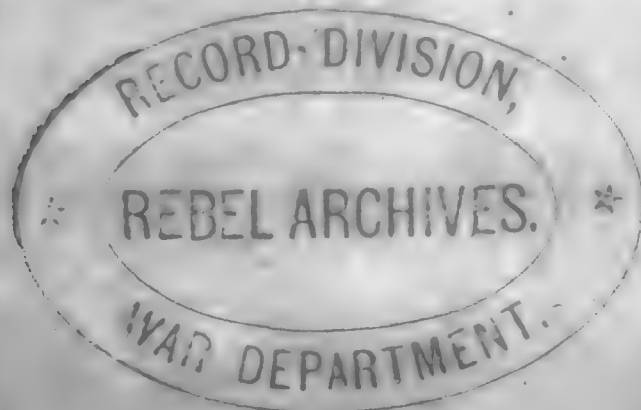
*Aug. 1864*

Camp near Spring Lake, Mich.

I hereby certify that on the 1st day of June 1864  
a gentleman that I call Capt. Davidson was  
Capt. Davidson a Commissioner of the Michigan  
his installation under authority given by the  
governor to fill his Battalion in the Michigan  
Col Davidson procured of Col Davidson a copy  
of the orders to appoint Captain Gray to his  
to recruiting officers of the Michigan Rangers a cer-  
tificate number of conscripts & other documents  
at Col Davidson requested Capt. Davidson to  
these orders that Capt. Davidson should be  
these orders that Capt. Davidson reported to Col Davidson  
with his company and was sent with a permit  
at the inspection of the Michigan Militia at the  
the 6th of June 1864 that Capt. Davidson should permit  
in camp with his company at the same that he was  
sent and fill in the guides which permission was  
granted by Col Davidson and his installation given to  
Capt. Davidson and his men were authorized to recruit  
by Col Davidson that Capt. Davidson was permitted to  
camp and Davidson "Camp" Col Davidson that Capt.  
Gray has addressed several letters to the Michigan  
Col Davidson signing himself "C. E. Davidson, Capt.  
Company Co. D. Davidson's Battalion."

I further certify that Col Davidson has assigned W. T. Rice to  
and A. H. McGee to assist Capt. Gray in raising his Company  
Ed. Martin 1st Lt. Co.

*Copy letter from  
Capt Gray*





Col A. H. Davidson

Bremham July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have been thinking of making out the report you spoke of, but find that it would be very unsatisfactory and incomplete, hence I have not sent it, but I will say to you that I will be there by Tuesday or Wednesday next. My men are coming in, and I think the majority of them will be here by Monday.

I lack a few men yet, but you say we will be allowed to recruit after we move down there. I have several sick men who are out, and I do not know whether they will get in or not. I have sixty one now on my list or roll, and have several more assigned to me if I can get them.

Yours Very Respectfully

(Signed)

Jas. E. Grant, Capt.  
Comd' Co. 5<sup>th</sup>

Davidsons Batt<sup>n</sup>

A true Copy  
P. M. Lamy  
act A. H. Davidson



Wilmington, Sept 25 1863.

Captain. Edmund P. Turner,  
C. A. U. S. M. L. S. Chief of Dep.  
West Mexico & Arizona.  
Houston Tex.

Dear Sir, I have been  
endeavouring to raise a Company for the 1st Texas  
Infantry, but have never found a better man than  
you, or the names of the men requested, but as  
some men were with me in the Camp of Col. Davidson  
of Columbus, and without doing duty. I have 46  
men enrolled, and now I shall not get more on  
account of the unfavorable circumstances of  
Col. Davidson's Command. I shall be happy  
to visit Col. Davis, and request that he would be so good  
to him. They may all desire to be in the  
regiment for them. I can forward this for you to  
Col. Davis, and I shall be very glad to hear  
from you. They are now in the Camp of Col. Davidson  
and are not subject to his Orders.

I wish to know if you can give me any  
permission or Order of the Major General in writing,  
though I am sure he would be pleased to have me  
for the next time. He is a very kind man, and I am  
sure he will be very kind to me, and if I can get into the  
1st Texas, I shall be very glad to have him with me.  
The 1st Texas, I would be very glad to have him with me,  
and myself would feel lasting gratitude.

Will you please answer me Captain at once.



and to the 18th Dec. 1860.

• You will perceive that these were sent at  
sufficiently late, and I am sorry to hear that they

have the honor to be received.

Yours truly,

James O. Day.

*For the American War  
Camp June July 1863*




*Concerning Capt. J. E. Gentry  
and his Co. with one  
company of J. M. Davis  
Battalion of Officers and  
Company of A. H. Turrell Co.  
Company of Regt. of Cavalry  
and Co. of Artillery*

*Recd. E. & C. Office July 11/63*

Respy referred  
to Cal at W  
Terrell, for  
information -

By Command of  
Major Napier

E. P. Timmer  
ad.  


Kind Remembrance Davidson Ball

Camp New July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of  
letter written by Lt. J. H. Smith, dated June 10<sup>th</sup>  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, and addressed to you officially in which  
asked for the transfer of Capt. Gray's Company to his regiment and stated  
the Authority of Capt. Gray, that he now has been in my camp  
subject to my Order, and that he seems to be free from debt.  
An Order enclosed, thereon referring the same to you for an immediate  
reply and adding that Lt. Col. Davidson must be aware that no time was  
to be lost in making these arrangements. In obedience to that  
Order, I beg leave to report that in the latter part of March, Capt.  
Gray applied to me at Altoona for authority to raise a Company for  
Command - was recommended by letter from Major J. C. Stafford, upon  
information that I had been authorized by Gov. Magawen to raise  
a Battalion to a Regiment - I gave him the authority to raise it,  
and he immediately went to work at it for some time not far from  
New York to Col. Ford, and procured an Order from him enabling us  
to fill up with conscripts, and ordering Enrolling Officers, to turn  
over to us for that purpose. I furnished Capt. Gray with three  
hundred and under them he now has been raised. When informed  
by Col. Webb that he would inspect my Command I ordered Capt. Gray  
to Camp at Columbus, with what men he had, and he promptly  
reported himself with sixteen present, and some 15 or 20 absent on  
furlough 33 in all (private) at that time. I was satisfied for  
them - provided for all their wants and sent them to Camp, where  
they were to be inspected. I could not draw forage for them  
they gave them myself corn to feed, <sup>which horses with they owned,</sup> ~~which they carried for their horses~~  
They remained in Camp until after inspection were drilled by Lt.  
Webb one day and by myself on another with the other Companies  
and were then inspected by Genl Webb as part of my Battalion.



will be shown by his report and satisfied to by him & the others  
held an election and elected Gray Captain and  
Mr Rucker 1st Lieutenant, leaving the other officers to  
be filled after the Company should fill up. On the  
day after inspection Capt Gray requested me to detail  
him and his men to go to Washington County to go to frontier  
of his men and recruit further. As his Company was not  
full and the muster Roll returned. I detailed him and his  
men as requested. He leaving with me. One of his men to send  
a price for him in the event that Orders should be received  
making it necessary. I furnished him with transportation for  
himself & his Company to Brenham. When Ordered to Camp  
at Lubbock I immediately despatched Orders to Capt Gray  
to meet me at that point. He came immediately to  
Columbus and reported his inability to procure  
transportation and applied to me for transportation.  
I gave him such orders as I thought would secure it  
for him. When I reached Houston about the 21<sup>st</sup> or 22<sup>nd</sup>  
I again met with him and he told me, that he had  
not been unable to procure transportation and stated  
that he was recruiting rapidly for the last few days - had  
a few men and could fill up in two weeks. He handed me  
a letter from the Enrolling Officer of Washington Co.  
telling of me that he and his men might be prevented  
to remain 10 or fifteen days and assuring me in that time  
he would be able to fill up the Company. I sent him  
to work with the Enrolling Officer and to await further  
orders. Since my arrival here, <sup>& by report of your communication</sup> I have ordered him  
to report here without delay and shall certainly  
make it my duty to take such steps as the interests of war  
demand to enforce obedience or punish the contrary. I  
do not doubt the Company is now full as in ad-  
dition to the men Capt Gray has got at Rucker

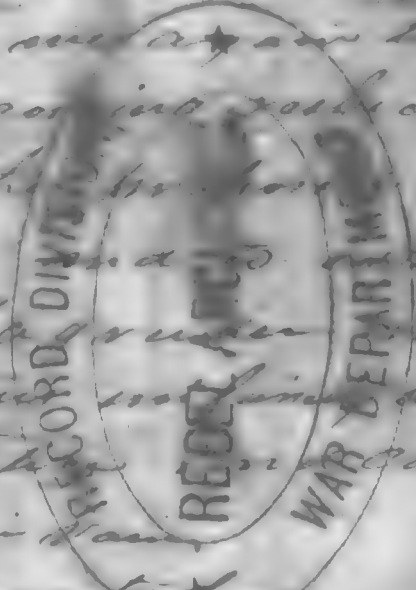
them out with several men, returning for  
a month, and will doubtless report in a  
few days with men enough to make it a very  
well furnished company as to the willingness or unwillingness  
of the men, to remain in my Command, it is  
enough to say that they are all Conscripts. raised  
by my Command under an order presented by  
Col Ford regularly enrolled and sworn  
into duty in my Battalion, as will be seen from the  
accompanying Communication from the Enrolling Officer  
Washington County. And have no right to  
be chosen of the matter. nor is it believed that  
they ever expressed any  
I beg leave to call the attention to the Com-  
manding General to the History of my Batt-  
alion and to enter my protest against the  
proposed transfer of Capt Gray, or any  
other Company of my Command to Baylor Co.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1862 organized 4 Companies  
which I had raised into a Battalion  
and at their request appointed me to Command  
with rank of Major, and to be a Lt. Col. as  
it should be filled to six Companies  
of my raising, having been mustered into the service  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862  
Battalion was recognized as fully by the appointment  
Judge New Col Bard, as Major & 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Lloyd  
as Quartermaster the appointments having been made  
by Governor Baylor himself. Not long afterwards  
assigned two of my best Companies, one to  
Lt. Col. Hardeman and the other to Lt. Col  
Hudson, leaving me with only four. Where  
I came to Camp Libbuck, I again had six  
Companies. Major Hagood, Davidson, Alford

from, Daugherty's, & Grays with a good  
 chance for two more if the same com-  
 plications had been granted to me that  
 are usually given in such cases. At  
 Houston again, Capt Aldrich's Company  
 was taken away from me, against the  
 consent as I understand, of a majority  
 of the officers and men. I know the  
 officers with the exception of Capt Aldrich  
 were opposed to the transfer and some of  
 the opposition is made, to transfer Capt.  
 Grays Company & reduce me again to  
 4 Companies. With all becoming respect,  
 I must enter my dissent to the trans-  
 action, its policy and justice. I have  
 the hope that Maj Gen. Hagerman  
 will permit me to be shut out of  
 with. I appeal to his justice  
 because the appeal will be in vain.

I have the honor to be  
 Very Respectfully  
 Yours at Service,

To Capt. E. P. Turner }  
 At A. Gen. }  
 Houston }  
 Texas }

A. H. Davidson  
 1st Lieut. 10th Regt.  
 1st Division 1st Corps





Houston July 11/63

RECORD DIVISION Col.  
Comdg Texas Inf Regt  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
14th Inf Regt  
Capt J. E. Gray & Co

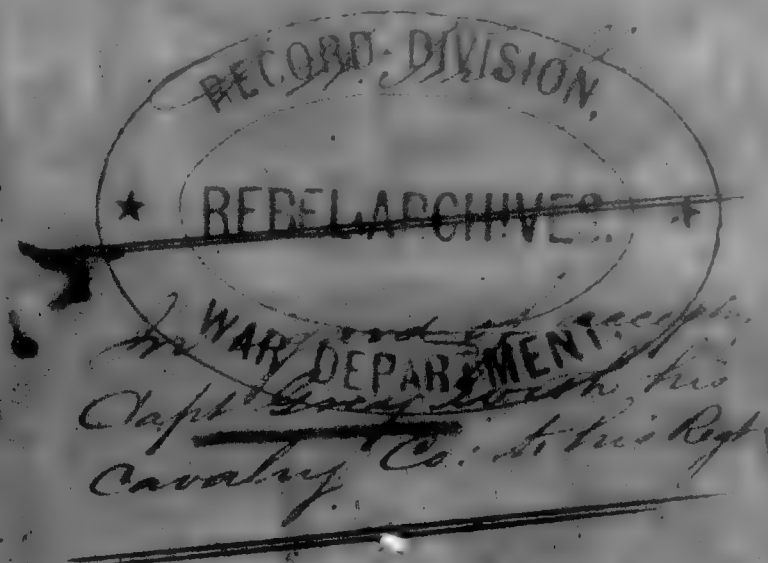
Recd A. G. O. July 11/63





Camp Cass  
July 9th 1863

---



Camp May 1st 1863

Major General Sherman  
Huntsville Tenn

My dear Sir -

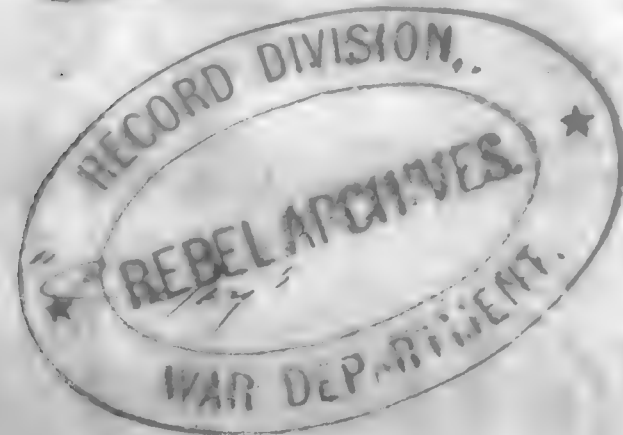
Some time since

received from you an official communication in  
reference to a Capt. Henry of Arkansas who was  
the larger portion of a Company Company  
and who had applied to join me. I  
was to act upon his application at that  
time because he had begun to raise his Company  
and I had some hesitation in per-  
mitting him to join my Company, especially in view of  
the fact that he was a Rebel. I was to let him  
know & after visiting his Camp, I was to do so.  
I have been the hindrance to allow him to  
join under these circumstances. It is  
improper for me to receive him in  
application. The only exception is that  
he has been acting under some sort  
of authority from Davidson in raising his  
Company. I am aware of going to him in  
reference to this.

I remain yours

Very truly  
Yours  
H. C. G.

in the Operating Office  
Washington County  
to Lt. Col Davidson  
in relation to Capt.  
Gray's Company





Enrollment Office, Bramham.  
30 June 1863

Col A H Durnford

Capt Samuel E. Gray

By your Order, reported to me with his  
company of 40 men, duly on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Advice that  
Capt Gray has recruited his Company from  
40 to 46 men. By remaining in this County 15 days  
Capt. Gray can recruit his Company to 45 or 70 men.  
There are many men in the County, whom, without  
the aid of a military force, I cannot bring into  
the service.

Capt Gray is indispensable to a complete enrollment  
of the Conscripts of the County, and you will greatly benefit  
the service by continuing him in his present service in  
Washington County.

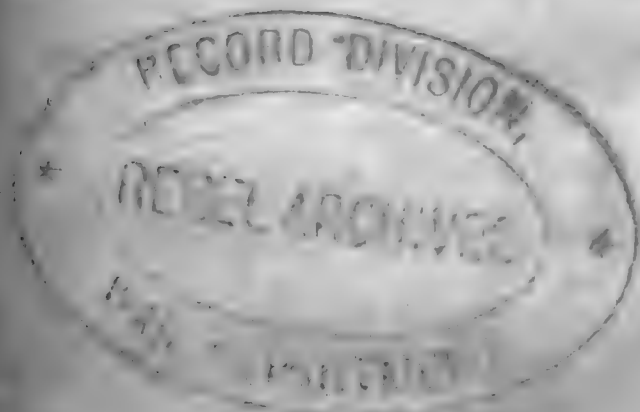
Respectfully yours

Wm. Durnford

(Signed) Wm. Durnford

Enrolling Officer

Washington County.



Camp 2nd  
July 3/63

A. H. Smith  
Act Comd'g

About 11:30 a.m. being  
informed from another  
report to Col. 5, of  
a co. in the Capt. J.  
being which he was,  
attached to his own command.

~~He was in the~~  
~~company of the~~  
~~company of the~~

Referred to Col. 5.  
Wagon for an im-  
mediate report.  
To Col. 5 must be  
answered that no  
time can now be  
allowed last in  
making these reports.  
I am, Sir, Very  
Respectfully,  
Yours,  
A. H. Smith

Thurs. July 4/63. H. A. Smith

Camp Snyden 3-11-64

Capt Edmund Palmer Ad L  
Houston Texas

Capt -

On yesterday Maj Genl  
Snyder directed Capt Gancy (who I believe was at  
died during your illness) sending to order back to my Camp Lt Wood  
at order to order back to my Camp Lt Wood  
was detached with an incomplete Co to Capt. Catte  
last night. Orders were multiplying on the acting  
Snyder so rapidly at that time, that I fear  
one so important to me, may have been overlooked.

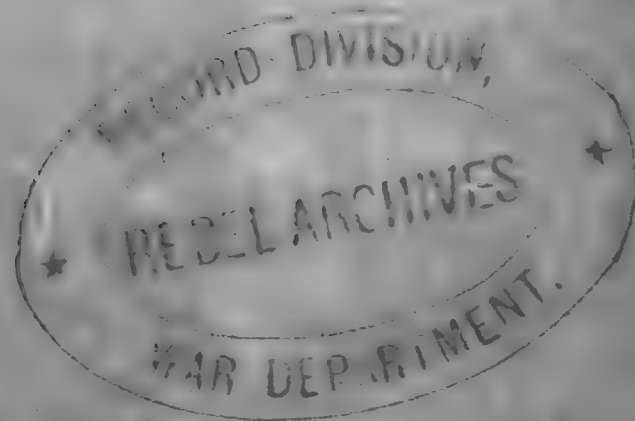
I have to day seen a gentleman from the  
the Governor, who desires to connect with my command  
the Regt to raise a Co for Col Davidson and has  
to me, He says that his men have never been in  
camp or subject to Col S's orders, but that he began  
again the Co for Col S. His men are desert from  
he informs me that they all wish to be under my  
command - I refused to receive them, until permitted  
the Maj Genl Snyden, though he seems to be <sup>from</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~from~~  
statement, though I would be pleased to have him  
his Co (which he says he can get in 15 days if he can  
assist for me) that I am not disposed to do so  
to receive, although the Company is said by its Captain  
to have been under the orders of in the camp of Col  
I will not receive it unless it is ordered to me  
Genl H. G. or Genl Snyden -

The Capt name } I have the honor to remain  
E. Gray and he lives } Dear & Yours Truly  
Bourbon Texas

Wm. Snyden

Col. Snyden

1st Lt. Gray  
in company of  
June.





Edw. Jas. L. Briggs

Infantry Brigade

for

1997

185

[illegible]

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

*[Handwritten squiggle]*

STATION .....

DATE .....

437  
*Greathouse, Theodore*

Co. B. , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57434330 | 20 |
| 2  | 17-156   | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Thos G. Mathouse  
Corp, Co. B, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed S.O. 100 Dec 9/64  
Post Headquarters

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyath

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears in a

List

of men in the organization of the 1st Texas Cavalry who are without it.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*From appn. cancelled.*  
*4/25/61*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy.



No 985.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Theodor Grethaus. M. G. B. Huguley Battle, Tex. Co.

Gone at Columbus, Texas, this

18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

Samuel Hawley

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

436  
Green, Isaac N.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Re t'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438745 | 2  |
| 2  | 8987     | 3  |
| 3  | 9213     | 4  |
| 4  | 70426    | 5  |
| 5  | 9496     | 6  |
| 6  | 9672     | 7  |
| 7  | 8496     | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

*G*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James H. Green*  
Capt, Co. F, Daily's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Boat mechanic*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion Arizona Cavalry, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

186

4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by Gen Delk  
Sabine Texas Post Order*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Hickman*

Captain

*G*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*John S. Green*  
Capt. Co. F Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Had at Sabine*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkins*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*James A. Green*  
Sixty

Appears on

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Fort Dec/64*  
*Post Headquarters*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

9  
Isaac N. Green  
Co. 4  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of January 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Post Carpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Co. ~~✓~~ { Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1895.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date

## Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post Expenses

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regiment's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. New*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

### Roll

of men of Company Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, Daly's Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. C. Davis

Green, J. M.

Co F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, Isaac N

470  
Green,

N.

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Ealey's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Green Isaac N.*



471  
*Green, William R.*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50438846 | 2 |
| 2  | 8987     | 2 |
| 3  | 9260     | 2 |
| 4  | 9788     | 2 |
| 5  | 8489     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

*G* | (Confederate.)  
Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*Chf*, Co. *A*, *Green*, Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Cutting Hay*

Ragdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt

G

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Prof

Green

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Cutting hay

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Hallman

Copy

*L*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm V. Green*  
*Capt*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cutting hay at Liberty*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1000 N. Green  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*L. A. G. late wishing to men  
at Horse Camp*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(2d) Co. F. 1st Bat. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll

of men at Captain P. H. Ragsdale's Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F. 1st Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*J. Bay*

4770  
*Greenleaf John A.*

Co. A, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 3d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Greenleaf John S.*

1  
433  
*Greenleaf, John A.*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50439302 | 2 |
| 2  | 9661     | 2 |
| 3  | 9832     | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

DATE NAME



Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

4  
*John D. Greenleaf*  
Appears on Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G  
Geo R Greenleaf  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Bath Teaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Ort J. L. Gumbat  
Ragdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Batt. Tennessee

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

434  
*Greenleaf, John S.*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50438924 | 2  |
| 2  | 107      | 21 |
| 3  | 9486     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK

*C*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John S. Greenleaf*  
*Capt. Co. C.* Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battalion Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Hall*

G

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

John A. Greenleaf  
Capt, Co. A, Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough 25 days. Endorsed  
must Dis. for 8, 1864

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*John G. Greendale*  
Capt. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Q. M. & part*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

1715  
*Greenleaf John C.*

Co. A , Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Greenleaf John S.*



✓ *Gresham,*

Co. *E*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <i>507437499</i> | 1  |
|                  | 2  |
|                  | 3  |
|                  | 4  |
|                  | 5  |
|                  | 6  |
|                  | 7  |
|                  | 8  |
|                  | 9  |
|                  | 10 |
|                  | 11 |
|                  | 12 |
|                  | 13 |
|                  | 14 |
|                  | 15 |
|                  | 16 |
|                  | 17 |
|                  | 18 |
|                  | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

G (Confederate.)  
Bagdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Cent Co. E., Daly's Battalion

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of absentees of Daly's Battalion stationed at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, February 21, 1864, accounted for  
by name.

Report dated

Not listed, 186

Remarks: None

Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Davidson

1437  
*Griego, Julio*

*1st*  
Co. *C*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |  |
|----|----------|---|--|
| 1  | 50437790 | 2 |  |
| 2  |          | 2 |  |
| 3  |          | 2 |  |
| 4  |          | 2 |  |
| 5  |          | 2 |  |
| 6  |          | 2 |  |
| 7  |          | 2 |  |
| 8  |          | 2 |  |
| 9  |          | 2 |  |
| 10 |          | 2 |  |
| 11 |          | 2 |  |
| 12 |          | 2 |  |
| 13 |          | 2 |  |
| 14 |          | 2 |  |
| 15 |          | 2 |  |
| 16 |          | 2 |  |
| 17 |          | 2 |  |
| 18 |          | 2 |  |
| 19 |          | 2 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Magdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st) Co. C, 4 Batt'n Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 178. Hqs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 2, 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Magdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 5th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

*Magdale*

1415  
Griego, Lesano  
1st

Co. C, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437795 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

(Confederate)

Ragdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

(1st Co. C. & B. Arizona Brigade.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was detached from this command by S. O. No. 174. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated July 1 1862. It appears to have been assigned to Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry and later to Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ragdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

1874  
Gucardo, Louis J.

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437704 | 21 |
| 2  | 8573     | 22 |
| 3  | 8763     | 23 |
| 4  | 9116     | 24 |
| 5  | 9306     | 25 |
| 6  | 9520     | 26 |
| 7  | 9682     | 27 |
| 8  | 9870     | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done MARK



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James Ragsdale*  
Co. B, 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lost service by order of Gen. Sherman*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*ev. d. mayfield*



*G*

Confederate  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Presented*  
*Adl*  
Approved  
Adjutant  
Ragsdale's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization *present*  
for the month of *Dec* 186*3*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*O. Service After Bureau per*  
*order of Gen. Albert since Oct. 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*CS* (Confederate.)  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

*PK* *Quinto*  
Co. , Daly's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*Detailed in Artillery & Mining*  
*Cum gratia since Oct - No 2*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

5-910

50438783

1911

by order of Brig Genl  
Hebert, then Comd'g  
Dep't of Texas.

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*James E. Ragsdale*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Street Mining*  
*Quinn by order of (over)*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy.

5043011 1911

Brig Genl Herbert  
Comdg Dept of Texas  
Oct 1911

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1  
Loring's Guard  
Potter, Co. B

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained Oct 62 Hdqrs  
Dept. Texas Brig Genl. Davis

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

9  
10  
11  
12

1042306

101

Herbert Couderg.  
Nitro Mining Bureau

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

4  
Lewis J. Guvardo  
Pvt. Co. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Bureau with  
Yuel Rebut Oct/62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Por B. H. Guando*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Attre Bureau under  
Genl Hebert Oct 62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Appears *Ragsdale's*  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mide Bureau by order of  
Gen Hebert Oct/62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

1863.

By whose order detailed

1863.

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gayardo, J. L.

Diabrono Co.  
Indian Rangers Texas

22

1(10-1)

X

1  
The ...  
L... ...  
...

See personal papers of

...  
...  
...

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

Guyardo, Jose Luis  
Private, Capt. Randall's 2nd Regt.  
det. in 1st U.S. Corps. Tex.

Capt. R. A. Temple, 1st U.S. Corps.  
det. of 1st Regt. - San Antonio Tex.  
Nov. 4 '63

Charles C. ...  
...

Hayden, John  
Capt. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.  
Parsonage, ...

See personal papers of

Andrew ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Guigardo, Juan M.

Co. 12., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guigardo, Juan M.

Encardo, Louis J.  
Co. 1st, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Encardo, Louis J.

441  
Eucardo, Louis J.

Co. F, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eucardo, Louis J.

✓ 412  
*Guards, M.*  
*1st*

*Co. A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51437651 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Dark MARK:

See also

(Confederate)  
Bagdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

1861.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was transferred to Benard's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 104. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and  
Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Bagdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1861 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield  
Capt.

444

Gigardo, Mariano  
Co. B, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gigardo, Mariano

6

445  
*Guinn.*

Co. *B.*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57438585 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK

*G*

(Confederate)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

*Col. Ragsdale*  
Co. *Ragsdale's* Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enli non accounted for:

*Detailed to P.B.O. & G.R.R.  
for order Gen. Magruder June 1863*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Wilkinson*



1442  
Gullic. J

Co. E, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gullic. J L.

Encardo

Co. *f*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 3d Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Encardo Juan M.

448  
*Gustias. Domingo*

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50437103 | 1  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

(Confederate)

Largdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co B. 4th Arizona Brigade.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Largdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

*Wm. M. M. M.*

449

*Guthrie, O.*  
*2d*

Co. *F*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 60438915 | 20 |
| 2  | 8488     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NOTE MARK

*g*

Confederate.  
Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Williams*

Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Oct 1*

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

*W. H. Williams*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appear-

Roll

of men in Company F, 1st Cavalry Unattached  
Cavalry transferred to Company F, 1st Cavalry Bat-  
talion Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October  
1862 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dally's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Bauf.

450  
*Gutierrez, Faustino*  
*1st*

Co. *A*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51437573 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 21 |  |
| 4  |          | 22 |  |
| 5  |          | 23 |  |
| 6  |          | 24 |  |
| 7  |          | 25 |  |
| 8  |          | 26 |  |
| 9  |          | 27 |  |
| 10 |          | 28 |  |
| 11 |          | 29 |  |
| 12 |          | 30 |  |
| 13 |          | 31 |  |
| 14 |          | 32 |  |
| 15 |          | 33 |  |
| 16 |          | 34 |  |
| 17 |          | 35 |  |
| 18 |          | 36 |  |
| 19 |          | 37 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK



(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Company*  
\* This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to Hernandez, Ariz. and Ariz. dated April 12, 1864.  
Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1863 and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*was captured*

443  
*Guigardo, Juan M.*

Co. B., Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 3143 | 7700 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 8574 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 8761 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 4115 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 9305 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 4519 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 4691 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 4569 | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Co. B. 4 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Sheppard*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by  
Order of Genl. Hubert.*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Dail's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

G

Confederate

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Private

Appears on

10th Texas (Cav.)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1868.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deserter Peter Curran for  
order of Gen. Ashcroft since Oct 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October,  
1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona  
Brigade, the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ragsdale's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. McKim*

*G*

(Confederate.)

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

*Presented*

*Capt*

, Co. *D* Daily - Battle Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detailed with letters & Manning*  
*since Oct 1864*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October 1864 with headquarters at the 6th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. It was later assigned to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Texas Cavalry.

EXC. 9.

50438761

1911

by order of Brig Gen  
Hubert, then Comd'g  
Dept. of Texas

G

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

James M. Guerro  
Capt. Co. (Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in battle & missing  
Carran by order of (over)

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Guerro

REC 50439115

16

Brig Genl Herbert.  
Comdg Tpt of Texas  
Oct 1864



Confederate Texas.  
Magdalen's Batt'n, Cav.

*Jean M. Quijano*  
Hut. Co. B. Magdalen's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Dec*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detained at 62nd Hd Qrs  
Dep't Texas Brigade*  
Magdalen's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized in October,  
1861, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona  
Cavalry, the 9th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 1st Battalion  
Arizona Cavalry, and the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Duty.

*J. B. Hyatt*

6-071

50431305

191

Herbert Comdg.  
Vitre Mining  
Bureau

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

G. B. Ragsdale  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Bureau order  
Genl. A. B. Ragsdale Oct 16/62

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1862, and was known at various times as the 4th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daly's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n. Cav. Texas.

*Guan Guardo*  
Pvt. B. Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed by Bureau under  
Genl. Heintz Oct 62*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 6th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, the 9th Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Daily's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

Ragsdale's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1st Regt. Cavalry  
Ragsdale's Battalion  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mtn Bureau by order of  
San Heber Oct 162*

Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1864, and was known at various times as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, Davidson's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Day's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Frank*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6-1  
192  
San Antonio, Texas  
Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

1863

How employed

Remarks:

mark:

El Agordo, J. M.

13  
Davidson's Co. Pur. Ran.  
Texas.

Grassroots, Juan Manuel  
Luis, Capt. Davidson in Capt. Ross  
Lt. in St. H. Corps.

Capt. R. H. Temple, St. H. Corps.  
Lt. in St. H. Corps, San Antonio Tex.







Grand ...  
Capt ... (1. ... R.)

No personal papers of

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

451  
*Guillermo Juan*

Co. *B*, Ragsdale's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

Also known at various times as 1st, 2d and 4th Batt'ns Arizona  
Brigade, Davidson's and Daley's Batt'ns Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Guillermo Juan M.*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

210



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

